

ETHIOPIA



Statistical Abstract

1964

Prepared by:

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE

ETHIOPIA

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1964

Prepared by:

IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE
ADDIS ABABA

Price : Eth. \$ 5 net

736
—

MAP OF ETHIOPIA



STATISTICAL ABSTRACT, 1964

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page:
<i>Foreward for the 1964 edition</i>	ix
<i>Introductory and technical notes</i>	xi-xvi
<i>Graphs and charts</i>	xvii-xxii

I. POPULATION

Table:

1. <i>Summary of area, population, density, and voters by province 1954 E.C. (1961/62)</i>	1
2. <i>Distribution of municipalities by size of population in 13 provinces, 1962</i>	2
3. <i>Area, resident and de facto population of Addis Ababa, Sep. 1961</i>	3
4. <i>Distribution of population of Addis Ababa by age group, sex, literacy and religion, Sept. 1961</i>	3
5. <i>Number of households by size of household and by district in Addis Ababa, Sep. 10, 1961</i>	4
6a. <i>Number of households by class of construction of living quarters and by tenure, Addis Ababa</i>	4
6b. <i>Number of households by class of construction of living quarters by district in Addis Ababa (as of Sept. 10, 1961)</i>	5
6c. <i>Number of households by type of tenure of living quarters, by district, Addis Ababa.</i>	5
7. <i>Number of households by type of water supply by district, Addis Ababa</i>	5
8. <i>Number of households with and without electricity by district, Addis Ababa</i>	5
9. <i>Selected demographic features (sample estimates) in three Awrajas (sub-provinces) of Shoa Province, 1964</i>	6

II. AGRICULTURE

10. <i>Estimates of area, yield, and production of major agricultural crops, 1961 & 1962</i>	7
11. <i>Estimates of livestock, 1957 & 1961 - 1963</i>	8
12. <i>Forest and forest products statistics, 1963</i>	8
13. <i>Game statistics, 1963</i>	9
14. <i>Veterinary statistics, 1958 - 1964</i>	9

III. MINING, QUARRYING

15. <i>Mining production of selected commodities</i>	9
--	---

IV. MANUFACTURING

16a. <i>Index numbers of industrial production for the Empire, 1955-1963</i>	10
16b. <i>Index numbers of industrial production for 13 provinces, 1950-1963</i>	10
17. <i>Summary of major operational statistics concerning manufacturing industry, 1955-1962</i>	11
18. <i>Capital expenditure by major industry group, 1955 - 1963</i>	12
19. <i>Employment, wages & salaries, and value added per employee, in manufacturing industries, 1955 - 1962</i>	13-14
20a. <i>Manufacturing establishments by size of employment, 1958 & 1960-1962</i>	15
20b. <i>Manufacturing establishments by value added, 1958 & 1960-1962</i>	15
20c. <i>Manufacturing establishments by gross value of production, 1958 & 1960-1962</i>	16
20d. <i>Manufacturing establishments by fixed capital assets, 1958 & 1960-1962</i>	16
21. <i>Production of manufacturing industry (factory) in Ethiopia, 1955-1963, in commodity detail</i>	17-19
22. <i>Production of manufacturing industry (factory) in 13 Provinces, 1952 - 1963, in commodity detail</i>	20-21
23. <i>Production of manufacturing industry in Eritrea Province, 1955-1963, in Commodity detail</i>	22-23
24. <i>Monthly industrial (factory) production for selected commodities, 1960-1963</i>	24
25. <i>Gross output and value added of manufacturing industries, 1962</i>	25
26. <i>Fixed capital assets of, and capital expenditure in manufacturing industries, 1962</i>	26
27. <i>Composition of fixed capital assets of manufacturing industries, as of Sep. 10, 1962</i>	27
28. <i>Operating statistics of manufacturing industry in 13 provinces, 1962</i>	28
29. <i>Operating statistics of manufacturing industry in Eritrea Province, 1962</i>	29
30. <i>Employment, in, and wages and salaries paid by, manufacturing industries in 13 provinces, 1962</i>	30
31. <i>Employment in, and wages and salaries paid by, manufacturing industries in Eritrea Province, 1962</i>	31

V. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

32. <i>New building, Addis Ababa, 1956/57 - 1962/63</i>	32
---	----

VI. ENERGY

	Page
33. <i>Operating statistics of the electricity industry (public utilities only), 1956-1963</i>	33
34. <i>Installed capacity and production of electricity for 13 provinces (public utilities only), 1943-1963</i>	34

VII. TRANSPORT

Air:	
35. <i>Operating statistics of the Ethiopian Airlines, 1952 - 1963</i>	35
36. <i>Summary of air traffic statistics at the civil airport in Asmara, 1960 - 1963</i>	36
37. <i>Monthly air traffic statistics at the civil airport in Asmara, 1962 & 1963</i>	36
	Page
Road:	
38. <i>Summary of motor vehicle registration statistics, 1959-1963</i>	37-38
39. <i>Motor vehicle registration as of September 10, 1962</i>	39
40. <i>Motor vehicle registration as of Sep. 10, 1963</i>	40
41a. <i>Roads in Ethiopia by type of road and by province (as of July 7th., 1963)</i>	41
41b. <i>All weather roads under maintenance by province, 1961 & 1962</i>	41
42. <i>Annual average 24 hours traffic on selected sections of roads, 1962 & 1963</i>	43
43. <i>Income by source and expenditure by category of the Imperial Highway Authority, March 1951 - Sep. 1959</i>	44
Railway:	
44. <i>Railway transport statistics, 1952-1963</i>	45
45. <i>Operating statistics of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1953-1962/63</i>	46
46. <i>Financial data of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1953-1962/63</i>	47
47. <i>Operating statistics of the Agordat - Massawa Railway, 1953-1963</i>	48
48. <i>Import, export, and internal traffic carried on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, 1961/1962 & 1962/1963</i>	49-50
Shipping:	
49. <i>Summary of Massawa and Assab Port traffic statistics, 1952 - 1963</i>	50
50. <i>Monthly shipping statistics at Port Massawa, 1961 - 1963</i>	51
51. <i>Monthly shipping statistics at Port Assab, 1961 - 1963</i>	51

VIII. COMMUNICATIONS

Posts:	
52. <i>Postal statistics, 1944 - 1956 E.C. (1951/52 - 1963/64)</i>	52
Telecommunications:	
53. <i>Operational statistics of telecommunications, 1953 - 1963</i>	53

IX FREIGHT RATES AND TARIFFS

Road:	
54. <i>Road freight rates on principal roads in Ethiopia, 1953 - 1961</i>	54
55. <i>Truck freight rates between Addis Ababa and Assab, 1952 - 1963</i>	55
Railway:	
56. <i>Tariff on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, Import goods, 1957 - 1963</i>	56
57. <i>Tariff on the Franco-Ethiopian Railway, Export Goods, 1957 - 1963</i>	57
Shipping:	
58. <i>Prevailing rates of shipping freight for exports from Djibouti and Assab to selected ports of the world (as of Dec. 1st., 1963)</i>	58

X. EXTERNAL TRADE

59. <i>Summary of Ethiopia's imports, exports, balance of trade and related statistics, 1943-1963</i>	59
60. <i>Index numbers of value, quantum (volume), and prices (unit value), 1945 - 1962</i>	60
61. <i>Ethiopia's external trade by country of origin or destination, 1958 - 1963</i>	61-64
62a. <i>Directions of Ethiopia's external trade by geographical or economic groupings, 1954-1962</i>	65
62b. <i>Structure of Ethiopia's external trade by geographical or economic groupings, 1954 - 1962</i>	65
63. <i>Details of Ethiopia's exports (in quantity), 1953 - 1963</i>	66-68
64. <i>Details of Ethiopia's exports (in value), 1953 - 1963</i>	69-71
65. <i>Details of Ethiopia's imports (in quantity), 1953 - 1963</i>	72-76
66. <i>Details of Ethiopia's imports (in value), 1953 - 1963</i>	77-81
67. <i>General exports in commodity detail, 1962 & 1963, in accordance with S.I.T.C. (Revised)</i>	82-84
68. <i>General imports in commodity detail, 1962 & 1963, in accordance with Standard International Trade Classification (S.I.T.C.) (Revised)</i>	86-93
69. <i>Value of imports declared by Customs Stations, 1953 - 1963</i>	94
70. <i>Value of exports (including re-exports) declared at selected customs stations, 1963-1964*</i>	95
71. <i>Selected export commodities declared at major Customs Stations, 1963 (1st. half)</i>	96
72. <i>Selected import commodities declared at major Customs Stations, 1963 (1st. half)</i>	96
73. <i>Commodities declared for export at selected Customs Stations, 1963 (1st. half)</i>	97-98

	Page
74. <i>Commodities declared for import at selected Customs Station, 1962</i>	99-100
75. <i>Commodities declared for import at selected Customs Stations, 1963 (1st. half)</i>	101-103
76. <i>Summary of Eritrea's external trade before rejoining Ethiopia, 1943 - 1952</i>	103
77. <i>Eritrea's exports before rejoining Ethiopia (including Re-exports, but excluding Transit), 1948 - 1951</i>	104
78. <i>Eritrea's imports before rejoining Ethiopia (excluding Transit,) 1948 - 1951</i>	105

XI COFFEE

79. <i>Coffee arrivals from the province inspected at the National Coffee Centre, Addis Ababa, by month and by provinces, 1961/62 & 1962/63</i>	106
80. <i>Coffee exports through Addis Ababa, Dire Dawa and Assab (excluding Massawa, Tessenei, Gambeila, Assosa, and other Customs Stations), 1958/59 - 1962/63</i>	106
81. <i>Coffee prices in New York (Sepot) and Addis Ababa compared, 1953 - 1964 (1st. half)</i> ...	107

XII. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

82. <i>Summary of balance of payments of Ethiopia, 1959-1963</i>	108
83. <i>Balance of payments of Ethiopia, 1957-1963 (in greater detail)</i>	109-110

XIII. PRICES AND WAGES

84. <i>Wholesale prices of selected commodities, Addis Ababa, 1952-1963</i>	112
85. <i>Wholesale prices of selected import commodities, Addis Ababa, 1956-63</i>	113
86. <i>Wholesale prices of selected commodities in Asmara, 1954-1963</i>	114
87. <i>Wholesale prices of selected agricultural commodities for selected towns, 1963</i>	115
88. <i>Wholesale prices of selected agricultural commodities for selected towns, 1957-63</i>	116
89. <i>Index numbers of wholesale prices of export goods, Addis ababa</i>	117
90. <i>Index numbers of wholesale prices of import goods, Addis Ababa</i>	117

XIV. FINANCE

91. <i>Import foreign exchange permits utilised, 1956-1963, including quarterly data for 1963</i>	118
92. <i>Export foreign exchange permits authorised, 1957 - 1963</i>	119
93. <i>Gold and foreign exchange reserves and money supply, 1952 - 1963</i>	120
94. <i>Consolidated balance sheets of the State Bank of Ethiopia (as of Dec. 31st.,), 1956-1963...</i>	121
95. <i>Consolidated statement of condition of the National Bank of Ethiopia, Dec. 1963 - June 1964</i>	121
96. <i>Consolidated statement of condition of the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia, Dec. 1963 - May 1964</i>	122
97. <i>Loans statement of the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia for the private sector, 1958 - 1963</i>	122
98. <i>Quarterly loans statement of the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia for the private sector, 1962 & 1963</i>	123
99. <i>Private deposits and loans and advances of the State Bank of Ethiopia by branch, 1963</i>	123
100. <i>Consolidated statement - Banks in Ethiopia, 1963 (as of end of quarter)</i>	124
101. <i>Monthly bank debits of the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia at Addis Ababa, Asmara, and Dire Dawa to all non-government accounts, 1959-1963</i>	124
102. <i>Loans statement of the Development Bank of Ethiopia, 1951-1963</i>	125
103. <i>Loans granted by the Development Bank of Ethiopia by industrial group, 1951 - 1963</i>	126

XV. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT

104. <i>Government budgetary revenue actuals, 1949-1955 E.C. (1956/57-1962/63)</i>	127
105. <i>Government budgetary expenditure actuals, 1949-1955 E.C. (1956/57 - 1962/63)</i>	128
106. <i>Capital expenditure actuals or estimates by the Public Sector, 1954-1957 E.C. (i.e.-1961/62-1964/65)</i>	129
107. <i>Composition of ordinary budgetary expenditure actuals by department and agency, 1951, 1954 & 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1958/59, 1961/62 & 1962/63)</i>	130
108. <i>External debts (direct and indirect) of the Imperial Ethiopian Government (as of Dec. 31st 1963)</i>	131
109. <i>Civilian employment of the Government paid by the head offices of Ministries and departments in Addis Ababa by level of salary, as of Megabit & Tahsas, 1953 E.C. (or roughly March & December, 1961)</i>	131

XVI. SOCIAL STATISTICS

110. <i>Data on hospitals, beds and medical personnel in 1950, 1954 & 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1957/58, 1961/62 & 1962/63)</i>	132
111. <i>Patients treated in 13 provinces by 15 major groups of diseases, 1953 - 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61 - 1962/63)</i>	133
112. <i>Patients treated in 13 provinces for 20 common diseases, 1953 - 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61-</i>	

	Page
1962/63)	134
113. Vaccination services provided by the Anti-epidemic Control of the Ministry of Public Health, 1961/62 & 1962/63 compared	135
114. Cases and deaths of notifiable diseases (in 13 provinces), 1959/60 - 1962/63	136-141

XVII. EDUCATION, CULTURE

115. Distribution of schools, teachers, and students by province and type of school, 1962/63	142
116. Students enrolled in different types of schools by grades, 1960/61 & 1962/63 compared	143
117. Students enrolled in different types of schools by province and grades, 1962/63.....	144
118. Students enrolled in Government schools by grades and sex, 1955/56 - 1962/63	145
119. Students in institutions of higher learning by year of study, 1961/62 & 1962/63 compared ...	146
120. Number of graduates and holders of diplomas from institutions of higher learning, 1954-1963	146
121. Number of graduates from teachers' training institutions, 1952/53 - 1960/61	146
122. Haile selassie I scholarships for African students, 1958/59 & 1962/63	147
123. Ethiopian students abroad by country and by field of study, as of August 1962	148
124. Ethiopian students who left for abroad for higher studies during 1955 E.C. (1962/63) by country and by field of study	149
125. Ethiopian students who left for abroad by field of study, during 1954 & 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1961/62 & 1962/63)	150
126. Ethiopian students returned from abroad by country and field of study, during 1955 E.C. (1962/63)	151

XVIII. TOURISM AND MIGRATION

127. Foreigners entering and departing from Ethiopia by nationality in 1955 E.C. (i.e. for the year ended Sep. 10, 1963)	152-153
128. Resident aliens in Ethiopia by nationality and province, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)	154-155

XIX. LAW ENFORCEMENT, COURT CASES, AND PRISONS

129. Number of advocates by province and level of courts, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)	156
130. Number of court cases lodged and decided, 1953 - 1955 E.C. (1960/61 - 1962/63)	157
131. Number of cases of appeal lodged and decided, 1953-1955 E.C. (1960/61 - 1962/63).....	158
132. Summary of prisoners present at Government prisons by province, 1953-1956 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61-1963/64)	159
133. Number of prisoners present at Government prisons by province and type of sentence, 1953 E. (1960/ 61)	160
134. Number of prisoners present at Government prisons by province and type of sentence, 1954 E.C. (1961/62)	160
135. Number of prisoners present at Government prisons by province and type of sentence, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)	161
136. Number of prisoners present at Government prisons by province and type of sentence, 1956 E.C. (1963/64)	162

XX. ELECTIONS

137. National election statistics relating to the first Parliament elected under the Revised Constitution, 1949 E.C. (1956/57).....	163
138. National election statistics relating to the second Parliament elected under the Revised Constitution, 1953 E.C. (1960/61)	163

XXI. CLIMATE

139. Average rainfall of selected stations for selected periods.....	164-165
140. Average maximum and minimum temperatures and total rainfalls by month and station, 1962 & 1963	166
141. Monthly mean cloudiness for selected stations, 1962 & 1963	167
142. Wind frequency in per cent for selected stations, 1963	168-169

XXII. MISCELLANEOUS

143. Registered businesses by size of declared capital and legal form of business (as of April 10, 1964)	170
144. Selected characteristics of businesses registered with the Head Office of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry in Addis Ababa, during the period Miazia 1954 E.C. through Megabit 1956 E.C. (i.e. April 1962 - March 1964)	171
145a. Retail trade statistics, Addis Ababa, 1954	172
145b. Summary of retail shops by trade and by class in Addis Ababa, 1954.....	173
145c. Establishments, employees and sales volume by class of retail trade, Addis Ababa, 1954.....	174

	Page
145d. Retail trades with annual sales volume of over E\$500,000 in Addis Ababa, 1954	174
146. Small flour mills registered with, and licensed by, the Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Addis Ababa, 1945 - 1964	175
147. Data on small flour mills registered during the period Miazia 1954 E.C. through Megabit 1956 E.C. (i.e. April 1962 through March 1964)	176
148. Small flour mills registered by province and source of power, 1945 - 1964	177
149. Registered small flour mills by province, year of establishment and source of power, 1957-1964	177
150. Driving license exams passed by grades and by year, Addis Ababa, 1958/59 - 1962/63	178
151. Traffic accidents, 1948 - 1956 (1st. half) E.C. (i.e. 1955/56-1963/64), in 13 Provinces. 179-180	
152. Technical assistance provided by the United Nations and its Specialised Agencies to Ethiopia, 1960-1962	181
153. Technical assistance provided by the United States Government to Ethiopia, 1961 - 1963 (years ended June 30th.,)	182
Appendix:	
Administrative sub-divisions of Ethiopia, showing provinces, sub-provinces, districts, sub-districts, and their capitals (as of July 7th., 1964)	183-206

FOREWORD

Encouraged by the success of the first edition, this Office embarked on the preparation of the present issue, incorporating a selection of statistical data bearing on the various facets of Ethiopia's economic activities and conditions, from many sources, both governmental and private, and from material, published or hitherto unpublished.

As implicit in its name, the Statistical Abstract is intended to serve as a convenient volume for statistical reference, but not a substitute for other primary statistical publications and sources. The "Introductory and Technical Notes" and footnotes to individual tables in this Abstract provide a guide to the sources and scope of the statistical series as available. For additional detail or more comprehensive definitions and concepts, the reader is referred to the contributing agencies or publications cited.

Changes in the 1964 edition:

Substantial changes have been effected in this, the second, edition of the Abstract. Compared with the 1963 edition, two new chapters, namely, on *population* and *elections*, have been introduced, while two existing chapters have been expanded in scope, namely, the new chapter "*public finance and employment*" for the previous "public finance", and the chapter "*law enforcement, court cases, and prisons*" for the previous "court cases". There are altogether 22 chapters for the present edition as against a total of 20 for the 1963 edition.

Similarly, new tables of current interest have been added, continuing series brought up to date, and less timely or irregular data curtailed or left out. Some combination of tables has also been effected in this issue where necessary and convenient. Altogether 61 new tables are added, 9 previous tables dropped or combined, making a net addition of 52 tables. Thus the 1964 edition has a total of 154 tables against the total of 102 for the 1963 issue.

The new tables for the present issue represent either new data that have become available since the last issue or a recasting of data previously available and brought up to date. The 61 additional tables are spread among 14 of the 22 chapters of the present edition as follows:

<u>Chapter</u>	<u>Number of new tables</u>
Population	9
Agriculture	4
Manufacturing	4
Energy	1
Transport	1
External trade	10
Prices and wages	2
Finance (banking & currency).....	8
Public finance & employment	4
Tourism and migration	1
Law enforcement, court cases, prisons	6
Elections	2
Climate	3
Miscellaneous	6
Total:	61

In addition, a map of Ethiopia and an appendix listing the administrative sub-divisions of Ethiopia down to the Meketil Woreda (sub-district) level, as of July 7th., 1964 are also included.

Although every care has been taken by the C.S.O. to make the publication as comprehensive and as accurate as possible, this Office can accept responsibility only for the accuracy or limitations of the data which it collects and for the selection of material and proper presentation of the data included.

This office wishes to take this opportunity to express its gratitude to those who have offered suggestions from time to time for improving the presentation of data in the Statistical Abstract and to urge them to continue their cooperation in planning future editions.

Central Statistical Office.

September 1964

INTRODUCTORY AND TECHNICAL NOTES

A. GENERAL

1. The Statistical Abstract of Ethiopia, 1964, is the second issue appearing under this name, previous issues being attached to written material in such publications as "Economic Progress of Ethiopia, 1955" and "Economic Handbook, 1958".

2. The Abstract is intended to bring together in one volume annual statistics bearing on the economic conditions of Ethiopia.

3. The bulk of the information has been provided by the various statistical or research units of the individual Ministries, Departments, and Agencies of the Imperial Ethiopian Government or other autonomous agencies and sources. The source of the statistics is given below each table.

4. Though every care has been taken in compilation, the Central Statistical Office cannot assume responsibility for the complete accuracy of all the statistics contained in the Abstract, it being understood that such statistics vary considerably as to the degree of accuracy between different statistical series included.

5. Geographically the data cover the whole Empire of Ethiopia, including Eritrea Province, from September 1952 on ward. Wherever the statistics shown exclude Eritrea or any other province or provinces due to non-availability of data, mention is made to that effect under the appropriate table.

6. Both Ethiopian and Gregorian Calendar years are used for the compilation of statistics contained in the Abstract. The Ethiopian Calendar year covers a complete 12-months period starting September 11th of year and ending September 10th. of following year, while the Gregorian Calendar refers to years ending December 31st. A note is given in each table where necessary, as to which Calendar has been used.

For external trade statistics, years approximating the Gregorian Calendar (i.e. years ending December 10th) have been used for some tables. Starting with 1962, however, the data refer to 12-months periods beginning January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year.

For statistics on public finance, fiscal years starting July 8th of year and ending July 7th of following year were introduced first in July 1960, and have been used since.

B. POPULATION

1. To date no complete population censuses have yet been held to cover the whole country. Censuses have recently been carried out in a few selected cities or towns, notably the censuses of Addis Ababa, as of September 10-11, 1961, and of Nazareth, as of August, 1964.

2. Estimates of population for 1962 by province have been based on the population reporting conducted by the Ministry of Interior in 1956, by allowing for an estimated annual rate of natural increase of 1.6%, and by making use of the estimates of population for townships made by the Municipalities Department of the Ministry of Interior in 1956 and 1962 respectively.

3. The population for 1956 were based on reports received from 69 Awrajas (Sub-provinces), 238 Woredas (districts), and 605 Meketil Woredas (sub-districts), for 13 provinces (excluding Eritrea Province). Some 87% of the total estimated population for 1956 were covered by the original reported material while the remaining 13% of that total were estimated as follows:

Coverage of data on population, 1956
(for the 13 provinces only)

	Total	Data Reported	Data* Covered	Estimates	
				Independent	Covered
Awrajas	87	69	8	10	-
Woredas	391	238	105	6	43
Meketil Woredas	1,103	605	332	7	159

* i.e. reported for larger areas which included these units.

Due to lack of adequate prior instructions and training of personnel, and supervision of the population reporting, its quality varied from province to province, and area to area.

4. For data on the population of Addis Ababa, see the document entitled "Report on Census of Population, 10-11 Sept., 1961" issued by the Municipality of Addis Ababa.

C. NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY

1. To fill gaps in the basic statistics of Ethiopia and to provide a scientific basis for future economic development plans, the Central Statistical Office, in co-operation and consultation with most economic and development Ministries and agencies concerned, launched in 1963 a National Sample Survey, which is multi-purpose in character and is to collect data on population, vital statistics, labour, agriculture, livestock, cash income and expenditure, consumption, marketing, etc., This provides estimates on the Awraja (sub-province) level. Rural consumption studies, crop cutting experiments as well as urban censuses and surveys form part of the survey programme.

2. The field work was done on a pilot and experimental scale in 1956 E.C. (1963/1964) in Shoa Province with the limited resources of the Central Statistical Office and that of the Ministry of Agriculture. Thus far, work has been completed in 5 Awrajas (i.e. sub-provinces) of Shoa and the analysis of results is currently in progress.

3. The sampling procedures followed have been to select a 3-stage sample with the Meketil Woreda (sub-district), the Kabale, and the household as sampling units at the different stages. In each Awraja half of the Meketil Woredas are selected at random for detailed work. In each selected Meketil Woreda, two kabales are chosen to form a second-stage sample. In the final stage, 16 households are selected for interviews within each selected kabale.

F. MANUFACTURING

1. The statistics for manufacturing as shown in Chapter IV, Tables 16-31, exclude 113 licensed coffee cleaning and grading establishments and slightly more than 30 grain and oilseeds cleaning establishments. The employment involved in such industries includes an estimated 700 regular workers and an additional 5,000 daily seasonal labour, mainly women handpickers employed in coffee cleaning.

2. In addition, roughly 3,300 registered small flour mills (with an estimated average motor power of some 20 H.P. per mill) are not included in the statistics shown for manufacturing. Instead, they are included in Chapter XXII. Miscellaneous.

3. The statistics for manufacturing are based on an Annual Survey of Industrial Production held by the Central Statistical Office. The Survey covers approximately 200 establishments, about 90% of which employ on the average more than 10 persons in the year. Comparable data for the 13 provinces are available from 1950 to date, while data for Eritrea Province are available only from 1955 onward.

4. For explanations on the Index of Industrial Production, see Notes to Table 16a. & 16b, of the Abstract.

G. CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING

1. On construction and Housing, only new building in Addis Ababa, based on the building permits issued by the Municipality of Addis Ababa, sub-divided into residential and non-residential buildings, is shown in Table 32. For detailed notes thereon see the footnotes under that table.

2. At present there are over 75 effective and currently registered builders and contractors operating in Ethiopia. The accumulated number of registered builders and contractors totals 140.

In March 1964, a survey of builders and contractors was conducted by the Central Statistical Office with assistance from the Ministry of Public Works, and the collection of returns is still in progress.

H. TRANSPORT:

Roads:

1. Statistics relating to the mileages by types of roads (i.e. all-weather and dry-weather roads, asphalted and gravel roads, etc. the volume of traffic on selected sections of roads under routine maintenance, number of vehicles registered, etc. are being collected by the Imperial High way Authority. Regarding the definitions of roads classified as primary, secondary or feeder roads, see footnote given under Table 41a.

2. Annual traffic counts with a view to finding the volume and composition of traffic have been held by the I.H.A. The procedure of traffic counting consists in the taking of counts at each selected station three times during the year, once during the rainy season and twice during the dry season. For each weekday count made, the day and night totals for each type of vehicles, on each leg of the intersection are averaged and multiplied by five. To this are added the Saturday and Sunday counts and the total is divided by seven. This represents the average 24-hour traffic for that season in which the count is made. Averages for the three seasons are then further averaged to determine the average number of vehicles passing in a 24-hour period during the year.

3. 34 traffic counting stations are being maintained at present and the results of such counts are for inclusion in the Annual Reports of the Imperial Highway Authority.

4. Vehicle registration statistics are collected by the Imperial Highway Authority annually from the various Municipalities, thereby eliminating accumulated duplications (inter-year). The data may to a limited extent represent an under-statement of the number of vehicles rolling in that they do not cover vehicles which, though running, are not currently registered annually as required under existing regulations.

Railways:

1. Statistics concerning the operations of the Addis Ababa-Djibouti Railway are compiled by the Franco-Ethiopian Railway. Up to and including 1960, the statistics are compiled on a Calendar year basis, namely, for years ending December 31st. Starting from 1961, however, with the change in status of the Railway, which has acquired the Ethiopian nationality with its head office transferred from Paris to Addis Ababa, the statistics are compiled for years July/June. There is thus a discontinuity in comparability of statistics with the previous years. Comprehensive data on the operations of the Railway are available from 1947 to date.

2. Statistics regarding the operations of the Agordat-Massawa Railway are compiled by the Railway and Ropeway Administration in Eritrea. Figures prior to 1953 are not available.

Air traffic:

1. Good data are available for the operations of the Ethiopian Airlines, which has so far carried most of the air traffic in the country.

2. Comprehensive statistics regarding aircraft movements, passengers and freight and mail carried are reported monthly by the Civil Aviation Department in Eritrea.

Each take-off and touch-down is counted as a separate movement.

Port traffic and Shipping:

1. The Marine Department of the Ministry of Defense is the source of statistics on shipping engaged in international or coast-wise trade. Summary data are available for Port Massawa for 1942-1963, while similar data are available for Port Assab from 1952 onward.

2. Analysis of trade (in commodity detail) handled at Ports Massawa and Assab is available for some years (for exports only), worked out by the Ministry of Commerce & Industry from Customs export declarations.

Starting from 1962, the port authorities at Massawa and Assab have been issuing monthly statistics on cargoes loaded and unloaded (including coastal traffic) in commodity detail (in tonnage only) on a gross basis.

Statistics regarding imports in commodity detail (in value only) through the two ports in 1962, and regarding imports and exports (in both quantity and value) in commodity detail declared at the customs stations in Massawa and Assab for 1963, have been worked out by the Customs Administration (See Tables 71-75).

M. PRICES:

1. Prices have been collected by a number of Government agencies including the Central Statistical Office, the National Bank of Ethiopia, the National Coffee Board and the Ministries of Agriculture and of Commerce and Industry.

2. Wholesale prices for selected import and export goods and local manufactures are collected on a monthly basis, and for certain commodities at weekly or even shorter intervals. They refer to prices prevailing at Addis Ababa, Asmara and selected provincial centres. Wholesale prices of Agricultural commodities are available for selected months only from some 20 small market towns in the provinces.

3. Retail prices for a limited range of commodities have been collected for Addis Ababa since 1953. A revision of the commodity list and the procedure of price collection is being undertaken.

N. FINANCE (BANKING AND CURRENCY):

Currency:

1. The Ethiopian dollar (banknote) was first issued in July 1945 to replace Maria Theresa Thalers and East African shillings, both of which were demonetised and redeemed.
2. The Ethiopian dollar is equal in value to 5.52 grains of fine gold, and is worth 40.25 U.S. cents at par. Coins in circulation include 50 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents, and 5 cents pieces.

Commercial Banking:

Up to the end of 1963 the only commercial bank of importance in Ethiopia had been the State Bank, which was also the central bank with the power, as agent of the Minister of Finance, to issue banknotes and coins, and was the sole authorised dealer in foreign exchange.

From January 1964 on, in accordance with the Monetary and Banking Proclamation, No. 206 of 1963, the ex-State Bank was dissolved and instead two banks have been created, namely, the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia. The former acts as the central bank of Ethiopia and as agent of the Minister of Finance, while the latter specialises only in commercial banking.

In addition, a new Commercial Bank of Addis Ababa was established in 1963 and started operations in 1964.

Development Bank:

1. A Development Bank of Ethiopia was established in May 1951 by Imperial Charter, to assist in the development of industrial and agricultural production and to foster the investment of private capital for production purposes by the granting of medium and long-term loans and credits to industrial, agricultural or business enterprises for specific productive projects.

2. Loans are granted for economically feasible projects either on personal guarantees, or mortgage of land and property, plant and machinery, etc. The rate of interest on agricultural loans is 7% per annum, and that on industrial loans 8%. The amount of the loans ranges from Eth.\$500 to Eth.\$3 million or more, depending on the individual projects concerned. The duration of such loans is also dependent upon the nature of the projects, it being the policy of the said Bank that the repayment of loans should be made out of the current earnings of such projects.

O. PUBLIC FINANCE AND EMPLOYMENT:

1. The data relate to the budgetary revenue and expenditure actuals of the Central Government. In order to arrive at a more complete picture, the revenue and expenditure actuals of the local government of Eritrea should be added for the years 1952/53-1961/62. After the complete re-union of Eritrea Province with the other provinces of the Empire late in 1962, the budgetary statistics automatically cover the activities of the whole government.

2. Prior to July 8th, 1960, the data relate to Ethiopian Calendar years, i.e. Sep./Sep. Since that date, the fiscal years refer to 12-months periods ending July 7th, e.g. the fiscal year 1956 E.C. (1963/64) covers the period July 8th, 1963 through July 7th, 1964.

3. Data on civilian employment of the Government as shown in Table 109 refer to those employees paid by and on the pay-rolls of the head offices of the various Ministries and departments. It excludes all the employees of the Ministry of Defence, due to the difficulty in ascertaining civilian employees of that Ministry, but includes the Municipality of Addis Ababa. The employment of autonomous agencies of the Government are not included, e.g. Imperial Highway Authority, Ethiopian Airlines, Ethiopian Electric Light & Power Authority, Telecommunications Board, National Bank, etc.

P. SOCIAL STATISTICS:

1. Statistics relating to medical personnel, beds, cases of notifiable diseases treated, anti-epidemic services rendered, etc., are compiled by the Ministry of Public Health from periodic reports of hospitals, clinics, and health centres in the country, which may not have all reported always regularly as required, and to that extent the statistics so compiled represent an under-statement of the cases treated or medical service rendered.

2. The sources of the statistics consist of weekly reports on infectious diseases (including Eritrea), monthly reports on in-patients and out-patients treated by age group and sex (excluding Eritrea), monthly reports on new cases of leprosy and venereal diseases, monthly reports on vaccinations made by Anti-Epidemic Control, and monthly reports of Health Centres, etc.

3. For the statistics on cases of notifiable diseases treated (Table 114), Eritrea has not been covered.

Q. EDUCATION:

1. Adequate statistics have been collected through the Annual Schools Census of the Ministry of Education and Fine Arts since 1955/56. A wider coverage of the data has been effected during 1960/61 & 1961/62 to include more particulars on private, church, and community schools.

2. Data on Government schools (i.e. schools run by the Government) have been consistent and regularly available since 1955/56

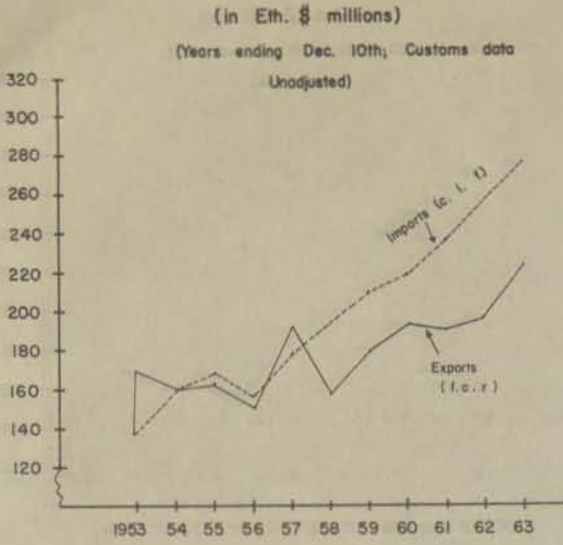
R. TOURISM AND MIGRATION:

1. The public Security Department of the Ministry of Interior is the primary source of tourist and migration statistics. By Proclamation No. 57 of 1944, every foreigner is required, within 30 days of his (or her) arrival in Ethiopia or of his (or her) attaining the age of 16 years and thereafter annually, to report in person to the registrar and an Identity Card (Foreigners Registration Book) is issued to him or her.

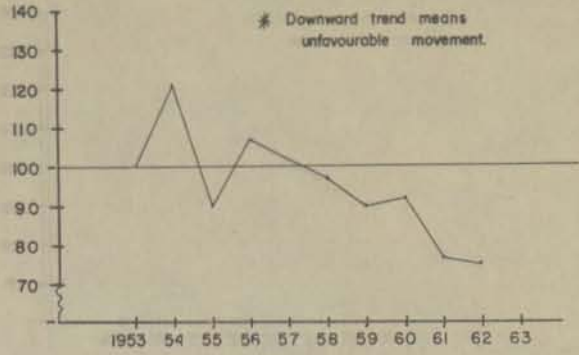
2. Tourist and migration statistics are available since 1953.

ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE

(a) VALUE OF IMPORTS & EXPORTS



(c) TERMS OF TRADE
(1953 = 100)



(d) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TRADE BY GEOGRAPHICAL AREAS

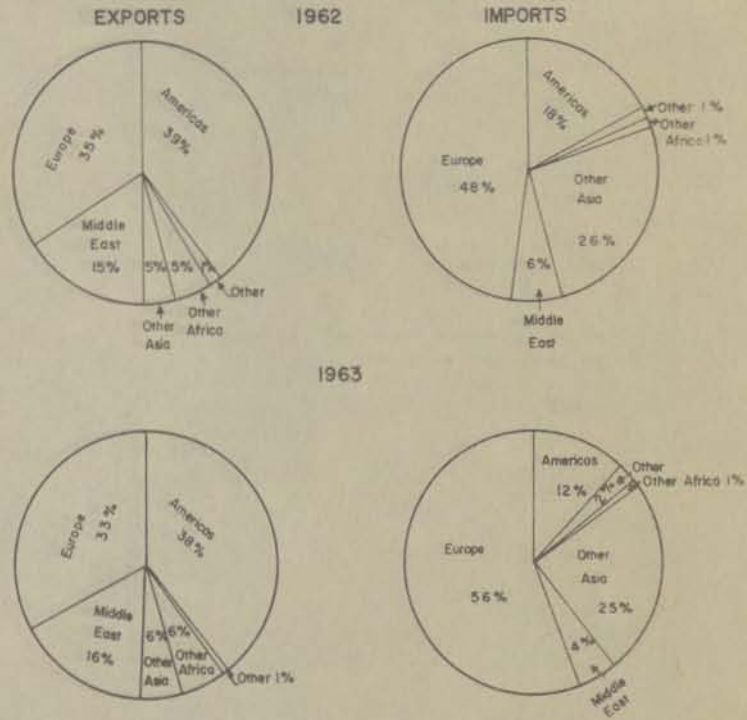
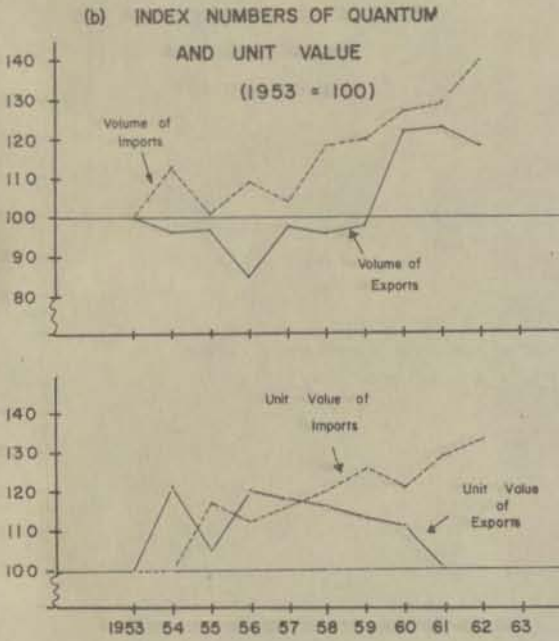
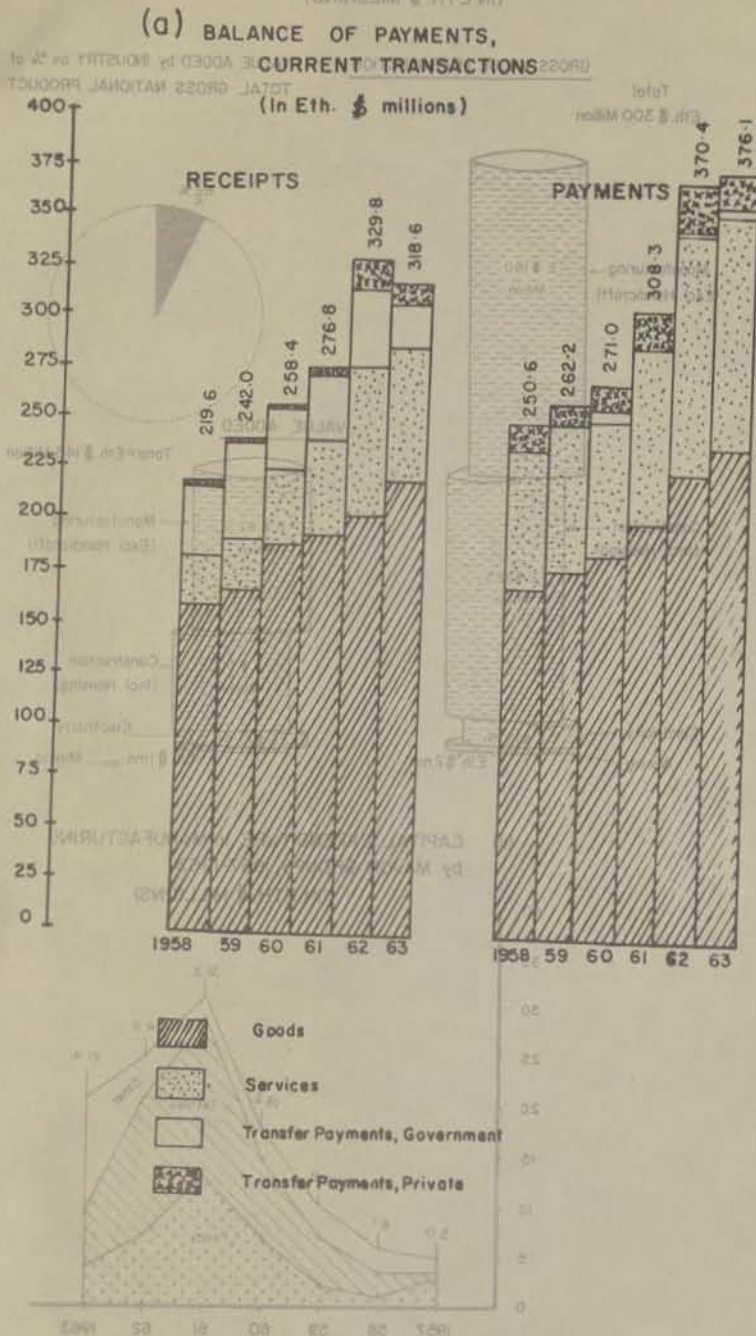
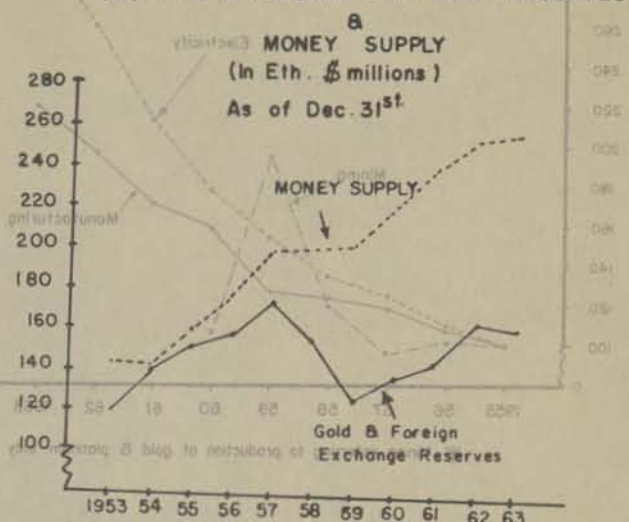


Chart 3: BANKING, CURRENCY & BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

(a) BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, CURRENT TRANSACTIONS (In Eth. \$ millions)



(b) GOLD & FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES & MONEY SUPPLY (In Eth. \$ millions) As of Dec. 31st



(c) COMPONENTS OF TOTAL MONEY SUPPLY (In Eth. \$ millions)

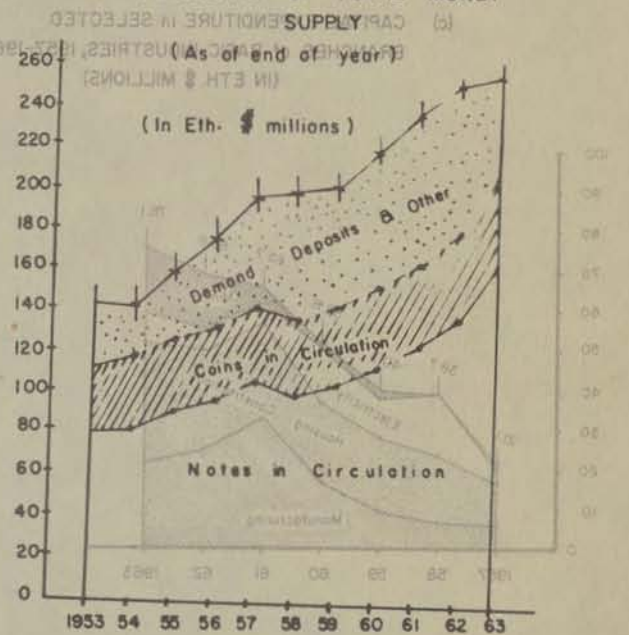
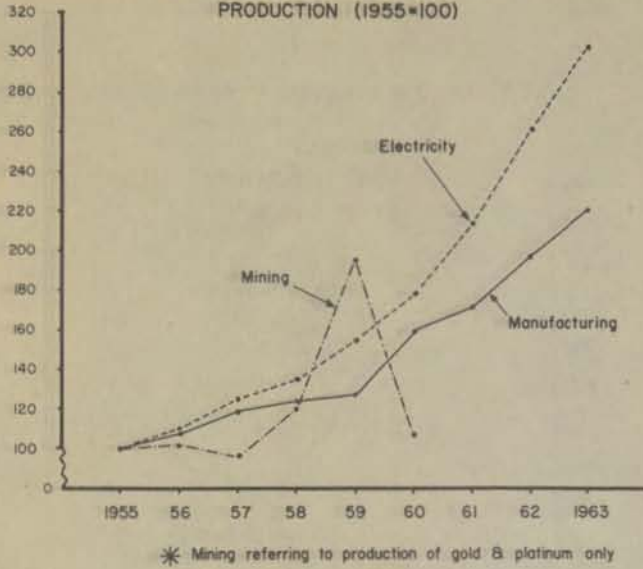
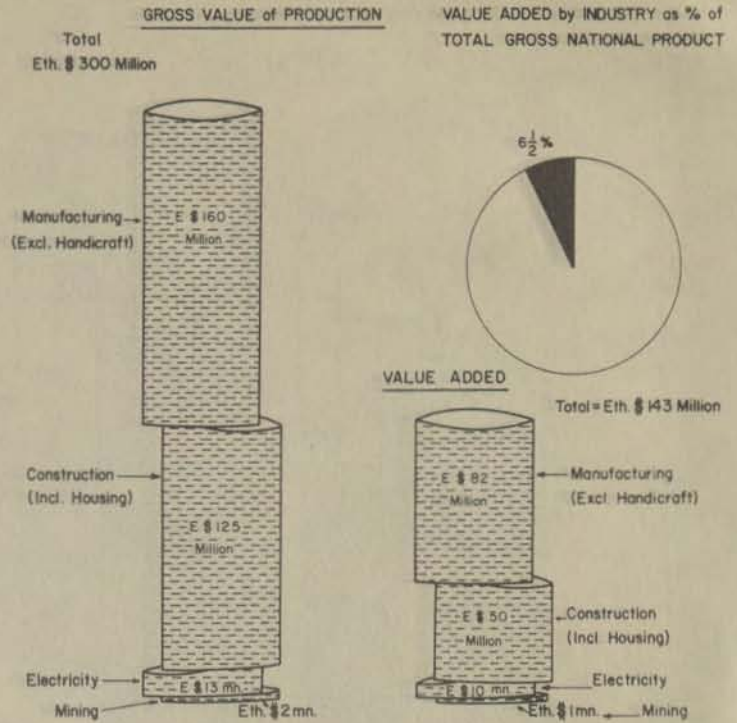


Chart 4. GROWTH in BASIC INDUSTRIES

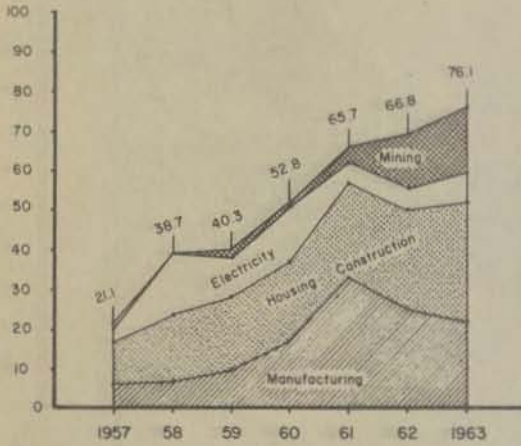
(a) INDEX NUMBERS of INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION (1955=100)



(b) VALUE of PRODUCTION in BASIC INDUSTRIES, 1963 (IN ETH. ₤ MILLIONS)



(c) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE in SELECTED BRANCHES of BASIC INDUSTRIES, 1957-1963 (IN ETH. ₤ MILLIONS)



(d) CAPITAL EXPENDITURE in MANUFACTURING by MAJOR GROUPS, 1957-1963 (IN ETH. ₤ MILLIONS)

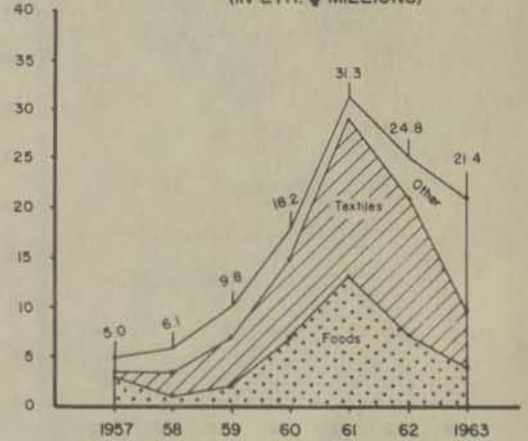
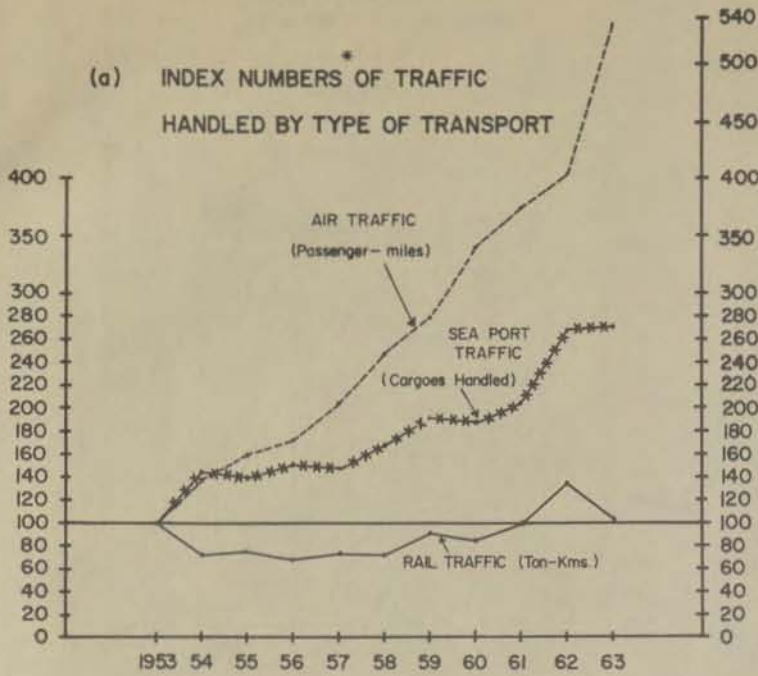


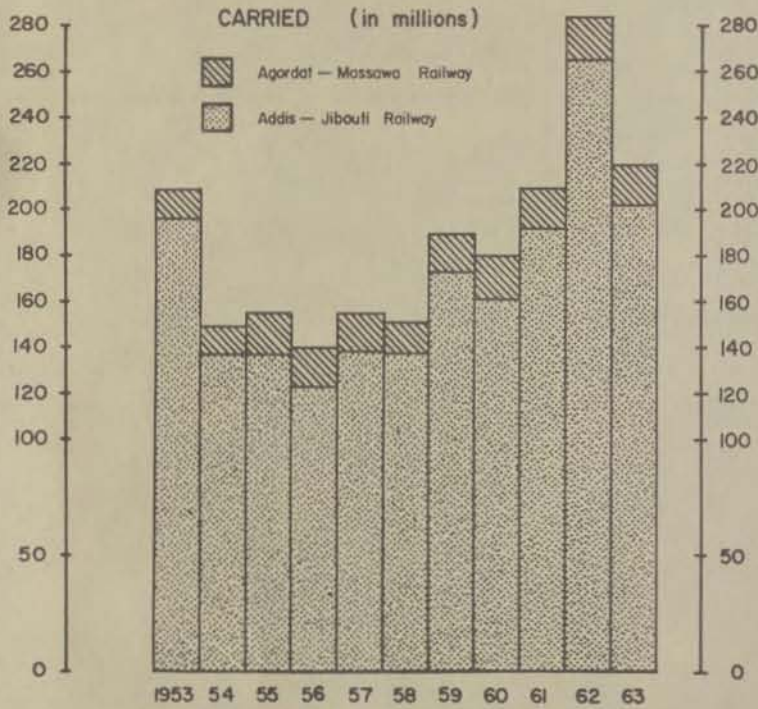
Chart 5. TRANSPORT

(a) INDEX NUMBERS OF TRAFFIC HANDLED BY TYPE OF TRANSPORT

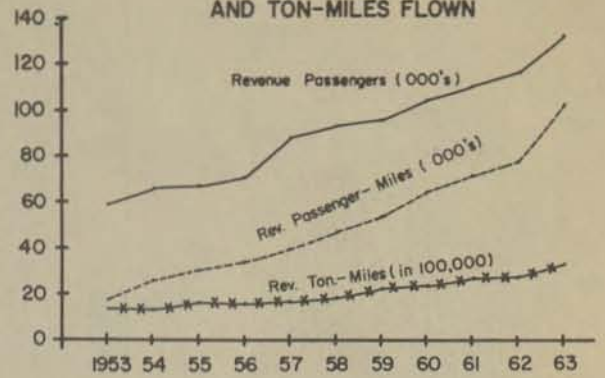


* Indices based on ton-kms carried (rail), passenger-kms. flown (air), and tonnage of cargoes loaded & unloaded (sea ports).

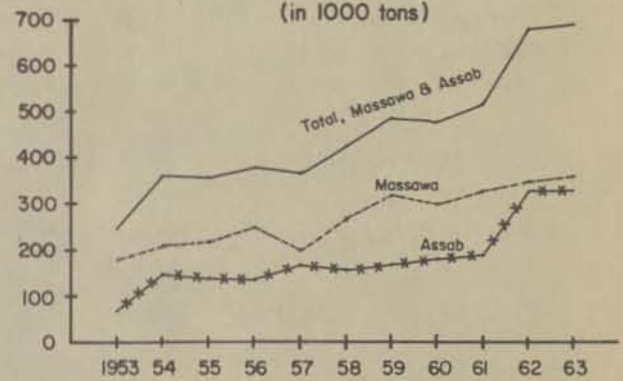
(b) RAILWAYS: REVENUE TON-Kms. CARRIED (in millions)



(c) AIR: PASSENGERS, PASSENGER-MILES, AND TON-MILES FLOWN



(d) SEA PORTS: CARGOES LOADED & UNLOADED (in 1000 tons)



(e) NET REGISTERED TONNAGE OF SHIPS CALLED & DEPARTED (in million tons)

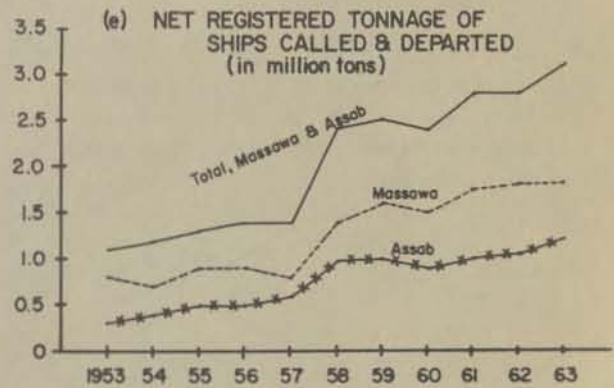


TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF POPULATION, AREA, POPULATION DENSITY AND VOTERS BY PROVINCE

Province	Capital	Population 1962(1) (000's)	Area(2) Sq. kms. (000's)	Density Number/sq. km	Number of Voters(3) 1953 E. C. (1960/61) (in 000's)				Number of voters(3) 1949 E. C. (1956/7.) (in 000's)	
					Registered			Voted	Registered	Voted
					Males	Females	Total			
1. Arussi	Asela	1,013.1	23.5	43.1	80.6	15.9	96.5	89.9	196.1	145.8
2. Bale (4)	Goba	145.7	124.6	1.2	24.8	1.1	25.9	23.0	—	—
3. Begemider & Semen	Gondar	1,229.9	74.2	16.6	485.2	30.0	515.2	395.3	300.2	214.0
4. Eritrea	Asmara	1,422.3	117.6	12.1	285.3	50.1	308.4	243.0	243.9	190.7
5. Gemugofa	Chencha	766.7	39.5	19.4	40.1	8.4	48.5	38.5	79.7	26.2
6. Gojam	Debre Markos	1,437.4	61.6	23.3	199.3	26.7	226.0	179.6	239.6	195.3
7. Hararge	Harar	3,052.9	259.8	11.7	107.7	14.4	122.1	64.1	298.3	196.5
8. Illubabor	Gore	598.4	47.4	12.6	117.5	33.8	151.3	109.0	117.9	110.9
9. Kefa	Jima	623.0	54.6	11.4	148.0	25.3	173.3	109.7	141.4	73.0
10. Shoa	Addis Ababa	3,033.4	85.2	35.6	454.3	101.3	555.6	473.2	541.0	292.0
11. Sidamo	Yirgalem	1,438.4	117.3	12.3	272.2	14.2	286.4	205.1	237.8	224.7
12. Wellega	Lekemte	1,298.3	71.2	18.2	245.5	81.6	327.1	238.7	337.3	290.3
13. Wollo	Dessie	2,845.1	79.4	35.8	278.2	89.0	367.2	341.3	463.3	296.4
14. Tigre	Mekele	2,104.1	65.9	31.9	220.6	153.2	373.8	305.7	459.6	331.4
15. Addis Ababa		453.0	0.2	2,265.0	75.9	43.5	119.4	34.1	128.1	45.4
Total		21,461.7	1,221.9	17.6	3,008.2(5)	688.5	3,696.7	2,850.2	3,784.2	2,542.6

- Notes:
- (1) Estimated by allowing an annual rate of natural increase of 1.6% over the population data derived for 1956 based on the population reporting conducted by the Ministry of Interior in 1956.
 - (2) Planimetric measurements of the Imperial Ethiopian Mapping and Geography Institute (June, 1962).
 - (3) Data furnished by the National Election Board.
 - (4) A new Province created in 1961, while it formerly was a sub-province of the Hararge Province.
 - (5) The number of registered male voters in 1953 E. C. (1960/61) i.e. 3,008,200, represents about 60% of the total number of male population of Ethiopia eligible for voting. This is derived as follows:
 - (i) According to the existing law regarding elections, only those aged 21 years or over are eligible for voting in the parliamentary elections.
 - (ii) The number of people under 20 years of age is estimated to account for about 50% of the total population. This is evidenced by a number of African countries, e.g. the Sudan (57.3%; 1960 census), Senegal (50.3%; 1960), Uganda (50.4%; 1959).
 - (iii) Consequently the male population of Ethiopia aged over 20 years is estimated at about 5.0 million for 1961. Therefore, the registered 3.0 million male voters represented about 60% of those eligible.

TABLE 3. AREA, RESIDENT AND de facto POPULATION OF ADDIS ABABA- SEPTEMBER 1961

District	(1) Area in Sq. Kms.	(2) Total Present on Census Night			(3) Total Resident Population			(4)=(3)÷(1) Density (Persons per Km ²)	(5) Of the Resident Population		
		Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total		Private House- holds	Insti- tutions	Homeless
Arada	7.0	24,714	23,767	48,481	24,477	23,601	48,078	6,868	47,456	577	45
Gefersa	10.8	20,499	18,673	39,172	20,232	18,493	38,725	3,586	38,616	109	—
Gulele	7.8	19,533	19,426	38,959	19,341	19,225	38,566	4,944	38,393	173	—
Intoto	65.7	14,849	13,835	28,684	14,722	13,685	28,407	432	28,129	278	—
Mekakelegna ..	16.5	41,537	41,614	83,151	41,053	41,113	82,166	4,980	80,202	1,932	32
Yeka	35.8	9,127	9,071	18,198	8,967	8,936	17,903	500	17,786	92	25
Bole	23.4	22,167	21,493	43,660	22,024	21,331	43,355	1,853	42,862	476	17
Lideta	15.8	11,332	10,041	21,373	11,290	9,975	21,265	1,346	19,420	1,842	3
Keranio	19.0	8,138	7,269	15,407	8,088	7,241	15,329	807	13,766	1,563	—
Tekel Haimanot	16.2	58,284	53,143	111,427	57,398	52,536	109,934	6,786	108,386	1,485	63
Totals:	218.0	230,180	218,332	448,512	227,592	216,136	443,728	2,035	435,016	8,527	185
Of which=								(A.A. Average)			
Males				230,180			227,592		221,276	6,144	172
Females				218,332			216,136		213,740	2,383	13

Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa's Report on Census of Population, 10-11 September, 1961.

TABLE 4. DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION OF ADDIS ABABA BY AGE GROUP, SEX, LITERACY, AND RELIGION

Age group	Total Resident Population			Literacy			Religion				
	Total	Male	Female	Literate	Not	Not	Ethiopian Orthodox	Other Christian	Moslems	Other	Not
					Literate	Stated					Stated
0-4	61,176	31,340	29,836	—	61,176	—	53,373	1,383	5,728	257	435
5-9	45,839	22,446	23,393	12,792	31,740	1,307	39,441	1,364	4,561	222	251
10-14	41,843	21,143	20,700	25,800	15,541	502	35,785	1,091	4,681	154	132
15-19	41,964	22,388	19,576	20,018	21,633	313	34,755	987	5,994	98	130
20-24	45,307	22,590	22,717	17,265	27,850	192	38,883	923	5,294	109	98
25-29	50,725	25,039	25,686	32,196	59,064	294	80,685	1,837	8,460	398	174
30-34	40,829	20,980	19,849								
35-39	30,881	16,210	14,671	19,296	39,833	206	52,763	1,340	4,779	292	161
40-44	28,454	15,124	13,330								
45-49	16,781	9,286	7,459	8,925	21,738	108	27,075	1,281	2,166	182	67
50-54	13,990	7,283	6,707								
55-59	7,262	4,040	3,222	3,360	10,177	67	12,094	502	922	51	35
60-64	6,362	3,214	3,128								
65 and over	9,845	4,808	5,037	1,785	7,998	62	8,951	184	658	19	33
Not Stated	2,490	1,701	789	1,095	1,329	66	1,688	58	187	6	551
Total:	443,728	227,592	216,136	142,532	298,079	3,117	385,493	10,950	43,430	1,788	2,067
Of which:											
By Sex=											
Males	227,592			105,461	120,679	1,452	192,095	6,095	27,153	1,070	1,249
Females	216,136			37,071	177,400	1,665	193,468	4,855	16,277	718	818
By Nationality=											
Ethiopians	430,907	220,013	210,894								
Foreigners	11,824	7,098	4,726								
Not Stated	997	481	516								

Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa's Report on Census of Population, 10-11 September 1961.

TABLE 5. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD-BY DISTRICT IN ADDIS ABABA (As of September 10, 1961)

Size of Household	Meka-										Total
	Arada	Gefersa	Gulele	Intoto	Kelegna	Yeka	Bole	Lideta	Keranio	haymanot	
1	3,386	1,747	1,781	1,637	5,157	767	2,214	1,009	660	6,231	24,589
2	2,771	2,304	2,480	1,909	5,331	1,127	3,073	1,377	1,146	7,061	28,579
3	2,153	1,978	1,977	1,513	4,217	989	2,265	1,030	877	5,539	22,538
4	1,645	1,482	1,463	1,092	2,811	674	1,686	861	533	4,167	16,414
5	1,253	1,109	1,001	690	1,862	479	1,046	581	385	2,926	11,332
6	879	656	718	474	1,313	344	658	361	228	1,940	7,591
7	513	453	429	280	850	189	412	205	155	1,172	4,658
8	355	280	300	173	516	131	248	125	72	714	2,894
9	230	175	147	119	353	62	172	65	33	442	1,798
10	131	104	104	71	201	44	100	46	29	327	1,157
11	98	77	49	44	126	23	68	15	13	154	667
12	51	36	48	22	117	12	40	14	8	118	466
13	45	19	34	23	62	11	18	10	5	84	311
14	27	22	16	10	42	7	18	5	4	49	200
15	16	15	17	7	23	2	8	4	4	30	126
16	12	10	13	5	16	5	9	1	4	27	102
17	12	6	4	6	13	4	4	3	—	10	62
18	5	8	5	3	5	3	5	—	—	6	40
19	5	7	2	2	6	3	3	—	1	11	40
20 and over	25	12	15	22	32	11	14	1	—	38	170
Not Stated	2	3	—	2	6	3	—	2	1	2	21
Total No. of households	13,614	10,503	10,603	8,104	23,059	4,890	12,061	5,715	4,158	31,048	123,755
Total population in households ..	47,456	38,616	38,393	28,129	80,202	17,786	42,862	19,420	13,766	108,386	435,016
Average size of household	3.49	3.68	3.62	3.47	3.48	3.64	3.55	3.40	3.31	3.49	3.51

TABLE 6a. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION OF LIVING QUARTERS AND BY TENURE, ADDIS ABABA (As of September 10, 1961)

Class for construction of living quarters	Number According to Tenure				Total
	Owned	Rented	Other	Not Stated	
Stone walls, metal or concrete roof with foundation	696	3,233	1,434	21	5,384
Chica (mud on wood) walls, metal roof with foundation	12,534	32,318	2,876	165	47,891
Chica walls, metal roof, no foundation	9,623	37,718	4,325	191	51,857
Chica walls, thatched roof no foundation	4,609	5,997	1,526	33	12,165
Other including not stated	1,317	3,371	1,077	693	6,458
Total:	28,779	82,637	11,236	1,103	123,755

Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa's Report on Population Census, 1961.

TABLE 6b. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY CLASS OF CONSTRUCTION OF LIVING QUARTERS, BY DISTRICT, IN ADDIS ABABA. (As of September 10, 1961)

Class of construction of living quarters	Meka- Tekle- Addis										
	Arada	Gefersa	Gulele	Intoto	Kelegna	Yeka	Bole	Lideta	Keranio	haymanot	Ababa
Number of households with specified class of living quarters											
Stone walls, metal or concrete roof, with foundation	1,157	212	221	266	824	334	854	422	133	971	5,384
Chica walls, metal roof, with foundation	4,335	4,579	3,776	2,495	9,833	1,629	6,465	1,964	826	11,989	47,891
Chica walls, metal roof, no foundation	6,958	4,220	4,928	3,614	9,414	1,218	3,434	1,832	1,839	14,400	51,857
Chica walls, thatched roof, no foundation	486	1,059	1,256	1,318	1,748	1,269	700	1,195	1,200	1,934	12,165
Others, including not stated . .	678	433	432	411	1,240	440	608	302	160	1,754	6,458
Total:	13,614	10,503	10,603	8,104	23,059	4,890	12,061	5,715	4,158	31,048	123,755

TABLE 6c. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF TENURE OF LIVING QUARTERS, BY DISTRICT ADDIS ABABA. (As of September 10, 1961)

Type of Tenure	Meka- Tekle- Addis										
	Arada	Gefersa	Gulele	Intoto	Kelegna	Yeka	Bole	Lideta	Keranio	haymanot	Ababa
Number of households with specified type of tenure											
Owned	1,861	2,640	2,952	2,199	5,303	1,913	2,686	1,636	1,437	6,152	28,779
Rented	10,554	6,860	6,676	4,841	15,436	2,076	8,001	3,400	1,940	22,853	82,637
Other	1,079	931	873	1,000	2,077	865	1,289	632	757	1,733	11,256
Not stated	120	72	102	64	243	36	85	47	24	310	1,103
Total:	13,614	10,503	10,603	8,104	23,059	4,890	12,061	5,715	4,158	31,048	123,755

Source: Municipality of Addis Ababa's Population Census Report, 1961.

TABLE 7. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS BY TYPE OF WATER SUPPLY, BY DISTRICT, IN ADDIS ABABA (As of September 10, 1961)

Type of water supply	Meka- Tekle- Addis										
	Arada	Gefersa	Gulele	Intoto	Kelegna	Yeka	Bole	Lideta	Keranio	haymanot	Ababa
Number of households with specified types of water supply											
Private piped	7,460	2,730	3,687	2,116	7,393	846	2,842	1,158	189	8,379	36,800
Public piped	3,995	5,021	4,764	3,228	10,610	1,749	7,986	1,803	1,945	14,050	55,151
Private well	257	295	294	107	519	35	45	16	29	1,565	3,162
Public well	856	921	602	426	1,658	86	239	19	57	4,032	8,896
Stream	50	936	759	1,499	880	1,677	299	1,174	1,604	463	9,341
Other	976	587	483	718	1,966	491	640	1,533	327	2,511	10,232
Not stated	20	13	14	10	33	6	10	12	7	48	173
Total:	13,614	10,503	10,603	8,104	23,059	4,890	12,061	5,715	4,158	31,048	123,755

TABLE 8. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS WITH AND WITHOUT ELECTRICITY, BY DISTRICT, IN ADDIS ABABA (As of September 10, 1961)

Type of water supply	Meka- Tekle- Addis										
	Arada	Gefersa	Gulele	Intoto	Kelegna	Yeka	Bole	Lideta	Keranio	haymanot	Ababa
Number of households with and without electricity											
With electricity	10,204	5,830	5,853	4,583	14,509	1,499	7,121	2,878	970	18,521	71,968
Without electricity	3,345	4,632	4,694	3,481	8,395	3,370	4,888	2,794	3,173	12,335	51,107
Not stated	65	41	56	40	155	21	52	43	15	192	680
Total:	13,614	10,503	10,603	8,104	23,059	4,890	12,061	5,715	4,158	31,048	123,755

Table 9. SELECTED DEMOGRAPHIC FEATURES IN 3 AWRAJA'S (SUB-PROVINCES) OF THE SHOA PROVINCE,* 1964

Awraja	(a) Percentage distribution of the population by sex and age group														Total	
	Age group (Years)															
	0-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	28-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54	55-59	60-64	65-69	70 & over	
1. Yerer & Kereyu, total:	17	14	13	9	8	7	7	6	6	3	5	1	4		100	
Male	19	14	12	11	6	7	7	6	5	3	4	2	4		100	
Female	15	13	13	7	10	7	7	7	7	3	6	1	4		100	
2. Jibat & Mecha, total :	14	14	11	8	8	8	8	5	7	3	4	2	8		100	
Male	14	15	12	9	8	7	8	4	5	3	3	3	9		100	
Female	14	14	11	7	8	9	8	6	8	2	5	2	7		100	
3. Salale, total :	12	17	14	8	9	5	8	5	6	3	4	1	3	2	3	100
Male	12	15	14	10	8	5	8	6	6	4	4	2	3	2	2	100
Female	13	19	14	7	9	6	9	5	6	2	5	—	2	1	3	100

(b) Percentages distribution of households

	No. of persons in household										Total	(c) Average number of persons per household
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10 & over		
1. Yerer & Kereyu	2	14	20	19	18	10	7	5	3	2	100	4.6
2. Jibat & Mecha	3	19	22	20	14	10	6	3	3	2	100	4.7
3. Salale	3	17	24	21	14	10	5	3	1	1	100	4.6

Note: **The estimates as shown in Table 9 are based on random samples of 256, 266, and 176 households for Yerer & Kereyu, Jibat & Mecha, and Salale Awrajas respectively. They are part of a multi-purpose National Sample Survey, being carried on by the Central Statistical Office together with the Ministry of Agriculture.

For more detailed description of the said Survey, see "Introductory and Technical Notes" at the beginning of the book. For results of the survey in Yerer & Kereyu, see "Report of a sample Survey in Yerer & Kereyu Awraja", issued jointly by the C. S. O. and the Ministry of Agriculture in April 1964.

Source: Central Statistical Office and Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 10. ESTIMATE OF AREA, YIELD, AND PRODUCTION OF MAJOR AGRICULTURAL CROPS,(1) 1961 & 1962

Crop	1961			1962		
	Area (1000 ha)	Yield (Ql/Ha)	Production (1000 mt)	Area (1000 Ha)	Yield (Ql/Ha)	Production (1000 mt)
1. Cereals:						
Teff	3,260	5.5	1,793	3,316	5.5	1,824
Wheat	364	7.0	255	371.4	7.0	260
Barley	935	8.0	748	950	8.0	760
Maize	744	9.0	670	757.7	9.0	682
Sorghum	1,329	8.0	1,064	1,351.2	8.0	1,081
Total,	6,632		4,530	6,746.3		4,607
2. Industrial crops:						
Cotton fibre	25	0.8	2.0	44	0.8	3.5
Cotton seeds	(25)	1.7	4.2	(44)	1.7	7.5
Musa fibre	(100)	1.0	11.0	110	1.0	11.0
Musa root	400	6.0	265	440	6.0	265.0
Sisal fibre	1.5	7.0	1.0	1.5	7.0	1.0
Sugar cane	5.0	1,300.0	650.0	5.0	1,300.0	650.0
Tobacco	2.0	5.0	1.0	2.0	5.0	1.0
Neug seeds	341.0	6.0	205.0	346.6	6.0	208.0
Linseed	100.0	5.0	50.0	102.0	5.0	51.0
Colza seeds	12.5	4.0	5.0	12.5	4.0	5.0
Sesame seeds	75.0	4.0	30.0	76.2	4.0	30.5
Groundnuts	30.0	5.0	15.0	30.0	5.0	15.0
Sunflower seeds	50.0	5.0	25.0	51.0	5.0	25.5
Fenugreek	10.0	6.0	6.0	10.0	6.0	6.0
Castor beans	20.0	5.0	10.0	20.0	5.0	10.0
Total,	1,247.0		1,280.2	1,121.8		1,185.2
of which: Oilseeds	638.5		346.0	648.3		351.0
3. Pulses:						
Field peas	122.0	9.0	110.0	123.9	9.0	111.5
Haricot beans	86.0	7.0	60.0	86.7	7.0	60.7
Horse beans	110.0	9.0	100.0	112.7	9.0	101.4
Chick peas	266.0	6.0	160.0	270.3	6.0	162.2
Lentils	150.0	6.0	90.0	152.3	6.0	91.4
Total,	734.0		520.0	745.9		527.2
4. Vegetables:						
Potatoes	26.0	50	130.0	26.4	50.0	132.0
Yams	21.7	30	65.0	22.0	30.0	66.0
Pepper	210.0	4	84.0	214.7	4.0	85.9
Other vegetables	80.0	25	200.0	82.0	25.0	205.0
Total,	338.0		479.0	341.1		489.0
5. Orchards & miscellaneous:						
Orchards-fruits	5.0	120	54.0	4.6	120.0	55.0
Gesho	35.0	20	70.0	73.0	10.0	73.0
Chat	6.0	10	6.0	6.0	10.0	6.0
Coffee(2)	433.3	3	130.0	406.2	3.2	130.0
Total:	479.3		260.0	489.8		264.0
6. Grand Total (1 through 5)	9,430.3		7,069.2	9,444.9		7,072.4

Notes: (1) The area and production estimates are for the whole Empire of Ethiopia (i.e. including those of Eritrea Province). They are based partly on results of selected agricultural surveys, and partly on exports and estimates of local consumption.

(2) The figures for coffee refer to cleaned coffee beans ready for home consumption or export.

(3) Symbols used: ha. = hectare; Ql. = quintal;
mt. = metric ton.

Source: Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 11. ESTIMATES OF LIVESTOCK

Major Species	1957	1961	1962	1963
1. Cattle:	(in thousands)			
Cows	7,091.7	7,632.0	7,670.9	7,705.8
Calves under 1 year	2,471.7	2,657.0	2,671.2	2,684.4
Cattle 1-2 years	2,286.9	2,464.0	2,524.1	2,537.6
Cattle 2-3 years	2,171.4	2,332.0	2,840.8	2,397.9
Heifers 3-4 years	1,039.5	1,130.0	1,131.0	1,135.3
Males 3-4 years	1,039.5	1,130.0	1,131.0	1,135.3
Bulls of Oxen	6,999.3	7,555.0	7,582.1	7,591.2
Total:	23,100.0	24,900.0	25,051.1	25,187.5
2. Sheep:				
Ewes	7,651.8	8,360.4	8,492.8	8,625.2
Lambs	8,000.6	8,639.5	8,779.5	8,917.5
Female 1-2 years	3,052.0	3,268.6	3,317.6	3,371.3
Male 1-2 years	2,005.6	2,062.6	2,095.1	2,129.1
Rams	1,090.0	1,168.9	1,187.7	1,206.4
Total:	21,800.0	23,500.0	23,872.7	24,249.5
3. Goats:				
Kids	6,528.6	7,054.2	7,155.8	7,258.7
Females 1-2 years	2,333.8	2,530.0	2,565.9	2,602.9
Males 1-2 years	1,409.4	1,518.0	1,539.6	1,561.8
Goats over 2 years	5,167.8	5,590.5	5,670.9	5,695.6
Bucks	761.4	807.3	818.1	814.0
Total:	16,201.0	17,500.0	17,750.3	17,930.0
4. Horses	1,200.0	1,300.0	1,310.0	1,320.5
5. Mules	1,200.0	1,300.0	1,310.0	1,320.5
6. Dookeys	3,400.0	3,700.0	3,715.0	3,730.0
7. Camels	860.0	930.0	935.0	940.6
8. Poultry	34,400.0	40,000.0	41,000.0	42,000.0

Source: Department of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 12a. FOREST STATISTICS

Types of Forest	Area (in hectares)	Growing stock in cubic metres
Forest	4,000,000	800,000,000
Savannah	1,000,000	50,000,000
Total	5,000,000	850,000,000

TABLE 12b. FOREST PRODUCT STATISTICS, 1963

Category	Estimated annual removals of round-wood			
	Unit	Total	Coniferous	Non-Coniferous
Industrial Wood	M3	80,000	65,000	15,000
Saw logs, veneer logs & logs for sleeper	"	60,000	55,000	5,000
Other industrial wood	"	20,000	10,000	10,000
Fuel wood (including wood for charcoal)	"	26,000,000	1,000,000	25,000,000
Totals	"	26,160,000	1,130,000	25,030,000
Natural gums and resins (frankincense)	Tons	5,000		

Serial No.	Kind of permits	Quantity	Remarks
1.	Hunting permits issued for noxious wild animals	302	
2.	Hunting permits issued for Bekasin	125	
3.	Special hunting permits	19	For tourists and others
4.	Wild animals killed by special permits	68	For tourists and others
5.	Birds killed by special permits	246	For tourists and others
6.	Baby lions exported	2	By E.T.O.
7.	Mongoose exported	1	
8.	Crocodile concessions given by the Ministry	2	
9.	Crocodile skins exported	2,900	
10.	Apes exported	3,738	
11.	Monkeys exported	135	
12.	Skins exported as souvenirs	512	
13.	Trophies exported as souvenirs	1,393	Horn, skins inclusive

Source: Forestry and Wild Animals Department, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 14. VETERINARY STATISTICS, 1958-1964
[years ending September 10th of years stated]

	Unit	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964
1. Vaccines produced, totals	thousands doses	3,100	3,357	2,548	1,568	2,825	4,040	2,492
Against Rinderpest	thousands doses	2,616	3,000	2,238	1,372	2,567	3,773	2,120
Against C.P.P.	thousands doses	484	357	310	196	258	267	372
Other vaccines	thousands doses	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Number of cattle vaccinated,								
totals	thousands	2,812	2,747	2,121	2,044	2,513	3,281	996
Against Rinderpest	thousands	2,503	2,473	1,863	1,837	2,272	2,938	831
Against C.P.P.	thousands	309	267	249	175	208	229	126
Other vaccines	thousands	—	7	9	32	33	114	39
3. Medical personnel, totals		220	221	227	228	233	246	306
Veterinary doctors	No.	4	4	7	3	4	13	21
of which: Ethiopians	No.	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
Technicians	No.	6	7	7	8	11	9	6
Assistant technicians	No.	5	5	5	5	5	5	7
Vaccinators	No.	205	205	208	212	213	217	260
Inspectors of meat	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	9

Source: Veterinary Division, Ministry of Agriculture.

TABLE 15. PRODUCTION OF SELECTED MINERALS
(in kilogrammes)

	GOLD				Platinum	Gold* in value (E\$1,000)
	Total	Adola	Akobo	Ugare		
1944 E.C. (1951/52)	706.4	682.4	21.8	22	..	2,175
1945 E.C. (1952/53)	791.0	673.4	113.4	42	5.7	2,436
1946 E.C. (1953/54)	669.3	626.8	37.9	46	7.1	2,061
1947 E.C. (1954/55)	710.7	588.1	32.6	90	7.8	2,189
1948 E.C. (1955/56)	714.9	583.1	31.8	100	7.6	2,202
1949 E.C. (1956/57)	681.5	544.1	12.4	125	7.7	2,099
1950 E.C. (1957/58)	850	742.1	4.6	..	5.6	2,618
1951 E.C. (1958/59)	1,394	283.1	5.8	..	..	4,294
1952 E.C. (1959/60)	760	..	..	..	..	2,341

* Gold valued at U.S. \$ 35 per oz., or Eth. \$3,080 per kg.

Source: Ministry of Mines.

TABLE 16a. INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE EMPIRE OF ETHIOPIA, 1958-1963. (1955=100)

Industrial Group	THE 13 PROVINCES						ERITREA PROVINCE						TOTAL, ETHIOPIA					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ^p	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ^p	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ^p
<i>Manufacturing</i>	132	146	162	158	164	214	92	77	132	116 ^r	118	121	122	129	155	141	146	180
Foods	122	154	179	216	237	264	117	107	103	106	101	113	121	142	160	189	198	221
Beverages & tobacco	115	123	185	227	301	315	152	164	183	243	313	353	124	133	185	231	305	323
Textiles.....	168	162	182	193	208	239	87	55	89	95 ^r	96	119	113	94	112	127 ^r	144	148
Leather goods	115	93	100	128	165	133												
Building materials, etc.	62	56	69	70	70	75												
Miscellaneous	124	134	165	183	214	241	124	110	145	128 ^r	138	152	124	128	160	172 ^r	197	221
Total, Manufacturing	145	165	190	240	297	357	117	125	142	163	186	193	135	155	178	215	261	304
Electricity (both public utility & industrial firms)	123	134	163	181	213	245	122	111	142	132 ^r	143	157	123	128	158	172 ^r	199	226
Total Manufacturing (Electricity)																		

TABLE 16b. INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION FOR THE 13 PROVINCES, 1951-1963. (1950=100)

Industrial group	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 ^p
<i>Manufacturing</i>	104	100	119	137	223	242	286	295	325	361	352	365	476
Foods	121	152	188	204	199	227	227	243	306	356	430	472	525
Beverages & Tobacco	72	197	267	313	395	444	507	452	485	731	895	1,186	1,241
Textiles.....	113	191	197	206	213	322	357	358	346	388	411	443	508
Leather goods	102	100	114	156	221	259	201	254	205	220	283	364	295
Building materials, etc.	113	112	126	136	161	134	111	100	90	111	113	113	121
Miscellaneous	101	133	163	187	249	280	308	308	333	410	455	531	600
Total, Manufacturing	105	119	142	167	183	210	243	265	371	428	538	666	801
Electricity	101	130	161	184	235	263	288	290	314	382	425	501	575
Total, Manufacturing (Electricity)													

r = Revised p = Preliminary Source: Central Statistical Office.

INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

1. The index as calculated at present is essentially a weighted arithmetic average of quantities produced with the ex-factory prices of 1957 as weights. This has become necessary because of the difficulty in assigning net outputs (i.e. value added) to the various commodities chosen to represent an industrial group.
2. The index covers manufacturing, and electric energy, but excludes mining and quarrying, building and contracting, water, agriculture, forestry and fishing. It also excludes trade, transport and finance, and all other private and public services. It further excludes grain and coffee cleaning, garages and filling stations, and cottage industries.
3. The index covers only the recorded portion of manufacturing and electricity industries only, roughly equal to factory and workshop production, covered by the Annual Survey of Industrial Production held by the Central Statistical Office. The number of manufacturing establishments covered in 1962 totalled 164, of which only 27 employed less than 10 persons each.
4. For the calculation of the Index, a total of 35 production series for 13 provinces and 37 production series for Eritrea Province are used.
5. To arrive at a general index for the Empire as a whole, weights of 3 and 1 have been assigned to the 13 provinces and Eritrea respectively based on their respective net outputs (i.e. values added) in 1957-61. For 1962 and 1963, the general index is arrived at by weighting 35 production series for the Empire with the ex-factory prices of 1957 as weights.

TABLE 17. SUMMARY OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1955-1962

Items	Unit	1 9 5 5			1 9 5 6			1 9 5 7			1 9 5 8		
		Eritrea			Eritrea			Eritrea			Eritrea		
		13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total
1. Number of Establishment in operation	No.	66	76	142	64	74	138	64	68	132	65	68	133
2. Average Number of Employees: Ethiopian	No.	11,338	4,149	15,487	11,998	4,709	18,707	14,962	3,985	18,947	15,144	4,144	19,288
Foreigners	No.	373	161	534	422	243	665	430	291	721	412	298	710
3. Wages & salaries paid	E.\$1,000	7,292	2,606	9,898	8,462	2,773	11,235	9,480	2,445	11,925	9,568	2,945	12,513
4. Capital expenditure	E.\$1,000	7,322	1,850	9,172	5,192	2,404	7,596	4,000	971	4,971	4,994	1,135	6,129
5. Fixed capital Assets Sep. of year	E.\$1,000	1,511	13,615	55,126	44,850	16,757	61,607	44,438	16,739	61,179	51,642	19,912	71,534
6. Gross value of production	E.\$1,000	48,089	22,871	70,960	53,140	19,464	72,604	62,394	23,469	82,586	59,672	23,671	83,343
7. Net value (value added) of production	E.\$1,000	20,661	22,295	32,596	24,779	7,556	32,335	31,189	10,575	38,487	30,925	9,086	40,011
8. Purchase of Material	E.\$1,000	25,207	9,519	34,726	25,619	10,904	36,523	28,431	11,648	40,079	26,157	13,488	39,645
9. Purchase of Fuel	E.\$1,000	2,221	1,057	3,278	2,742	1,001	3,743	2,774	1,248	4,123	2,590	1,124	3,714
10. Stocks of finished goods Beginning of year	E.\$1,000	3,369	3,233	6,602	6,697	4,137	6,860	6,697	4,137	10,834	8,382	5,131	13,513
End of year	E.\$1,000	3,228	3,679	6,907	8,259	3,071	11,138	8,259	3,071	11,330	9,558	5,131	14,689
11. Stocks of Materials: Beginning of year	E.\$1,000	3,701	1,502	5,203	6,915	3,137	7,627	6,915	3,137	10,052	6,634	3,810	10,444
End of year	E.\$1,000	5,033	1,524	6,557	6,475	3,824	10,299	8,754	3,824	12,578	7,175	3,396	10,571
12. Generating power (End of year)	Kw.	9,099	145	9,244	9,099	789	9,888	9,686	943	10,629	9,440	943	10,383
13. Motor power (End of year) H.P.	H.P.	14,535	3,640	18,375	14,535	5,200	19,735	15,450	4,145	19,868	15,602	4,672	20,274

* The sudden increase in fixed capital assets in 1958 was due mainly to re-evaluation of such assets by industrial firms.

Items	Unit	1 9 5 9			1 9 6 0			1 9 6 1			1 9 6 2		
		Eritrea			Eritrea			Eritrea			Eritrea		
		13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total	13 prov.	prov.	total
1. Number of Establishments in operation	No.	73	73	146	74	73	147	80	74	154	86	78	164
2. Average Number of Employees: Ethiopians	No.	17,998	4,305	22,303	19,798	5,601	25,299	21,277	6,274	27,551	24,676	7,068	31,744
Foreigners	No.	429	361	790	796	294	1,090	470	293	763	491	349	840
3. Wages & salaries paid	E.\$1,000	9,964	2,961	12,925	11,533	3,376	14,909	14,107	3,763	17,870	16,711	4,592	21,303
4. Capital expenditure	E.\$1,000	8,515	1,253	9,768	12,991	3,216	16,207	23,835	8,508	32,343	21,465	3,438	24,903
5. Fixed capital Assets Sep. of year	E.\$1,000	58,839	19,586	78,425	69,055	23,766	92,821	89,376	30,179	119,555	105,945	34,129	140,074
6. Gross value of production	E.\$1,000	64,243	24,270	88,513	78,026	29,468	107,494	82,608	31,804	114,412	96,198	32,679	128,877
7. Net value (value added) of production	E.\$1,000	31,699	9,132	40,831	38,026	11,248	49,274	35,891	13,131	49,022	45,775	15,063	60,838
8. Purchase of Material	E.\$1,000	29,529	13,804	43,333	35,800	16,571	52,371	41,741	16,581	58,322	46,415	15,731	62,146
9. Purchase of Fuel	E.\$1,000	2,754	1,142	3,896	3,312	1,647	4,959	3,343	1,720	5,063	4,028	1,894	5,922
10. Stocks of finished goods: Beginning of year	E.\$1,000	9,037	..	..	7,524	4,581	12,105	9,526	5,507	15,033	11,197	5,566	16,763
End of year	E.\$1,000	7,670	..	..	8,379	5,404	13,783	7,459	5,951	13,410	14,443	7,336	21,779
11. Stock of Materials: Beginning of year	E.\$1,000	7,212	..	..	8,103	3,646	11,749	7,649	6,340	13,989	10,683	9,384	20,067
End of year	E.\$1,000	8,186	..	..	10,136	6,308	16,444	8,698	7,515	16,213	12,732	10,279	23,011
12. Generating power (End of year)	Kw.	9,385	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13. Motor power (End of year)	H.P.	15,705	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Source : Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 18. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY BY MAJOR INDUSTRIAL GROUPS, 1955-1963
(in Eth. \$ thousands)

Industrial Group	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963P
Foods	4,992	3,960	3,323	1,196	2,094	6,642	12,925	7,282	4,000
Beverage & tobacco	344	868	590	1,264	1,413	1,775	552	982	2,500
Textiles.....	1,399	1,860	303	2,382	4,687	8,089	15,694	13,290	3,800
Footwear & tanning of leather	265	299	96	89	348	408	236	120	200
Non-metallic mineral products	46	250	20	113	773	465	416	1,313	3,000
Sawmills & furniture	1,387	76	157	76	69	547	720	105	..
Chemicals	38	34	5	11	11	224	278	62	5,500
Miscellaneous	501	231	477	998	343	56	2,516	1,750	2,500
Total:	8,972	7,596	4,971	6,129	9,768	18,206	32,343	24,904	21,500

(in Eth. \$ million)

Region/year	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963P
The 13 provinces	7.32	5.19	4.00	4.99	8.52	14.99	23.84	21.47	..
Eritrea province	1.85	2.40	0.97	1.14	1.25	3.22	8.51	3.44	..
Total, Ethiopia	9.17	5.59	4.97	6.13	9.77	18.21	32.34	24.90	21.50

P = Preliminary.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 19. EMPLOYMENT (1), WAGES & SALARIES PAID (2), AND VALUE ADDED PER EMPLOYEE IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1955-62 (Years ending September 10th)

	1 9 5 5			1 9 5 6			1 9 5 7			1 9 5 8		
	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total
1. No. of Adm. Tech. & clerical employees	601	76	677	556	203	759	837	243	1,080	964	250	1,214
of which:												
Administrators . . . . .	..	..	..	99	55	154	132	58	190	119	59	178
Technicians . . . . .	..	..	..	279	63	342	484	91	575	546	76	622
Clerks & secretaries . . . . .	..	..	..	178	85	263	221	94	315	299	115	414
2. No. of operatives (production workers)	10,834	4,183	15,017	13,487	4,669	18,156	14,155	3,977	18,132	14,102	4,046	18,148
of which:												
Males . . . . .	..	..	..	11,134	3,241	14,375	12,023	2,585	14,608	11,916	2,564	14,480
Females . . . . .	..	..	..	2,353	1,428	3,781	2,132	1,392	3,524	2,186	1,482	3,668
3. No. of other Employees	276	51	327	378	80	458	400	56	456	490	146	636
4. Total number of employees (1+2+3)	11,711	4,310	16,021	14,421	4,952	19,373	15,392	4,276	19,668	15,556	4,442	19,998
5. Salaries paid (\$1000)	2,307	284	2,591	2,551	710	3,261	3,106	785	3,891	3,086	865	3,951
6. Wages paid (\$1000)	4,985	2,322	7,307	5,910	2,063	7,973	6,374	1,664	8,038	6,422	2,176	8,658
7. Total wages & salaries paid (5+6) (\$1000)	7,292	2,606	9,898	8,462	2,773	11,235	9,480	2,449	11,929	9,568	3,041	3,255
8. Average pay per Adm. Tech. & clerical employees (Eth \$'s)	3,839	3,737	3,827	4,588	3,498	4,296	3,711	3,230	3,603	3,201	3,460	3,255
9. Average pay per operative & other employee (Eth \$'s)	460	555	487	438	442	439	450	418	443	460	538	477
10. Net value (i.e. value added) of production (Eth \$'s)	20,661	12,295	32,956	24,779	7,556	32,335	31,189	10,575	41,764	30,925	9,086	40,011
11. Wages & salaries as per cent of value added	35.3%	21.2%	30.0%	34.1%	36.7%	34.7%	30.4%	23.2%	28.6%	30.9%	33.5%	31.5%
12. Average Net output per operative (production worker) (Eth \$'s)	1,907	2,939	2,195	1,837	1,618	1,781	2,203	2,659	2,303	2,193	2,246	2,205
13. Average Net output per employee (Eth \$'s)	1,764	2,853	2,057	1,718	1,526	1,669	2,026	2,473	2,123	1,988	2,045	2,001

TABLE 19. EMPLOYMENT (1), WAGES & SALARIES PAID AND VALUE ADDED PER EMPLOYEE IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1955-62 [Continued]

	1959			1960			1961			1962		
	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total	13 provs.	Eritrea prov.	total
1. No. of Adm. Tech. & clerical employees ... of which:	1,156	263	1,419	1,467	472	1,939	1,932	386	2,318	2,461	420	2,881
Administrators .....	..	60	..	158	65	223	158	62	220	162	71	233
Technicians .....	..	89	..	963	116	1,079	1,087	180	1,267	1,808	223	2,031
Clerk & secretaries .....	..	114	..	348	291	639	687	144	831	491	196	687
2. No. of operatives (production workers) ... of which:	16,736	4,297	21,033	18,154	5,339	23,493	19,288	6,004	25,292	21,944	6,868	28,812
Males	14,371	2,633	17,004	14,772	3,176	17,948	15,718	3,619	19,337	17,460	4,113	21,573
Females	2,465	1,664	4,129	3,382	2,163	5,545	3,570	2,385	5,955	4,484	2,755	7,239
3. No. of other Employees	535	106	641	510	84	594	527	177	704	764	132	896
4. Total number of employees ....(1+2+3)	18,427	4,666	23,093	20,131	5,895	26,026	21,747	6,567	28,314	25,169	7,420	32,589
5. Salaries paid	3,337	794	4,131	3,941	904	4,845	5,911	1,230	7,141	5,965	1,339	7,304
6. Wages paid	6,627	2,167	8,794	7,593	2,472	10,065	8,196	2,533	10,729	10,749	3,256	14,005
7. Total wages & salaries paid (5+6) (\$1000)	9,964	2,961	12,925	11,534	3,376	14,910	14,107	3,763	17,870	15,564	4,595	20,159
8. Average pay per Adm. Tech. & clerical employees	2,887	3,019	2,911	2,686	1,915	2,499	3,060	3,187	3,081	2,424	3,188	2,535
9. Average pay per operative & other employee	396	504	418	418	463	428	425	422	424	490	474	486
10. Net value (i.e. value added) of production	31,699	9,132	40,831	38,026	11,248	49,274	35,891	13,131	49,022	45,775	15,063	60,838
.....(Eth \$'s)	31.4%	32.4%	31.7%	30.3%	30.0%	30.3%	39.3%	28.7%	36.5%	34.0%	30.5%	33.1%
11. Wages & salaries as per cent of value added												
12. Average Net output per operative (production worker)	1,894	2,125	1,941	2,095	2,107	2,097	1,861	2,187	1,938	2,085	2,193	2,112
.....(Eth \$'s)	1,720	1,957	1,867	1,889	1,908	1,893	1,650	2,000	1,731	1,819	2,030	1,876
13. Average Net output per employee (Eth \$'s)												

Notes: (1) Average numbers of employees are classified into 3 groups:
 (i) Administrative, technical and clerical employees,
 (ii) Operatives (manual workers) including work foremen, and
 (iii) Other employees (e.g. guards, canteen staff, messengers, cleaners, etc.)

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 20a. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY SIZE OF EMPLOYMENT, 1958 & 1960-1962
(for all the manufacturing establishments covered by the Annual Survey)

Size Group	No. of establishments				Employment (in number)				As % of total			
	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962
Under 10	13	17	21	27	74	107	133	153	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5
10 - 50	55	54	54	49	1,529	1,395	1,364	1,301	7.6	5.3	4.8	4.0
50 - 100	21	20	20	23	1,406	1,442	1,376	1,534	7.0	5.5	4.9	4.7
100 - 250	17	13	20	24	2,593	2,101	3,293	3,886	12.9	8.0	11.6	11.9
250 - 500	13	14	12	18	4,367	4,727	4,106	6,193	21.7	17.9	14.5	19.0
500 - 1000	3	4	5	10	2,207	2,976	3,204	6,382	11.0	11.3	11.3	19.6
1000 & over	2	4	4	5	7,888	12,871	13,881	11,282	39.2	48.7	49.0	34.6
Not stated	9	21	18	8	44	707	957	1,853	0.2	2.9	3.4	5.7
Totals:	133	147	154	164	20,108	26,389	28,314	32,584	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 20b. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY VALUE ADDED, 1958 & 1960-1962
(for all the manufacturing establishments covered by the Annual Survey)

Group	No. of establishments				Value Added (in Eth. \$1,000)				As % of total			
	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962
Under 10,000\$'s	15	14	14	16	75	73	75	88	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
\$10,000 - 50,000	42	34	32	31	1,086	938	870	819	3.1	2.1	1.8	1.3
\$50,000 - 100,000	19	20	24	22	1,423	1,511	1,786	1,626	4.0	3.4	3.4	2.7
\$100,000 - 250,000	27	26	24	31	3,876	4,392	4,216	4,566	10.9	9.8	8.6	7.5
\$250,000 - 500,000	7	15	16	24	2,405	4,862	5,488	7,772	6.8	10.8	11.2	12.8
\$500,000 - 1,000,000	10	9	10	9	7,528	6,323	7,057	5,824	21.2	14.1	14.4	9.6
\$1,000,000 & over	6	9	11	14	15,194	25,940	28,984	39,852	42.9	57.7	59.1	61.2
Not stated	7	20	23	17	3,871	879	546	291	10.9	1.9	1.1	4.8
Totals:	133	147	154	164	35,458	44,918	49,022	60,838	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 20c. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY GROSS VALUE OF PRODUCTION, 1958 & 1960-1962
(for all the manufacturing establishments covered by the Annual Survey)

Group	No. of establishments				Gross value of production (in Eth. \$1,000)				As % of total			
	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962
	Under 50,000\$'s	26	26	23	28	648	751	658	728	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6
50 - 100,000	20	18	20	19	1,408	1,296	1,410	1,495	1.7	1.2	1.2	1.2
100 - 250,000	29	29	32	25	4,100	4,792	5,440	3,666	4.9	4.4	4.8	2.8
250 - 500,000	23	19	21	30	8,225	6,240	7,465	9,015	9.9	5.7	6.5	7.0
500 - 1,000,000	12	19	14	15	8,483	13,668	10,231	10,273	10.2	12.7	8.9	8.0
1,000 - 2,000,000	6	7	11	11	7,949	11,105	15,126	14,608	9.5	10.3	13.2	11.3
2,000,000 & over	10	11	11	19	47,341	61,363	71,554	88,729	56.8	56.8	62.6	66.3
Not stated	7	18	22	17	5,189	8,795	2,528	366	6.2	8.2	2.2	2.8
Totals:	133	147	154	164	83,343	108,101	114,412	128,877	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

TABLE 20d. MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS BY FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS, 1958 & 1960-1962
(for all the manufacturing establishments covered by the Annual Survey)

Group	No. of establishments				Fixed capital Assets (in Eth. \$1,000)				As % of total			
	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962	1958	1960	1961	1962
	Under E\$10,000	3	1	3	5	18	6	24	36	—	—	—
\$10,000 - 20,000	10	12	10	11	116	165	135	153	0.1	0.2	—	0.1
\$20,000 - 50,000	24	21	18	20	717	656	548	633	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.4
\$50,000 - 100,000	22	21	24	21	1,487	1,445	1,542	1,330	2.1	1.5	1.3	0.9
\$100,000 - 250,000	22	24	20	16	3,540	4,213	3,080	2,528	4.8	4.5	2.6	1.9
\$250,000 - 500,000	18	16	20	23	5,786	5,488	6,269	8,331	8.0	5.8	5.3	5.9
\$500,000 - 750,000	4	4	5	8	2,403	2,442	2,964	4,906	3.4	2.5	2.5	3.5
\$750,000 - 1,000,000	10	7	7	5	8,575	5,933	6,114	3,926	12.0	6.3	5.2	2.8
\$1,000,000 - 1,500,000	5	10	6	8	6,088	11,246	7,441	10,129	8.5	12.0	6.2	7.3
\$1,500,000 - 2,000,000	5	2	3	4	7,351	3,214	4,819	6,938	10.2	3.4	4.1	4.9
\$2,000,000 - 3,000,000	2	1	2	3	4,904	2,211	4,413	7,088	6.8	2.3	3.7	5.1
\$3,000,000 - 5,000,000	1	6	1	3	4,048	22,799	4,477	12,842	5.6	24.4	3.8	9.1
\$5,000,000 & over	1	1	5	7	24,146	30,165	66,994	80,234	33.7	32.5	56.5	57.4
Not stated	6	21	30	30	2,783	2,809	9,815	1,020	3.8	3.0	8.3	0.7
Totals:	133	147	154	164	71,554	92,802	118,635	140,074	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 21. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ETHIOPIA, 1955-1963, IN COMMODITY DETAIL (Cont.)
(Including Eritrea Province)
(Years ending September 10 of years stated)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Foods:										
Wheat flour	tons	19,015	23,011	20,402	19,991	17,800	17,000	20,700	22,550	23,020(p)
Macaroni	tons	2,112	2,696	2,850	2,195	2,039	2,240	2,517	3,033	3,264(p)
Biscuits	tons	73	103	114	94	96	76	87	107	107(p)
Vegetable oils	tons	5,304	4,558	4,242	3,090	4,170	5,404	5,400	4,756	..
Sugar refined	tons	15,877	16,181	26,064	32,530	35,867	39,859	37,588	39,941	59,212
Sweets	quintals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,717	5,345
Cubes of sugar	quintals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,731
Tomatoes canned	tons	50	177	163	144	167	211	221	230	..
Peas and beans canned	tons	..	..	..	..	21	46	101	..	..
Yolk	tons	298	211	196	298	230	250	355	412	..
Albumin	tons	50	38	39	43	31	32	59	57	..
Yolk and albumin frozen	Qls.	907	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	..
Pasteurised milk*	1000 ltrs.	1,377	1,492	1,500	1,324	1,360	1,616	1,595	1,693	1,712
Cheese	Qls.	84	..	—	..	125	..	..	..	..
Butter	Qls.	43	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	..
Meat frozen	tons	1,598	123	—	800	1,100	1,200	820	1,003	1,200
Meat canned	tons	1,733	2,567	1,480	2,050	2,350	5,137	3,955(r)	3,332	3,100
Sausages and inner organs	tons	115	35	—	—	—	26	28	33	..
Bacon and hams	tons	40	41	42	..	37	34	40	37	..
Salt alimentary	tons	99,002	102,460	108,730	145,945	113,155	140,625	135,225	197,650	255,100
Salt industrial	tons	82,070	29,832	54,925	5,500	11,678				
Coffee roasted and ground	tons	—	—	—	—	20	22	25	30(p)	..
Industrial fat	tons	..	..	120	—	218	450	..	108	..
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Cigarettes	1000 pcs.	197,715	262,241	301,608	286,226	335,193	356,536	366,918	380,019	389,769(p)
Cigars	1000 pcs.	..	190	188	202	194	125	115	105	..
Cut and chewing tobacco	tons	..	187	72	65	57	50	50	48	..
Beer	hectolitres	38,994	41,780	42,139	51,031	51,962	66,743	85,031	73,793	98,384
Alcohol	hectolitres	5,777	4,639	3,868	n.a.	4,689	4,767	4,147	4,434	..
Wines	hectolitres	8,898	12,906	15,463	14,393	17,424	18,711	21,526	23,850	..
Lemonades	1000 btls.	7,975	6,451	5,485	5,941	5,544	11,372	11,100	15,081	..
Mineral water, soda	1000 btls.	5,288	3,381	4,284	5,342	3,885	7,043	5,855	8,451	9,000(p)
Liquors	hectolitres	3,412	3,837	3,597	4,636	4,558	7,384	7,115	8,965	..

* Excluding milk pasteurised in the 13 provinces.

TABLE 21. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ETHIOPIA, 1955-1963, IN COMMODITY DETAIL (Cont).
(Including Eritrea Province)
(Years ending September 10 of years stated)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Textiles and Knitwear:										
Grey Sheetings (Abujedid)	1000 Sq. m.	4,931	4,824	5,203	5,567	5,143	11,917	15,430	23,658	22,879
Bed sheeting (bleached)	1000 Sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	671	727
Grey drills	1000 Sq. m.	—	—	43	265	617	633	525	1,038	2,035
Khaki drills (including fents)	1000 Sq. m.	—	—	—	—	424	—	2,090	1,719	3,795
Cotton yarns	tons	2,061	2,332	3,541	3,208	3,506	4,178	4,521	5,724	5,503
Gunny bags	1000 pcs.	1,040	1,514	1,623	1,817	1,957	2,326	2,567	3,362	3,784
Twines and ropes etc.	tons	254	213	207	174	176	209	200	131	140
Cotton blankets	tons	81(r)	126(r)	158(r)	200(r)	200(r)	260(r)	231(r)	199	212
Felt hats	1000 pcs.	21.0	23.0	22.7	30.8	42.9	36.7	29.4	26.5	..
Woollen knitwear (pullovers)	1000 pcs.	..	..	51.5	51.6	..	94.2	121.4	108.3	119.0
Fibres and Mfrs. thereof:										
Dum leave fibre	tons	320	340	516	..	744	706	797	800	..
Dum leave tow	tons	50	54	68	..	7	6	38	..	..
Dum blanks	1000 grosses	945.4	922.3	190.2	26.4	262	..	..	..	..
Dum nut buttons	1000 grosses	204.4	204.6	76.3	3.5	—	49	..	..	..
Sisal fibre	tons	351	350	700	—	—	..	..	..	..
Sisal fibre tow	tons	60	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton ginned	tons	900	900	1,004	900	1,200	1,100	1,200	2,700(p)	4,200(p)
Cotton seeds	tons	..	..	1,822	1,800	..	..	..	..	..
Leather tanning and Shoes:										
Leather sole	tons	524	408	426	440	464	546	540	542	489
Leather upper	1000 Sq. ft.	936	670	838	947	861	1,125	1,387	1,626	1,802
Tanned skins	1000 Sq. ft.	318	419	341	34	—	—	—	—	—
Harness leather and belts	tons	17	17	20	62	63	60	18	10	55
Leather shoes	1000 pairs	93	220	227	239	230	238	253	268	319
Tanned leopard skins	No.	—	—	—	—	483	151	108	..	..
Building Materials:										
Cement	tons	21,769	26,866	22,508	31,701	25,665	28,251	29,905	44,380	33,374
Timber	Cu. mtrs.	13,000	16,300	13,000	13,900	14,000	11,100	11,800(r)	14,300	..
Plywood	Cu. mtrs.	60**	..	—	—	—	50**	n.a.	987	1,506
Bricks* of clay	1000 pcs.	7,140	3,670	4,025	5,500	7,425	7,500	7,520	7,497	7,700
Cement floor tiles	1000 Sq. m.	43.0	15.0	27.3	25.5	33.0	36.0	..	52.0	35.7
Cement blocks and tubes	1000 No.	228	240	115	127	227	317	..	324	232
Lime hydrated	tons	640	..	..	..	2,515	2,507	4,538	5,488	4,408
Sea Products:										
Fish meal	tons	..	2,080	2,500	1,422	2,163	1,154	1,892(r)	1,238	..
Trochas shells	tons	110	140	120	110	75	..	70	..	..
Mother-of-pearl	tons	10	10	10	10	10	..	10	..	..
Trochas discs and blanks	1.000 grosses	65.0	142.9	114.2	94.6	..	..	..	..	..
Trochas and pearl buttons	1.000 grosses	—	—	—	—	..	..	—	..	..

TABLE 21. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ETHIOPIA, 1955-1963, IN COMMODITY DETAIL (Cont.)
(Including Eritrea Province)
(Years ending September 10 of years stated)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Miscellaneous:										
Soap laundry	tons	3,556	3,093	2,269	2,020	2,039(r)	1,824(r)	1,999(r)	2,044(p)	..
Soap toilet	tons	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Soap oil	1000 lts.	..	162	50	282	..	..	..	..	..
Oxygen	Cu. mtrs.	37,165	29,647	31,203	30,915	30,307	38,922	45,025	50,544	55,043
Matches	1000 boxes	9,258	11,799	14,662	15,534	14,946	13,847	18,095	14,082	11,361
Wrapping paper	tons	194	121	181	63	} 326	105	..	130	..
Card-board	tons	15	10	9	45		..	..	..	..
Cartons	tons	48	28	86	103	100	..	..	—	—
Nails	tons	200	..	..	571	549	495	1,056	..	..
Ploughs	No.	40,000	..	..	7,500	..	..	..	..	..
Aluminium utensils	tons	30	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Copper wires and cables	1000 mtrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	213	..	..
Vehicle batteries	No.	1,080	1,020	698	810	692	800	..	..	..
Glass bottles	1000 pcs.	5,360	3,799	3,996	6,001	—	7,735	8,073	10,608	14,043
Distilled water	tons	—	—	—	—	—	12.1	12.3	..	..
Mosaics	Sq. m.	..	30,000	52,734	50,042	49,752	44,462	47,444	49,605	47,468
Carbon dioxide	tons	..	..	58	33	24	145	125	..	..
Rubber tyres recapped	No.	..	..	..	2,740	3,365	4,800(r)	4,800(r)	..	..
Buttons	1000 grosses	190.0	209.7	75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Calcium sulphate	tons	—	—	—	—	—	3,250	2,500	2,800	3,200

* Production data for bricks (except 1955) do not include Eritrea.

** Converted from square metres into cubic metres by the factor of 1/500.

Notes: (p) Preliminary. (r) Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 22. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN 13 PROVINCES, 1952-63
(Years ending September 10 of years stated)

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Foods:													
Wheat flour	tons	15,332	14,817	15,078	15,800	19,826	17,356	16,991	15,000	17,000	16,800	18,050	18,520
Wheat paste and biscuits;													
(a) Macaroni	tons	548	696	807	1,745	2,369	2,300	1,500	1,350	1,540	1,650	1,963	2,264
(b) Biscuits	tons	68	80	77	60	90	112	94	96	76	83	103	103
Vegetable oils	tons	2,617	4,375	4,469	4,594	4,052	3,939	2,890	3,970(r)	5,400(r)	5,400(r)	4,756	..
Of which: Neug oil	tons	..	3,403	3,062	2,367	2,520	1,970	..	..	..	..	..	..
Linseed oil	tons	..	573	700	687	212	661	..	..	..	..	..	..
Colza oil	tons	..	5	57	901	712	1,046	..	..	..	..	..	..
Castor oil	tons	..	203	275	—	189	137	..	..	..	..	..	..
Groundnut oil	tons	..	191	375	627	413	125	..	..	..	..	..	..
Mustard oil	tons	—	—	6	12	6	—	—	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar, crystal and molasses (excluding liquid)	tons	—	—	2,661	15,877	16,181	26,064	32,530	35,867	39,859	37,588	39,941	59,212
Canned tomatoes	tons	35	49	50	50	177	163	144	167	205	215	230(p)	..
Coffee roasted and ground	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	22	25	30(p)	..
Beverages and Tobacco:													
Cigarettes	1000 pcs.	83,259	94,552	112,107	127,715	186,310	235,043	238,096	294,613	314,126	332,744	349,769	359,769
Beer	hectolitres	6,284	11,298	14,866	12,665	10,924	5,272	11,397	15,022	23,088	32,191	34,080	47,200
Alcohol	tons	367	341	315	288	185	121	n'a'	171	244	258(r)	263	..
Wines	hectolitres	4,430	3,679	4,140	4,180	7,782	9,730	10,020	12,683	13,561	16,840	16,470	..
Lemonades etc.	1000 ltrs.	1,860	7,254	6,900	7,240	5,781	5,016	4,607	4,535	10,372	10,000	13,781	..
Mineral waters, soda	1000 btls	1,300	1,368	1,400	1,930	593	1,237	2,185	1,503	4,543	3,655	5,801	6,350
Grappa, aceto, etc.	hectolitres	..	..	..	155	193	225	276	862	4,715	4,830	5,850	..
Textiles and Knitwear:													
Grey sheetings	1000 sq. m.	3,583	3,364	3,808	4,931	4,824	5,203	5,567	5,143	11,917	15,430	21,418	20,243
Grey drills	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	43	222	617	663	525	1,083	2,085
Bed sheeting (bleached)	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	671	727
Khaki drills	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	424	2,090	1,719	3,008
Cotton yarns	tons	712	1,383	1,720	2,061	2,332	2,751	2,004	2,210	2,734	2,815(r)	3,969	4,043
Gunny bags and ropes	tons	931	1,000	1,003	1,234	1,717	1,830	1,991	2,133	2,334	2,652	2,820	2,522
Cotton blankets	tons	..	..	..	81(r)	126(r)	158(r)	200(r)	200(r)	260(r)	231(r)	199	212
Flet hats	1000 pcs.	14.0	19.5	18.5	21.0	23.0	22.0	30.8	42.9	36.7	29.4	26.5	..
Woollen knitwear (pullovers)	1000 pcs.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11.6	12.0	14.5	..	..
Leather Tanning and Shoes:													
Leather, sole	tons	230	343	447	476	370	400	420	444	526	520	522	469
Leather, upper	1000 sq. ft.	420	424	513	528	670	770	937	851	1,116	1,377	1,616	1,792
Tanned skins	1000 sq. ft.	280	163	225	160	291	275	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harness leather	tons	15	23	12	17	17	20	62	63	60	18	10	55
Leather shoes	1000 pairs	95.0	101.0	80.0	90.2	220.0	227.4	239.2	230.0	238.0	253.3	268	319

TABLE 22. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN 13 PROVINCES, 1952-63 (Cont.)
(Years ending September 10 of years stated)

	Unit	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Building Materials:													
Cement.....	tons	10,026	9,319	13,012	21,769	26,866	22,508	31,701	24,665	28,251	29,965	44,380	33,374
Hydrated lime	tons	..	509	1,377	2,628	2,954	1,179	2,295	2,515	2,507	4,538	5,488	4,408
Timber	cu. mtrs.	9,600	10,910	11,000	13,000	16,300	13,000	13,900	14,000	11,000	11,800(r)	14,300	..
Plywood	cu. mtrs.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	..	987	1,506
Bricks of clay	1000 pcs.	2,000	3,500	4,500	5,200	3,670	4,025	5,500	7,425	7,500	7,520	7,497	7,700
Cement floor tiles	1000 sq. m.	22.3	12.8	20.8	13.0	15.0	27.3	25.5	32.9	36.0	..	52.0	53.7
Cement blocks and tubes	thous. pcs.	..	39	150	224	240	115	127	227	317	..	324	232
Cement bricks	1000 pcs.	—	—	—	—	—	100	101	214	213	168	167	168
Miscellaneous:													
Soap, laundry	tons	2,000	2,221	2,500	3,210	2,712	2,113	1,852	1,758(r)	1,824(r)	1,999(r)	1,844(r)	..
Oxygen	cu. mtrs.	17,072	21,930	13,186	13,370	9,061	17,197	19,076	20,188	29,004	30,000	39,835	41,650
Hydrogen	cu. mtrs.	8,536	10,965	26,372	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carbon dioxide	tons	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	125.7	101.0	..	..
Distilled water	tons	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	12.1	12.3	..	..
Wires, cables, tubes	tons	—	—	—	—	—	..	..	..	—	213	..	..
Glasses (drinking) etc.	1000 pcs.	126	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rubber tyres re-treated	No.	—	—	—	264	..	..	1,340	1,400	2,800(r)	2,800	..	..

Notes: (p) means preliminary and consequently subject to later revision. n.a. Not available. (r) Revised.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 23. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1955-1963

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Food Products:										
Yolk	quintals	2,976	2,110	1,962	2,983	2,295	2,500	3,550	4,117	..
Albumin	quintals	503	380	388	427	306	320	590	571	..
Yolk and albumin frozen	quintals	907	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	..
Pasteurized milk	1000 litres	377	1,492	1,500	1,324	1,360	1,616	1,595	1,693	1,712
Cheese	quintals	84	..	—	..	125	..	..	..	..
Butter	quintals	43	..	..	..	75	..	..	..	..
Neug oil	tons	682	490	300	200	200	560	..	..	..
Linseed oil	tons	28	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
Margarine	quintals	12	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vegetable oil cream	tons	160	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Meat frozen	tons	1,598	123	—	800	1,100	1,200	820	1,003	1,200
Meat canned (including inner organs)	tons	1,733	2,567	1,480	2,050	2,350	5,137	3,955(r)	3,332	3,100
Sausages and inner organs	tons	115	35	—	—	—	26	28	33	..
Bacon and hams	tons	40	41	42	..	37	34	40	37	..
Industrial fat	tons	..	..	120	..	218	450	..	108	..
Flour (wheat)	tons	3,215	3,185	3,046	3,000	2,800	..	3,900	4,500	..
Macaroni	tons	367	327	350	695	689	..	867	1,070	..
Biscuits	tons	13	13	2	..	..	..	4	4	..
Salt, alimentary	tons	99,002	102,460	108,730	145,945	113,155	140,625	135,225	197,650	255,100
Salt, industrial	tons	82,070	29,832	54,925	5,500	11,678				
Beverages and Tobacco:										
Cigarettes	1000 pieces	..	75,931	66,565	48,130	40,580	42,410	34,175	30,250	..
Cigars	1000 No.	..	190	188	202	194	125	115	105	..
Cut and chewing tobacco	tons	..	187	72	65	57	50	50	48	..
Beer	Hectolitres	26,329	30,856	36,867	39,634	36,940	43,655	52,840	39,713	51,184
Wines	Hectolitres	4,718	5,124	5,733	4,376	4,741	5,150	5,046	7,380	..
Liquors	Hectolitres	3,257	3,644	3,372	4,360	3,696	2,669	2,285	3,115	..
Alcohol	Hectolitres	2,177	2,326	2,355	2,248	2,549	1,717	1,317	1,147	..
Mineral waters	1000 bots.	3,358	2,788	3,047	3,157	2,382	2,500	2,200	2,650	..
Lemonades etc.	1000 bots.	735	670	469	1,334	1,009	1,000	1,100	1,300	..
Ice	thous.	225	208	95	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fibres and Manufactures thereof:										
Dum leave fibre	tons	320	340	516	..	744	706	797	800	..
Dum leave tow	tons	50	54	68	..	7	6	38	..	..
Dum blanks	1000 grosses	945.4	922.3	190.2	26.4	262.0	..	..	..	..
Dum nut buttons	1000 grosses	204.4	204.6	76.3	3.5	—	49.0	..	..	..
Sisal fibre	tons	351	350	700	—	..	..	..	..	..
Sisal fibre ropes	tons	36	29	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sisal fibre tow	tons	60	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton, ginned	tons	900	900	1,004	900	900	1,000	1,200(r)	1,160	..
Cotton, seeds	tons	..	..	1,822	1,800	..	..	..	1,900	1,600
Cotton yarns	tons	—	—	790	1,204	1,296	1,444	1,921	1,755	1,460

TABLE 23. PRODUCTION OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1955-1963 (Cont.)

	Unit	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
Cotton sheeting grey	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,240	2,636
Cotton drills Khaki	1000 sq. m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	787
Sacks	1000 pcs.	—	—	—	—	—	201	115	660	1,384
Twine and cloth of dum fibre	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	18
Miscellaneous:										
Matches	1000 boxes	9,258	11,799	14,662	15,534	14,946	13,847	18,096	14,082	11,361
Wrapping paper	tons	194	121	181	63	} 326	105	180	130	..
Cardboard	tons	15	10	9	45		..	..	..	..
Cartons	tons	48	28	86	103		..	..	..	..
Plywood	sq. m.	30,000	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Soap laundry	tons	346	381	156	168	215	..	..	..	..
Soap toilet	tons	2	1	—	1	1	..	..	..	..
Soap oil	thous. litres	..	162	50	282	224	..	..	..	..
Nails	tons	200	..	..	571	549	495	1,056	..	..
Ploughs	Number	40,000	..	..	7,500	..	..	..	..	..
Aluminium kitchen utensils	tons	30	19	..	..	..	..	23	..	..
Vehicle vatteries	No.	1,080	1,020	698	810	692	800	..	..	..
Oxygen	Cu. metres	23,795	20,586	14,006	11,839	10,119	9,918	15,025	10,709	13,393
Carbon dioxide	quintals	..	..	580	330	242	191	240	230	231
Lime	tons	640	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bricks (earth)	No.	1,940,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cement bricks	No.	13,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Fish meal	tons	..	2,080	2,500	1,422	2,163	1,154	1,892(r)	1,238	..
Trochas shells	tons	110	140	120	110	75	..	770	..	..
Mother-of-pearl	tons	10	10	10	10	10	..	10	..	..
Cement tubes	metres	4,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cement floor tiles	No	30,000	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trocas discs and blanks	1000 grosses	65.0	142.9	114.2	94.6	..	..	..	..	..
Trocas and pearl buttons	1000 grosses	190.0	209.7	75.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sole leather	tons	48	38	26	20	..	..	20	..	..
Upper leather	1000 sq. ft.	408	..	68	10	..	..	10	..	..
Tanned skins	1000 sq. ft.	158	128	66	34	..	..	..	..	..
Leather shoes	pairs	3,000	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Glass bottles and glasses	1000 No.	5,360	3,799	3,976	6,001	—	7,735	8,073	10,608	14,043
Porcelain mosaics	sq. m.	..	30,000	52,734	50,042	49,752	44,462	47,444	49,605	47,468
Woollen knitwear	pcs.	..	..	41,075	41,622	..	70,213	92,383	93,321	102,998
Rubber tyres recapped	No.	..	..	..	1,400	1,965	..	..	..	..
Calcium sulphate	tons	—	—	—	—	—	3,250	2,500	2,800	3,200

Notes: (p) Preliminary and subject to later revision. (e) Estimated. (r) = Revised.
 “..” Not yet available.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 24. MONTHLY PRODUCTION [FACTORY] FOR SELECTED COMMODITIES, 1960-1963.

	Electricity (Public Utility Cos. only) (1) (in million Kwh)						Sugar white (excluding molasses) (tons)			Cement (tons)		
	13 Provinces			Eritrea Province			1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963						
January	5.2	7.7	9.6	2.4	2.8	2.9	5,311	4,887	8,805	1,680	2,551	3,321
February	5.4	7.8	9.5	2.2	2.5	2.7	4,434	3,181	7,937	2,033	3,695	2,732
March	6.2	8.0	9.3	2.6	2.9	3.0	4,928	4,712	7,856	3,174	3,719	2,156
April	6.0	7.9	8.6	2.4	2.8	3.0	4,427	4,614	8,507	1,983	3,971	2,967
May	6.8	8.3	9.8	2.5	3.0	3.2	4,497	4,597	7,991	2,019	4,983	4,401
June	7.0	8.5	9.9	2.5	2.9	3.1	1,923	3,530	3,351	3,715	4,366	2,777
July	7.0	8.9	10.5	2.6	3.0	3.0	—	—	—	2,494	3,758	3,581
August	8.3	10.7	13.0	2.6	3.0	2.9	—	—	—	2,768	3,537	1,639
September	7.0	8.9	10.5	2.3	2.9	2.8	—	—	—	2,175	3,272	3,140
October	7.1	9.6	10.4	2.5	3.0	3.2	1,909	—	—	2,960	4,472	..
November	7.7	9.3	10.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	5,117	5,763	7,800	2,034	2,995	..
December	7.8	9.4	..	2.6	3.0	3.4	4,869	9,004	9,278	2,962	3,061	..
Total, year	81.5	105.0	..	29.8	34.5	36.2	37,315	40,288	61,525	29,967	44,380	..

	Cotton yarns * (Quintals)				Cotton fabrics				Gunny Bags (tons)			
	1960(2)	1961	1962(2)	1963(2)	1960 (in pieces of 30 yards)	1961	1962		1963	1960	1962	1963
							(in quintals)					
January	3,065	3,634	4,683	4,324	35,708	62,687	4,250	5,559	170	233	343	
February	3,457	3,655	3,844	4,228	39,967	55,147	3,974	4,739	204	193	281	
March	3,461	3,945	5,244	4,904	47,194	62,440	6,112	5,363	220	269	299	
April	3,450	3,540	4,454	3,982	43,580	56,604	6,157	5,305	177	245	270	
May	3,844	4,068	5,199	4,733	46,621	62,219	6,958	6,663	167	252	177	
June	4,060	4,027	5,402	5,009	45,982	65,917	6,663	6,454	202	231	177	
July	3,913	4,163	5,131	6,136	51,052	75,043	6,551	6,474	212	231	268	
August	3,979	4,084	5,399	4,957	59,931	76,862	7,502	6,649	210	255	315	
September	3,413	3,746	4,265	3,871	51,942	76,737	5,807	4,207	209	204	310	
October	3,710	4,021	4,988	..	45,672	74,750	5,946	..	232	477	..	
November	3,204	3,384	4,717	..	60,138	52,511	6,156	..	206	389	..	
December	2,845	3,590	4,635	..	59,302	64,299	5,116	..	158	325	..	
Total, year:	42,421	45,857	57,960	..	587,089	785,216	71,191	..	2,367	3,304	..	

	Cigarettes						Cattle slaughtered Addis Ababa (number)		
	13 Provinces			Eritrea Province			1961	1962	1963
	1961	1962	1963	1961	1962	1963			
January	37,963	35,236	35,235	3,367	2,925	2,234	5,300	4,732	5,015
February	29,551	27,035	27,035	3,634	2,346	2,230	4,916	5,234	4,557
March	27,227	31,774	31,774	3,510	2,836	2,423	1,402	2,186	1,548
April	27,235	26,941	26,941	2,414	1,694	2,498	2,888	1,604	4,144
May	32,645	31,784	31,784	2,619	1,996	2,188	5,635	6,303	7,085
June	31,982	31,783	31,783	2,697	2,108	2,212	4,688	5,727	5,578
July	22,923	25,489	25,489	2,653	2,662	1,892	4,965	5,866	5,924
August	27,624	26,491	26,491	2,663	2,663	1,863	4,918	5,605	4,425
September	26,648	26,648	..	3,074	2,031	1,892	—	4,981	5,203
October	25,672	25,672	..	2,394	2,350	2,220	8,782	5,815	6,165
November	28,112	28,112	..	2,426	2,086	1,679	5,147	5,821	6,216
December	32,805	32,805	..	3,129	3,073	1,930	5,683	6,601	6,422
Total, year:	350,387	349,770	..	34,580	28,770	25,261	54,324	60,475	62,282

- Note : (1) The monthly production figures for electricity in Eritrea province exclude that of a number of small plants, the monthly production of which is negligible.
(2) Average monthly production figures for cotton yarn for one particular firm have been added to arrive at monthly totals for the country.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**TABLE 25. GROSS AND NET OUTPUT (i.e. VALUE ADDED)
OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1962**
(for the year ended September 10, 1962)(4)
(in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Industrial Group	13 PROVINCES		ERITREA PROVINCE		TOTAL, ETHIOPIA		Percentage distribution, 1962	
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	Gross	Net
A. Foods, sub-total	28,554	10,932	10,353	4,820	38,907	15,752	30.39	25.95
1. Slaughtering & meat preparations	304	264	4,048	1,541	4,352	1,705		
2. Dairy products	n.a.	n.a.	857	777	857	777		
3. Egg products	—	—	288	271	288	271		
4. Sugar, tomato canning	14,420	6,558	—	—	14,420	6,558		
5. Salt(2)	—	—	2,180	459	2,180	459		
6. Edible oils & by-products	5,244	703	1,142	897	6,386	1,600		
7. Flour, macaroni, biscuits	8,593	1,536	1,837	874	10,430	2,410		
B. Beverages, Sub-total	5,966	5,300	5,229	1,885	11,195	6,185	8.75	10.25
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors	3,800	3,100	3,706	1,072	7,506	4,172		
2. Wines	693	375	1,088	605	1,781	980		
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	1,473	825	435	208	1,908	1,033		
C. Tobacco Manufactures	3,448	2,673	690	529	4,138	3,202	3.20	5.30
D. Textiles, sub-total	42,426	19,200	11,635	4,812	54,061	24,012	42.26	39.68
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing	36,884	16,763	9,382	3,969	46,266	20,732		
2. Knitting etc.	1,318	414	1,321	578	2,639	992		
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine ..	4,224	2,023	932	265	5,156	2,288		
E. Footwear & leather tanning	4,663	1,902	—	—	4,663	1,902	3.67	3.14
F. Saw mills, planing mills, plywood ..	1,479	904	—	—	1,479	904	1.17	1.50
G. Furniture & fixture	1,888	793	—	—	1,888	793	1.48	1.32
H. Printing & publishing(3)	1,990	745	n.a.	n.a.	1,990	745	1.56	1.16
I. Chemicals & Chemical products	788	519	455	215	1,243	734	0.94	1.16
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	788	519	181	69	969	588		
2. Matches	—	—	274	146	274	146		
J. Non-metallic mineral products ..	4,196	3,257	2,391	1,365	6,587	4,622	5.17	7.60
1. Bricks	283	218	251	171	534	389		
2. Glass Mfrs., mosaics	—	—	2,060	1,123	2,060	1,123		
3. Cement	3,913	3,039	79	71	3,992	3,110		
K. Miscellaneous mfrs.	800(5)	550(5)	1,928	1,438	2,728	1,988	1.79	2.64
1. Paper	—	—	84	52	84	52		
2. Buttons	—	—	424	383	424	383		
3. Fishmeal	—	—	440(5)	370(5)	440	370		
4. Other	800(5)	550(5)	980	633	1,780	1,183		
Total mfrs.(4) 1962.....	96,198	45,775	32,679	15,063	128,877	60,838	100.00	100.00
Total mfrs. 1961.....	82,608	35,891	31,804	13,131	114,412	49,022		
Total mfrs. 1960.....	78,542	33,670	29,468	11,248	108,010	44,918		
Total mfrs. 1959.....	64,243	26,678	24,270	9,132	88,513	35,810		
Total mfrs. 1958.....	59,672	26,372	23,671	9,086	83,343	35,458		
Total mfrs. 1957.....	62,394	27,541	20,192	7,298	82,586	34,839		

- Notes: (1) n.a. = not available.
(2) Excluding production of rock salt in Danakil plains, which amounts to about 20,000 tons per annum.
(3) Excluding Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and all the printing presses in Asmara.
(4) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning and grading.
(5) Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

**TABLE 26. FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS OF, AND CAPITAL EXPENDITURE
IN, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES, 1962(1)**
(in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Industrial Group	Fixed capital assets (as of September 1962)			Capital expenditure in 1962		
	Total	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea Province	Total	The 13 Provinces	Eritrea Province
A. Food products:	71,421	56,949	14,470	7,282	6,755	527
1. Slaughtering & prepara- tions of meat	2,126	n.a.	2,126	149	49	10
2. Dairy products	645	n.a.	645	58	—	58
3. Egg products	418	—	418	7	—	7
4. Flour, macaroni & biscuits	6,804	5,659	1,151	205	205	—
5. Sugar, tomato canning ..	48,828	48,828	—	6,469	6,469	—
6. Salt	9,644	—	9,644	324	—	324
7. Edible Oils & by-products	2,950	2,464	486	70	32	38
B. Beverages	7,816	5,132	2,684	916	890	27
1. Alcohol, Distilleries & Breweries	4,665	3,383	1,282	436	436	—
2. Wines	1,116	176	940	96	88	8
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	2,035	1,573	462	384	365	19
C. Tobacco Manufactures	1,511	1,376	135	66	66	—
D. Manufacture of Textiles ..	43,726	32,590	11,135	13,290	10,933	2,359
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing	36,385	27,237	9,148	9,880	9,348	532
2. Knitting mills	4,043	3,792	250	1,610	1,520	90
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine	3,300	1,563	1,737	1,800	65	1,737
E. Footwear & leather tanning	2,355	2,155	200(3)	120	120	—
F. Saw mills, planing mills & plywood	1,178	1,178	—	50	50	—
G. Furniture & fixtures	477	477	—	55	55	—
H. Printing & publishing(2)	715	715	n.a.	158	158	n.a.
I. Chemicals & chemical products	1,863	1,001	862	62	40	22
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	1,195	1,001	194	57	40	17
2. Matches	668	—	668	5	—	5
J. Non-metallic mineral products	5,383	2,852	2,531	1,313	1,049	264
1. Bricks	1,308	99	1,209	10	10	—
2. Cement	2,849	2,753	96	1,201	1,039	162
3. Glass manuf. mosaics	1,225	—	1,225	102	—	102
K. Miscellaneous manf.	3,625	1,520(3)	2,105	1,589	1,350(3)	239
1. Paper	96	—	96	—	—	—
2. Buttons	900(3)	—	900(3)	—	—	—
3. Fishmeal	140	—	140	150	—	150
4. Others	2,489	1,520(3)	969	1,439	1,350(3)	89
Total, manuf. 1962	140,074	105,945	34,129	24,904	21,466	3,438
Total, manuf. 1961	119,555	89,376	30,179	32,343	23,835	8,508
Total, manuf. 1960	91,273	67,507	23,766	18,206	14,991	3,216
Total, manuf. 1959	78,425	58,839	19,586	9,768	8,515	1,253
Total, manuf. 1958	71,554	51,642	19,912	6,129	4,994	1,135
Total, manuf. 1957	61,177	44,438	16,739	4,971	4,000	971

Notes: (1) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning.
(2) Excluding the Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and the printing presses in Asmara.
(3) Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 27. COMPOSITION OF FIXED CAPITAL ASSETS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES (as of Sept. 10, 1962)
(in Eth. \$1,000)

Industrial Group	Total			Plant & machinery		Vehicles		Land & buildings	
	Empire of Ethiopia	13 Provinces	Eritrea Province	13 Provinces	Eritrea Province	13 Provinces	Eritrea Province	13 Provinces	Eritrea Province
A. Food products:	71,253	56,946	14,308	26,943	5,860	4,718	1,675	25,284	6,773
1. Slaughtering & preparation of meat	2,126	—	2,126	—	1,216	—	69	—	841
2. Dairy products	645	n.a.	645	n.a.	362	n.a.	40	n.a.	242
3. Egg products	418	—	418	—	192	—	56	—	170
4. Flour, Macaroni & biscuits	6,804	5,653	1,151	3,056	1,011	230	12	2,367	128
5. Sugar, tomato canning	48,828	48,828	—	26,740	—	—	—	22,088	—
6. Salt	9,644	—	9,644	—	3,567	—	802	—	6,274
7. Edible oils & by-products	2,950	2,464	486	1,493	362	142	7	829	117
B. Beverages:	8,119	5,132	2,987	2,730	1,489	624	461	1,778	1,037
1. Alcohol Distilleries & Breweries	4,988	3,383	1,605	2,007	763	302	359	1,074	483
2. Wines	1,116	176	920	97	564	71	38	8	318
3. Soft drinks & Carbonated water	2,035	1,573	462	625	162	252	64	696	236
C. Tobacco Manufactures:	1,511	1,376	135	715	34	115	—	546	101
D. Manufacture of Textiles	43,745	32,590	11,155	23,100	7,325	255	293	9,235	3,536
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing	36,382	27,234	9,148	19,172	5,990	230	283	7,832	2,875
2. Knitting mills, etc.	4,044	3,793	251	2,910	97	14	4	869	149
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine	3,319	1,563	1,756	1,018	1,238	11	6	534	512
E. Footwear & leather Tanning:	2,360	2,155	205(3)	545	45(3)	37	5(3)	1,573	1,155 (3)
F. Saw mills, planing mills & plywood	1,178	1,178	—	817	—	65	—	296	—
G. Furniture & fixtures:	477	477	—	174	—	46	—	256	—
H. Printing & publishing (2):	715	715	n.a.	598	n.a.	29	n.a.	88	n.a.
I. Chemicals & chemical products:.....	1,863	1,001	862	357	527	320	99	424	236
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	1,195	1,001	194	357	89	320	18	424	87
2. Matches	668	—	668	—	438	—	80	—	149
J. Non-metallic mineral products:	5,365	2,852	2,513	1,103	1,314	89	25	1,659	1,175
1. Bricks	1,308	99	1,209	99	727	—	8	—	474
2. Cement	2,832	2,753	79	1,005	49	89	—	1,659	30
3. Glass Manufactures, mosaics	1,225	—	1,225	—	537	—	17	—	671
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures:	3,435	1,470(3)	1,965	900(3)	1,044	70(3)	84	500(3)	837
1. Paper	96	—	96	—	69	—	4	—	23
2. Buttons	900(3)	—	900(3)	—	360(3)	—	20(3)	—	520(3)
3. Fishmeal	138	—	138	—	127	—	11	—	—
4. Others	2,439	1,470(3)	969	900(3)	615	70(3)	60	500(3)	294
Total Manufacturing, 1962:(1).....	140,074	105,945	34,129	62,327	17,638	2,023	2,642	41,595	13,849
Total Manufacturing, 1961:	119,555	89,376	30,179	47,013	15,661	1,893	1,486	40,469	13,031
Total Manufacturing, 1960:	92,802	69,055	23,747	38,026	11,625	1,341	1,329	29,687	10,795
Total Manufacturing, 1959:	78,425	58,839	19,586	31,941	9,031	1,335	1,038	25,558	9,517
Total Manufacturing, 1958:	71,554	51,642	19,912	26,458	8,687	1,340	1,188	23,844	10,035
Total Manufacturing, 1957:	16,177	44,438	16,739	27,696	7,386	1,123	1,082	15,619	8,271

(1) Excluding coffee and grain cleaning. (2) Excluding Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa and all the printing presses in Asmara.
(3) Estimated. P = Provisional. Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 28. OPERATING STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN 13 PROVINCES, 1962
(for the year ended Sep. 10, 1962)

Industrial Group	No. of establishments in operation		Employment (Number)		Wages & Salaries Paid	Value of fixed assets Sept.	Capital Exp.	Value of production (in E\$ 1,000)		Purchase of materials	Purchase of fuel
	1961	1962	Eth.	For.	(\$1,000)	(E\$ 1,000)	(E\$ 1,000)	Gross	Net.	(E\$ 1,000)	(E\$ 1,000)
A. Food products	22	21	8,540	182	5,163	56,946	6,755	28,554	10,932	18,264	1,238
<i>of which:</i>											
1. Flour, macaroni, biscuits	8	9	626	30	575	5,653	205	8,594	1,536	6,752	305
2. Edible oils & products	11	9	520	24	327	2,465	32	5,244	703	4,329	212
3. Sugar, tomato canning	2	2	7,116	128	4,245	48,828	6,469	14,420	6,558(6)	7,168	696
4. Slaughtering & preparation of meat	—	1	278	—	16	1,350(7)	49	304	264	15	25
B. Beverages:	20	17	986	44	960	5,132	889	5,966	4,300	1,368	246
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors	6	5	378	23	457	3,383	436	3,800	3,100	511	137
2. Wines	7	4	127	9	78	176	88	693	375	293	26
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	7	8	480	12	425	1,573	365	1,473	825	564	83
C. Tobacco Manufactures	1	1	261	3	239	1,376	66	3,448	2,673	758	18
D. Textiles	9	11	9,961	93	7,116	32,593	10,933	42,426	19,200	21,705	1,521
1. Spinning weaving & finishing	4	5	8,630	75	6,343	27,237	9,348	36,884	16,763	18,837	1,284
2. Knitting mills, etc.	3	4	714	11	159	3,793	1,520	1,318	414	865	39
3. Cordage, sacks, rope, twines	2	2	616	7	615	1,563	65	4,224	2,022	2,003	198
E. Leather tanning & footwear(1)	5	9	949	43	904	2,155	120	4,663	1,903	2,660	100
F. Saw Mills, plywood, etc.	7	6	1,032	40	456	1,178	50	1,479	904	490	85
G. Furniture & fixture (2)	3	4	1,041	25	528	477	55	1,888	794	76	4
H. Printing & publishing (3)	6	7	391	23	439	715	158	1,990	743	1,175	69
I. Chemicals & chemical products	—	3	191	13	40	1,001	40	788	519	243	25
J. Non-metallic mineral products	3	3	1,061	18	670	2,852	1,049	4,196	3,257	225	714
1. Bricks	2	2	640	9	100	99	10	283	218	—	65
2. Cement	1	1	421	9	570	2,753	1,039	3,913	3,039	225	649
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures	4	4	264	7	196	1,518	1,360	800	550	126	8
Total, Manufacturing 1962:	80	86	24,676(4)	491	16,711	105,943	21,465	96,198	45,775	47,090	4,028
Total, Manufacturing 1961:		80	21,277	470	14,107	89,376	23,835	82,608	35,891	41,741	3,343
Total, Manufacturing 1960:		74	19,698	796	11,533	69,055	12,991	78,026	38,026	35,800	3,312
Total, Manufacturing 1959:		73	17,998	429	9,964	58,839	8,515	64,243	31,699	29,529	2,754
Total, Manufacturing 1958:		65	15,144	412	9,568	51,642	4,994	59,672	30,925	26,157	2,590
Total, Manufacturing 1957:		64	14,962	430	9,480	44,438	4,000	62,394	31,189	28,431	2,774

- Notes: (1) Excluding small shoemakers & shoe repairers.
 (2) Excluding small carpentry shops.
 (3) Excluding Berhanean Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa.
 (4) Including 4,600 non-factory sugar cane and tomato plantation workers and some 400 forest woodcutters, but excluding some 5,000 women handpickers employed in the coffee cleaning industry.
 (5) "Fixed capital assets" include plant & machinery, vehicles, and land & buildings.
 (6) Excluding an estimated E \$ 5 million worth of sugar cane grown on the plantations of the industrial enterprise.
 (7) Estimated.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 29. OPERATING STATISTICS OF MANUFACTURING INDUSTRY IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1962
(for the year ended Sep. 10, 1962)

Industrial group	No. of establishments in operation		Employment (Number)		Wages & Salaries Paid	Value of fixed assets Sept.	Capital Exp.	Value of production (in ES 1,000)		Purchase of materials	Purchase of fuel
	1961	1962	Eth.	For.	(\$1,000)	(ES 1,000)	(ES 1,000)	Gross	Net.	(ES 1,000)	(ES 1,000)
A. Food products	23	23	1,752	108	1,621	14,470	527	10,351	4,819	5,033	502
1. Slaughtering & preparations of meat	6	5	593	19	276	2,126	100	4,049	1,541	2,401	107
2. Dairy products	2	3	175	9	111	645	58	857	777	55	25
3. Egg products	2	2	168	3	51	418	7	285	271	—	17
4. Flour, macaroni, biscuits	6	4	178	24	153	1,151	—	1,837	874	880	83
5. Salt (sea)	2	2	513	33	932	9,644	324	2,181	459	1,522	200
6. Edible oils & by-products	5	6	125	20	98	486	38	1,142	897	175	70
B. Beverages	13	15	414	70	470	2,684	27	5,229	1,885	3,159	185
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors	3	3	200	35	297	1,282	—	3,706	1,072	2,505	129
2. Wines	7	7	77	19	71	940	8	1,088	605	463	20
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	3	5	137	16	102	462	19	435	208	191	36
C. Tobacco Manufactures	1	1	151	18	167	135	—	690	529	157	5
D. Manufactures of Textiles	4	6	1,858	49	890	11,135	2,359	11,635	4,812	6,329	494
E. Printing & publishing	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
F. Chemicals & chemical products	3	5	475	11	130	862	22	455	215	177	63
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	2	4	27	5	27	194	17	181	69	88	24
2. Matches	1	1	448	6	103	668	5	274	146	89	39
G. Non-metallic mineral products	6	4	578	38	497	2,530	264	2,391	1,365	544	481
1. Bricks	4	1	254	4	240	1,209	—	251	171	40	39
2. Glass, mosaics	2	1	260	30	239	1,225	102	2,061	1,123	499	439
3. Cement products	—	2	64	4	18	96	162	79	71	5	3
H. Miscellaneous manufactures	17	18	1,840	55	817	2,105	239	1,928	1,438	332	164
1. Paper	2	2	62	—	22	96	—	84	52	17	15
2. Buttons	3	3	654	5	94	900	—	424	383	31	10
3. Fishmeal	—	—	—	—	—	140	150	440	370	53	18
4. Other	12	13	1,124	50	701	989	89	980	633	231	121
Total, Manufacturing 1962:	74	78	7,068	349	4,592	33,921	3,438	32,679	15,063	15,731	1,894
Total, Manufacturing 1961:		74	6,274	293	3,763	30,179	8,508	31,804	13,131	16,581	1,720
Total, Manufacturing 1960:		73	5,601	294	3,376	23,766	3,216	29,468	11,248	16,571	1,647
Total, Manufacturing 1959:		73	4,305	361	2,961	19,586	1,253	24,270	9,132	13,804	1,142
Total, Manufacturing 1958:		68	4,144	298	2,945	19,912	1,135	23,671	9,086	13,488	1,124
Total, Manufacturing 1957:		68	3,985	291	2,445	16,739	971	23,469	10,575	11,648	1,148

* Data for the printing presses in Asmara not available.
Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 30. EMPLOYMENT IN, AND WAGES & SALARIES PAID BY, MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(1) IN 13 PROVINCES, 1962
(for the year ended September 10, 1962)

Industrial Group	Employment								Wages & salaries paid (in Eth. \$1,000)		
	Employees Total		Adm. Tech. & Clerical Employees		Operatives			Other	Total	Wages Paid	Salaries Paid
	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Ethiopian		Ethiopian Employees				
					Male	Female		For.			
A. Foods, sub-total	8,540	182	915	173	7,199	235	9	191	5,163	2,434	2,729
1. Slaughtering & meat preparations	278	—	5	—	250	—	—	23	16	8	8
2. Flour, macaroni, biscuits	626	30	29	29	406	137	1	54	575	431	144
3. Sugar, tomato canning	7,116(3)	128	834	123	6,174(3)	70	5	38	4,345	1,799	2,446
4. Edible oils & by-products	520	24	47	21	369	28	3	76	327	196	131
B. Beverages, sub-total	985	44	86	29	756	117	15	26	961	590	371
1. Alcohol, beer, liquors	378	23	21	17	292	61	6	4	457	194	263
2. Wines	127	9	7	4	90	26	5	4	78	18	—
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	481	12	58	8	374	30	4	18	425	248	177
C. Tobacco Manufactures	261	3	38	3	59	146	—	18	239	139	100
D. Textiles, sub-total	9,960	94	311	78	5,544	3,872	15	233	7,117	5,580	1,537
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing	8,630	75	222	60	4,709	3,480	15	219	6,344	4,976	1,367
2. Knitting, etc.	714	12	83	11	275	352	—	4	159	104	55
3. Sacks, cordage, rope & twine	616	7	6	7	560	40	—	10	614	500	114
E. Footwear & leather tanning	949	43	43	38	778	67	5	61	904	445	459
F. Saw mills, planing mills, plywood	1,032	39	42	27	954	15	13	21	456	236	220
G. Furniture & fixture	1,041	25	157	17	855	—	8	29	528	329	199
H. Printing & publishing (s)	391	23	184	20	185	—	3	22	439	406	33
I. Chemicals & chemical products	191	13	10	10	178	—	3	3	40	24	16
J. Non-metallic mineral products	1,064	18	228	15	698	2	3	136	670	454	217
1. Bricks	640	9	200	77	340	—	2	100	100	74	26
2. Cement	421	9	28	8	355	2	1	36	570	380	190
K. Miscellaneous Manufactures	264	7	30	7	180	30	—	24	196	112	84
Total Manufacturing, 1962:(1).....	24,678	491	2,044	417	17,386(3)	4,484	74	764	16,714	10,749	5,965
Total Manufacturing, 1961:	21,277	470	1,530	402	15,684	3,536	68	527	14,107	8,196	5,911
Total Manufacturing, 1960:	19,686	445	1,113	354	14,726	3,337	91	510	11,533	7,593	3,941
Total Manufacturing, 1959:	17,998	429	815	341	14,227	2,421	88	535	9,964	6,627	3,337
Total Manufacturing, 1958:	15,144	412	628	336	11,840	2,186	76	490	9,568	6,482	3,086
Total Manufacturing, 1957:	14,962	430	506	331	11,924	2,132	99	400	9,480	6,374	3,106

- Notes: (1) Excluding the coffee and grain cleaning industry.
(2) Excluding the Berhanena Selam Printing Press in Addis Ababa.
(3) Including contract employees (average number of casual workers).

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 31. EMPLOYMENT, WAGES & SALARIES PAID IN MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES(1) IN ERITREA PROVINCE, 1962
(for the year ended September 10, 1962)

Industrial Group	Employment								Wages & salaries paid (in Eth. \$1,000)		
	Employees		Adm. Tech. & Clerical		Operatives			Other	Total	Wages Paid	Salaries Paid
	Total		Employees		Ethiopian		Ethiopian				
	Eth.	For.	Eth.	For.	Male	Female	For.	Employees			
A. Food products	1,752	108	35	75	982	709	33	26	1,621	1,074	547
1. Slaughtering & preparation of meat	593	19	8	15	293	279	4	13	276	186	90
2. Dairy products	175	9	2	8	89	81	1	3	111	66	45
3. Egg products	168	3	—	3	29	139	—	—	51	44	7
4. Flour, macaroni & biscuits	178	24	11	21	110	56	3	1	153	100	53
5. Salt	513	33	14	16	362	137	17	—	932	626	306
6. Edible oils & by-products	125	20	—	12	99	17	8	9	98	52	46
B. Beverages:	414	70	10	38	389	5	32	10	470	307	163
1. Alcohol Distil. & Breweries	200	35	14	11	194	—	24	2	297	183	114
2. Wines	77	19	1	17	65	5	2	8	71	47	24
3. Soft drinks & carbonated water	137	16	5	10	132	—	6	—	102	77	25
C. Tobacco Manufactures	151	18	45	6	38	63	12	5	167	91	76
D. Manufacture of Textiles	1,858	49	72	41	788	989	8	9	890	695	195
1. Spinning, weaving & finishing	1,621	37	61	30	702	849	7	9	796	647	149
2. Sacks, cordages, rope & twine	237	12	11	11	86	140	1	—	94	48	46
E. Footwear & leather tanning	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	3	3	—
F. Chemicals & Chemical products	475	11	3	9	275	192	2	5	130	94	36
1. Oxygen & carbon dioxide	27	5	—	5	25	2	—	—	27	18	9
2. Matches	448	6	3	4	250	190	2	5	103	76	27
G. Non-Metallic Mineral products	578	38	3	15	344	223	23	8	497	382	115
H. Miscellaneous	1,840	55	37	31	1,161	574	24	68	817	610	207
1. Paper	62	—	1	—	56	5	—	—	22	22	—
2. Buttons	654	5	20	4	430	200	1	4	94	53	41
3. Others	1,124	50	16	27	675	369	23	64	701	535	166
Total Manufacturing, 1962:	7,071	349	205	215	3,979	2,755	134	132	4,595	3,256	1,339
Total Manufacturing, 1961:	6,274	293	178	208	3,576	2,343	85	177	3,763	2,533	1,230
Total Manufacturing, 1960:	5,601	294	271	201	3,128	2,118	93	100	3,376	2,472	904
Total Manufacturing, 1959:	4,305	361	70	193	2,549	1,580	168	106	2,961	2,167	794
Total Manufacturing, 1958:	4,144	298	54	196	2,467	1,482	97	146	2,945	2,176	865
Total Manufacturing, 1957:	3,985	292	38	205	2,499	1,392	86	56	2,445	1,664	785

Notes: (1) Excluding the printing presses in Asmara, data for which are not available.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 32. NEW BUILDING(1), ADDIS ABABA, 1949-1955E.C. [1956/57-1962/63]

	Residential Buildings			Non-residential(2) Buildings		
	Number	Costs in Eth. \$1000	Floor Area (in Sq. m.)	Number	Costs in Eth. \$1000	Floor Area (in Sq. m.)
1949 E.C. (1956/57)	302	5,020	40,576	42	547	8,659
1950 E.C. (1957/58)	228	3,985	31,001	66	1,426	12,468
1951 E.C. (1958/59)	301	7,080	54,843	66	1,922	15,986
1952 E.C. (1959/60)	272	7,936	53,998	48	869	10,462
1953 E.C. (1960/61)	207	8,288	56,069	44	1,074	11,790
1954 E.C. (1961/62)	225	5,214	42,918	72	3,082	24,485
1955 E.C. (1962/63)	275	5,661	41,829	104	3,640	25,357
1953 E.C. (1960/61)	207	8,288	56,069	44	1,074	11,790
Less than Eth. \$5,000	13	37	962	6	13	345
5-10	38	257	3,105	18	123	1,672
10-15	34	363	3,689	11	124	2,758
15-20	16	249	2,005	2	30	1,280
20-30	29	665	5,278	3	67	873
30-40	32	1,033	7,658	1	30	227
40-50	16	659	9,269	—	—	—
50-100	18	1,124	6,419	1	50	350
100-200	3	354	2,563	1	100	700
200 and over	8	3,547	15,121	1	537	3,585
1954 E.C. (1961/62)	225	5,214	42,918	72	3,082	24,485
Below Eth. \$5,000	19	56	1,415	11	38	671
5-10	51	330	5,346	18	116	2,077
10-15	43	484	5,228	9	91	1,808
15-20	38	602	5,774	4	61	729
20-30	35	803	6,396	8	180	2,034
30-40	18	535	4,648	3	90	472
40-50	7	321	1,797	4	165	2,796
50-100	9	547	4,485	7	427	2,891
100-200	2	368	1,695	6	714	4,772
200 and over	3	1,168	6,134	2	1,200	6,135
1955 E.C. (1962/63)	275	5,661	41,829	104	3,640	25,357
Below Eth. \$5,000	28	108	1,467	8	32	408
5-10	103	746	9,264	35	236	2,499
10-15	44	507	5,513	13	138	2,480
15-20	28	474	3,412	14	224	2,095
20-30	44	1,065	9,236	12	279	3,600
30-40	13	435	4,766	8	272	1,593
40-50	2	858	385	3	135	974
50-100	9	646	4,323	7	466	2,814
100-200	2	257	2,432	1	111	742
200 and over	2	563	1,031	3	1,747	8,152

Notes: (1) Based on building permits issued by the Town Planning Dept. of the Municipality of Addis Ababa. The coverage of data is not always consistent in all the years, inasmuch as some Government buildings are excluded, for which Municipal building permits were not always obtained. Starting from October, 1962, however, all buildings (including those of Government departments) have been required to get permits from the Municipality.

(2) Including commercial, industrial and public buildings.

Source: Town Planning Dept. Municipality of Addis Ababa.

TABLE 33. OPERATING STATISTICS OF ELECTRICITY INDUSTRY (2)
(PUBLIC UTILITIES ONLY) 1956 - 1963

(years ending September 10th for 13 provinces, and ending December 31st for Eritrea province)

	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1. No. of establishments:								
13 provinces .....	..	9	10	11	14	17	17	19
Eritrea province	9	9	9	9	9	9	9	10
Total: .....	..	18	19	20	23	26	26	29
2. Capacity (in KW):								
13 provinces: Hydro	9,677	9,677	9,677	9,677	63,262	63,262	63,262	63,262
Thermal	5,560	13,105	13,825	14,580	11,622	12,408	15,200	15,964
Total:	15,237	22,782	23,502	24,257	74,884	75,670	70,462	79,226
Eritrea province(1)	9,275	..	..	..	..	..	11,525	16,525
3. Production (in 1,000KWH):								
13 provinces: Hydro	25,115	31,217	25,740	27,768	46,744	68,106	92,052	108,842
Thermal	7,954	5,595	14,971	19,333	8,689	6,316	4,434	8,147
Total: ..	33,069	36,812	40,711	47,101	55,433	74,422	96,486	116,989
Eritrea Province:								
Thermal:	19,538	21,300	22,520	24,102	27,337	31,500	36,140	37,770
Total, Ethiopia:								
Hydro	25,115	31,217	25,740	27,768	46,744	68,106	92,052	108,842
Thermal	27,492	26,895	37,491	43,435	36,026	37,816	40,574	45,917
Total: ..	52,607	58,112	63,231	71,203	82,770	105,922	132,626	154,759
4. Sales of electricity (1,000 KWH):								
13 provinces .....	..	..	..	..	51,200	59,470	83,530	98,000
Eritrea province .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,200	30,600
Total: .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	112,730	128,600
5. Employment (in number):								
13 provinces	561	666	590	676	798	992	1,122	1,185
Eritrea province	664	850	768	687	640	583	849	570
Totals:	1,226	1,516	1,358	1,363	1,428	1,585	1,971	1,755
Of which: Ethiopians	1,034	1,323	1,170	1,181	1,279	1,412	1,837	1,633
Foreigners	192	193	188	182	149	173	134	122
6. Wages & Salaries paid (in Eth. \$1,000):								
13 provinces .....	..	..	..	1,212	1,108	1,710	2,125	2,500
Eritrea province	1,639	1,024	1,083	1,035	996	1,036	1,149	1,076
Total, Ethiopia: .....	..	..	..	2,247	2,104	2,746	3,274	3,576
7. Purchase of materials & fuels (in Eth. \$1,000):								
13 provinces .....	..	877	1,058	1,172	1,406	914	2,555	1,369
Eritrea province	1,081	947	1,105	1,294	1,620	2,050	2,009	2,381
Total: .....	..	1,824	2,163	2,466	3,026	2,964	4,564	3,750
8. Value added (in Eth. \$1,000):								
13 provinces .....	..	..	..	3,515	3,694	5,212	5,436	8,031
Eritrea province	1,704	2,168	1,861	1,569	1,853	1,512	1,964	1,701
Total: .....	..	..	..	5,084	5,547	6,724	7,400	9,732
9. Value of fixed capital assets (in Eth. \$1,000):								
13 provinces .....	..	..	13,834	13,217	17,659	51,100(3)	54,022	52,657(1)
Eritrea province	9,519	9,734	10,399	11,478	11,529	12,073	12,632	12,074
Total, Ethiopia .....	..	..	24,233	24,695	29,188	63,173	66,654	64,731
Of which: Plant & machinery:	..	..	17,025	17,927	19,956	38,434	44,559	42,573
10. Capital expenditure (in Eth. \$1,000):								
13 provinces .....	..	2,985	13,802	8,900	12,500	3,659	4,158	4,840
Eritrea province	413	347	700	1,116	1,000	1,089	600	1,798
Total: .....	..	3,332	14,500	10,000	13,500	4,748	4,758	6,638
	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
13 provinces	11,200	14,000	15,000	15,900	17,900	19,000	19,000	19,100
Eritrea province ..	..	..	..	..	200	200	200	200
Totals: ....	..	..	..	15,900	18,100	19,200	19,200	19,300

Notes: (1) Including partial estimates or adjustments.

(2) Excluding electricity generated and consumed by the manufacturing establishments themselves, the production figures thereof being as follows (in 1,000 KWH).

(3) The sudden rise was due to the transfer of newly installed capacity at Koka from the Government to the Ethiopian Electric Light & Power Authority.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 34. INSTALLED CAPACITY AND PRODUCTION OF ELECTRICITY (1) 1943-1963
(for year ended September 10th of years stated)

	Capacity in K V A			Production in 1,000 kwh.		
	Total	Hydro	Thermal	Total	Hydro	Thermal
1943.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	7,805	5,923	1,882
1944.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	8,161	6,574	1,587
1945.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	9,402	7,857	1,545
1946.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	11,376	10,057	1,324
1947.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	13,024	11,692	1,330
1948.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	14,279	12,628	1,651
1949.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	15,764	13,658	2,106
1950.....	7,380	3,920	3,460	16,878	14,012	2,868
1951.....	7,565	4,105	3,460	18,554	15,259	3,295
1952.....	7,563	4,105	3,460	20,611	16,608	4,003
1953.....	12,540	9,080	3,460	24,034	19,548	4,486
1954.....	13,105	9,645	3,460	26,745	22,578	4,187
1955.....	13,137	9,677	3,460	31,339	25,980	5,359
1956.....	15,237	9,677	5,560	33,070	25,115	7,954
1957.....	21,782	9,677	13,105	36,812	31,217	5,595
1958.....	23,502	9,677	13,825	40,719	25,740	14,971
1959.....	24,257	9,677	14,580	47,101	27,768	19,333
1960.....	74,884	63,262	11,622	55,433	46,744	8,689
1961.....	75,670	63,262	12,408	74,422	68,106	6,316
1962.....	78,462	63,262	15,200	96,486	92,052	4,434
1963.....	79,226	63,262	15,964	116,989	108,842	8,147
1962: By Location:						
Addis Ababa.....	14,450	8,200	6,250	13,154	13,000	154
Harar & Dire Dawa.....	3,435	525	2,910	2,036	2,000	36
Jimma.....	1,295	170	1,125	1,510	430	1,080
Hagere Hiwot.....	360	210	150	371	296	75
Debre Berhan.....	146	125	21	287	287	—
Dessie.....	1,125	—	1,125	1,110	—	1,110
Wollisso.....	132	32	100	82	39	43
Gondar.....	682	—	687	603	—	603
Yirgalem.....	350	—	350	227	—	227
Koka.....	54,100	54,000	100	76,000	76,000	1
Jigiga.....	290	—	290	62	—	62
Debre Marcos.....	372	—	372	91	—	91
Bahir Dar.....	1,570	—	1,570	880	—	880
Nehgelli Borena.....	150	—	150	72	—	72
Tis Abai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total,.....	78,462	63,262	15,200	96,486	92,052	4,434
1963: By Location:						
Addis Ababa.....	14,975	8,725(2)	6,250	26,699	26,570*	129
Harar & Dire Dawa.....	2,910	—	2,910	12	—	12
Jimma.....	1,295	170	1,125	1,660	395	1,265
Hagere Hiwot.....	360	210	150	365	117	248
Debre Berhan.....	190	125	65	294	264	30
Dessie.....	1,125	—	1,125	1,338	—	1,338
Wollisso.....	92	32	60	110	66	44
Gondar.....	750	—	750	840	—	840
Yirgalem.....	350	—	350	313	—	313
Koka.....	54,100	54,000	100	81,430	81,430	—
Jigiga.....	250	—	250	123	—	123
Debre Marcos.....	250	—	250	174	—	174
Bahir Dar.....	865	—	865	1,013	—	1,013
Negelli Borena.....	150	—	150	100	—	100
Tis Abai.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nazareth.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shashamannie.....	500	—	500	522	—	522
Nekemptie.....	250	—	250	241	—	241
Assella.....	250	—	250	133	—	133
Assab.....	664	—	664	1,622	—	1,622
Total,.....	79,226	63,262	15,964	116,989	108,842	8,147

Notes: (1) Excluding Eritrea Province.
(2) Including Abba Samuel & Urso.

Source: Ethiopian Electric Light & Power Authority.

TABLE 35. OPERATING STATISTICS OF THE ETHIOPIAN AIR LINES, 1952-1963

Operational Data:	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Revenue Passengers carried	40,806	58,603	66,020	67,023	70,615	87,605	92,712	95,597	104,067	100,436	116,642	132,349
of which: International flights .....	..	..	..	34,538	39,027	41,719	45,748	54,110	63,270	67,270	69,097	80,709
Domestic flights .....	..	..	..	32,485	31,588	45,886	46,964	41,487	40,806	43,166	47,545	51,640
Revenue Passenger Miles flown ('000)	17,765	18,870	25,732	30,373	32,995	38,876	47,011	52,812	65,196	71,074	77,418	102,244
of which: International flights .....	..	..	..	23,637	26,857	31,102	39,487	46,168	58,628	64,513	70,245	94,026
Domestic flights .....	..	..	..	6,736	6,138	7,774	7,524	6,644	6,568	6,561	7,173	8,218
Average number of miles flown per passenger ..	464	346	390	457	471	449	511	583	628	648	664	773
of which: International flights .....	..	..	..	684	688	746	863	853	927	959	1,017	1,165
Domestic flights .....	..	..	..	207	194	169	160	160	161	152	151	159
Revenue Freight carried (tons)	3,658	5,179	4,570	4,835	5,061	4,274	5,614	7,069	6,724	7,221	6,943	7,585
of which: International flights .....	..	..	..	2,802	2,737	1,131	3,048	3,778	3,666	3,666	3,362	3,768
Domestic flights .....	..	..	..	2,033	2,324	3,143	2,566	3,291	3,058	3,555	3,581	3,817
Revenue freight tons miles ('000)	1,153	1,444	1,432	1,667	1,648	1,665	1,803	2,170	2,301	2,618	2,744	3,280
of which: International flights .....	..	..	..	1,260	1,221	1,111	1,386	1,674	1,828	2,079	2,284	2,791
Domestic flights .....	..	..	..	407	427	554	417	496	473	539	460	489
Revenue Planes miles ('000)	1,587	1,945	2,219	2,691	2,946	3,197	..	..	..	..	4,096	4,597
Number of Employees	383	466	549	593	655	724	772	812	895	1,034	1,281	1,562
Payload factor	n.a.	n.a.	67.7%	57.5%	56.5%	46%	46%	44%	47%	44%	45%	49%
Total operating revenue (Eth. \$1,000)	5,586	6,413	7,900	9,719	10,598	11,387	29,382	20,442	23,665	25,718	27,893r	34,389
of which: Passenger revenue (E\$1,000)	3,557	3,788	5,009	6,105	6,698	7,802	10,133	13,022	15,431	17,200	18,630r	23,706
Air Freight Revenue (E\$1,000) ..	1,381	2,098	2,197	2,552	2,771	2,284	3,007	3,854	4,105	5,269	5,123r	5,981
Total operating expenses (E\$1,000)	6,278	6,760	7,652	8,980	9,783	11,638	14,946	18,746	19,488	20,650	22,622r	35,619
of which: Flying operations .....	..	..	..	3,228	3,601	4,198	4,819	5,765	6,000	6,627	6,876r	9,501
Adjusted net profit for year (Eth.\$1,000)	627	309	385	700	795	140	135	742	3,045	4,461	5,271r	1,230
Current assets (Eth.\$1,000)	3,104	2,819	3,414	5,154	5,155	12,451	10,666	11,980	15,445	18,377	24,236r	30,640
Current liabilities (\$1,000)	1,837	1,376	1,513	2,237	2,993	3,884	3,853	4,785	5,417	5,322	9,391r	9,666
Investments at cost (Eth.\$1,000) .....	..	..	..	..	3,810	3,810	4	4	4	129	229	230
Fixed assets after depreciation (Eth.\$1,000) ..	3,570	3,113	2,994	2,667	4,318	4,553	16,910	15,455	12,667	10,223	49,638r	50,402
Net Working Capital (Eth.\$1,000)	3	58	789	1,545	1,419	3,072	2,478	2,833	6,313	15,943	14,845r	20,974
Capital expenditure (Eth.\$1,000) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,859	18,587
of which: Transport equipment (aircraft, vehicles etc.) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,677	6,082

".." Not available. r=Revised.

Source: Ethiopian Air Lines.

TABLE 36. AIR TRAFFIC STATISTICS OF THE CIVIL AIRPORT, ASMARA, 1960-1963.

	Aircraft movements			Passengers Carried (Number)				Freight Carried (tons)			Mail (tons)		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Transit	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
1960	4,843	4,838	9,701	17,441	17,249	16,608	51,298	489.9	1,153.7	1,673.1	222.1	120.4	343.3
1961	5,772	5,726	11,481	17,038	16,242	15,610	48,890	555.5	1,218.0	1,744.2	214.0	105.9	320.5
1962	6,105	6,103	12,203	17,598	17,829	15,697	51,121	1,936.6	20,406.4	22,343.7	492.8	204.0	697.2
1963	7,160	7,248	14,408	20,917	20,753	24,236	65,906	661.6	1,163.7	1,822.3	273.6	101.5	375.1

TABLE 37. AIR TRAFFIC STATISTICS FOR THE CIVIL AIRPORT, ASMARA, 1962 and 1963.

	Aircraft Movements			Passengers Carried (number)				Freight Carried (tons)			Mail (tons)		
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Transit	Total	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total
1962:													
January	536	531	1,067	1,509	1,375	1,020	3,904	43.9	87.3	131.3	21.0	13.0	34.0
February	393	394	787	1,260	1,325	1,003	3,588	68.9	85.4	154.4	23.0	10.8	33.8
March	332	326	658	1,393	1,304	1,031	3,728	44.3	84.7	129.1	33.1	14.6	47.8
April	254	270	524	1,417	1,476	1,157	4,050	36.6	80.9	117.6	24.5	9.0	33.5
May	337	331	668	1,553	1,721	1,226	4,500	74.3	81.3	155.6	21.4	9.0	30.5
June	459	457	916	1,553	1,861	1,422	4,836	43.9	84.7	128.6	21.1	8.5	29.7
July	561	562	1,123	1,838	1,761	1,451	5,050	732.2	11,133.2	11,865.4	156.5	50.8	207.4
August	487	487	974	1,597	1,521	1,357	4,475	730.8	8,396.1	9,126.9	98.1	51.4	149.5
September	457	453	910	1,594	1,686	1,576	4,856	32.0	70.1	102.1	22.0	7.9	29.9
October	519	522	1,041	1,438	1,359	1,730	4,527	52.7	115.2	167.9	23.6	9.6	33.2
November	945	943	1,888	1,188	1,142	1,374	3,704	43.7	86.8	130.5	23.4	10.5	33.9
December	825	827	1,652	1,258	1,298	1,347	3,903	33.6	100.6	134.2	25.0	8.9	33.9
Totals	6,105	6,103	12,208	17,598	17,829	15,694	51,121	1,936.9	20,406.3	22,343.6	492.7	204.0	697.1
1963:													
January	605	601	1,206	1,381	1,476	1,365	4,222	40.6	84.8	125.4	19.6	7.5	27.1
February	589	587	1,176	1,209	1,133	1,360	3,702	31.1	84.1	115.2	17.6	6.0	23.6
March	661	658	1,319	1,475	1,403	2,133	5,011	44.9	26.0	70.9	21.2	11.2	32.4
April	530	539	1,069	1,590	1,743	1,983	5,316	34.9	82.1	117.0	19.3	7.1	26.4
May	446	466	912	1,661	1,924	2,104	5,689	49.8	108.1	157.9	25.3	9.1	34.4
June	588	583	1,171	1,843	1,922	2,194	5,959	44.2	107.6	151.8	19.0	6.3	25.3
July	495	495	990	2,048	2,034	2,732	6,814	46.8	101.2	148.0	21.9	7.3	29.9
August	355	363	718	2,190	1,932	2,065	6,187	64.8	99.3	164.1	24.3	5.8	30.1
September	419	425	844	2,051	2,018	2,411	6,480	45.1	97.4	142.5	14.3	8.0	22.3
October	672	677	1,349	1,796	1,825	2,189	5,810	52.9	93.6	146.5	27.1	9.0	36.1
November	781	773	1,554	1,843	1,569	1,892	5,304	114.1	101.1	215.2	23.2	12.0	35.2
December	1,019	1,081	2,100	1,830	1,774	1,808	5,412	92.4	105.4	197.8	40.8	12.0	52.8
Totals	7,160	7,248	14,408	20,917	20,753	24,236	65,906	661.6	1,160.7	1,822.3	273.6	101.5	375.1

Source: Civil Aviation Department.

TABLE 38. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION STATISTICS (1) 1959-1963

Location/Type of vehicle	Totals	Passenger cars	Buses	Pick-ups	Trucks without trailers	Trucks with trailers	Motor cycles
Addis Ababa:							
1959.....	12,829	8,208	84	2,166	1,830	—	604
1960.....	14,824	9,536	100	2,442	2,099	—	647
1961.....	8,336	6,041	436	935	614	200	110
1962.....	12,206	8,796	655	747	1,497	233	98
1963.....	12,674	9,545	532	804	1,390	245	158
Eritrea:							
1959.....	5,261	2,700	174	1,024	918	—	445
1960.....	5,266	3,048	116	988	745	—	369
1961.....	5,777	3,426	154	389	917	341	550
1962.....	5,764	3,441	117	846	445	367	548
1963.....	6,072	3,626	143	894	590	327	492
Dessie:							
1959.....	194	110	5	—	77	—	2
1960.....	208	73	4	34	94	—	3
1961.....	155	37	13	63	9	33	—
1962.....	154	42	12	11	19	69	1
1963.....	223	71	27	3	73	49	—
Debre Markos:							
1959.....	47	6	—	25	14	—	2
1960.....	26	4	1	6	15	—	—
1961(2).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962.....	60	11	12	1	36	—	—
1963.....	60	24	17	3	16	—	—
Gondar:							
1959.....	44	31	—	—	11	—	2
1960.....	84	41	10	20	12	—	1
1961.....	114	32	22	40	16	2	2
1962.....	149	37	9	4	73	26	—
1963.....	122	73	24	6	16	—	3
Harar:							
1959.....	2,149	830	85	282	831	—	121
1960.....	2,237	882	95	302	837	—	121
1961.....	858	393	160	139	130	12	24
1962.....	805	416	208	74	93	9	5
1963.....	820	453	88	90	132	8	44
Jimma:							
1959.....	286	79	6	105	96	—	—
1960.....	295	73	2	119	101	—	—
1961.....	222	56	7	137	22	—	—
1962.....	276	81	94	—	97	4	—
1963.....	210	93	31	15	71	—	—
Lekempt:							
1959.....	None registered in Addis Ababa						
1960.....	47	10	—	35	2	—	—
1961.....	216	5	—	—	—	211	—
1962.....	166	12	13	8	133	—	—
1963.....	112	26	20	4	59	3	—

Table 38. Motor vehicle registration statistics, 1959-1963 (Contd.)

Location/Type of vehicle	Totals	Passenger cars	Buses	Pick-ups	Trucks Without trailers	Trucks with trailers	Motor cycles
Mekele:							
1959.....	160	57	—	42	57	—	4
1960.....	173	60	—	45	63	—	5
1961.....	97	10	6	66	6	9	—
1962.....	139	8	5	2	92	29	3
1963.....	101	17	6	2	61	14	1
Yirgalem:							
1959(3) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960.....	25	4	—	10	10	—	—
1961.....	82	26	12	36	8	—	—
1962.....	99	19	14	10	56	—	—
1963.....	69	13	33	2	21	—	—
Assela:							
1959(3) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1960(3) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1961(4) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962.....	145	30	60	—	55	—	—
1963.....	54	17	25	1	9	2	—
Totals:							
1959.....	21,033	12,021	354	3,644	3,834	—	1,180
1960.....	23,185	13,731	328	4,001	3,978	—	1,147
1961.....	15,857	10,026	810	1,805	1,722	808	686
1962.....	19,963	12,893	1,199	1,903	2,596	737	655
1963.....	20,595	13,999	961	1,899	2,545	648	698
Of which:							
Private:							
1959.....	10,933	9,337	28	797	5	—	766
1960.....	12,457	10,117	22	1,556	5	—	757
1961.....	9,565	7,934	119	67	949	808	686
1962.....	11,870	10,175	98	1,192	7	—	398
1963.....	10,012	9,165	—	366	23	—	453
Commercial:							
1959.....	6,434	856	243	2,025	2,991	—	319
1960.....	6,033	995	288	1,460	2,971	—	319
1961.....	3,265	584	627	1,061	236	721	36
1962.....	5,016	1,114	1,076	261	1,819	658	108
1963.....	5,221	1,112	929	925	1,550	648	57
Government:							
1959.....	2,938	1,219	82	740	803	—	94
1960.....	3,293	1,490	7	872	903	—	21
1961.....	3,027	1,508	64	677	537	71	170
1962.....	3,077	1,604	25	450	770	79	149
1963.....	5,362	3,722	32	548	872	—	188
Diplomatic:							
1959.....	728	609	1	82	35	—	1
1960.....	1,402	1,129	11	113	99	—	50
1961(5) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1962(5) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1963(5) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Notes: (1) Data for 1959-1960 refer to January 1st of year stated, and represent accumulated registration figures, while data for 1961-1963 refer to September 10th of year stated and represent currently registered vehicles. Therefore, the figures for 1959-1963 are not comparable.

(2) Included in Dessie.

(3) Not available.

(4) Included in Addis Ababa.

(5) Diplomatic and United Nations vehicles included in Government classification in Addis Ababa.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 39. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION IN ETHIOPIA
as of September 10, 1962 (Pagoume 6, 1954, Eth. Cal.)

	Addis Ababa	Assela	Dessie	Debre		Gondar	Harar	Jimma	Mekele	Nekemt	Yirga- lem	Total
				Markos	Eritrea							
1. Cars												
Private	6,522	28	39	9	3,145	19	317	62	7	9	18	10,175
Commercial	926	1	2	—	57	13	95	17	—	3	—	1,114
Government	1,348	1	1	2	239	5	4	2	1	—	1	1,604
Total:	8,796	30	42	11	3,441	37	416	81	8	13	19	12,893
2. Buses												
Private	70	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	2	98
Commercial	566	60	12	12	112	9	181	94	5	13	12	1,076
Government	19	—	—	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	25
Total:	655	60	12	12	117	9	208	94	5	13	14	1,199
3. Single Unit Trucks												
(a) Pickups												
Private	405	—	1	—	758	—	22	—	—	6	—	1,192
Commercial	193	—	10	1	7	4	32	—	2	2	10	261
Government	149	—	—	—	81	—	20	—	—	—	—	450
Total:	947	—	11	1	846	4	74	—	2	8	10	1,903
(b) Other single unit												
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Commercial	918	55	19	36	258	73	84	97	92	131	56	1,819
Government	579	—	—	—	187	—	2	—	—	2	—	770
Total:	1,497	55	19	36	445	73	93	97	92	133	56	2,596
4. Trucks & Trailers												
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial	205	—	62	—	323	26	9	4	29	—	—	658
Government	28	—	7	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	79
Total:	233	—	69	—	367	26	9	4	29	—	—	737
5. Motorcycles												
Private	—	—	1	—	391	—	5	—	1	—	—	398
Commercial	95	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	108
Government	3	—	—	—	144	—	—	—	2	—	—	149
Total:	98	—	1	—	548	—	5	—	3	—	—	655
6. Grand Total (1-5)												
Private	6,997	28	41	9	4,294	19	377	62	8	15	20	11,870
Commercial	2,883	116	105	49	770	125	401	212	128	149	78	5,016
Government	2,326	1	8	2	700	5	27	2	3	2	1	3,077
Total:	12,206	145	154	60	5,764	149	805	276	139	166	99	19,963

Source: Planning and Programming Division, Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 40. MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION IN ETHIOPIA(1)

as of September 11, 1963 (Pagoumen 5, 1955 Eth. Cal.)

Classification of Vehicles	Addis Abeba		D.					Yirga				Total	
	Asmara	Harer	Gimma	Dessie	Markos	Gonder	Mekele	Alem	Assela	Lekemti	Gore		
Passenger Cars													
Private	6,199	2,598	153	48	51	9	30	12	10	12	17	26	9,165
Commercial	761	57	241	35	3	1	12	—	—	—	2	—	1,112
Government	2,585(2)	971(3)	59	10	17	14	31	5	3	5	7	15	3,722
Total:	9,545	3,626	453	93	71	24	73	17	13	17	26	41	13,932
Buses													
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial	513	132	87	31	27	17	23	6	33	25	20	15	929
Government	19	11	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	32
Total:	532	143	88	31	27	17	24	6	33	25	20	15	961
Pick-ups													
Private	72	272	19	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	366
Commercial	326	548	6	13	3	3	3	2	2	1	4	14	925
Government	406	74	65	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	548
Total:	804	894	90	15	3	3	6	2	2	1	4	15	1,839
Trucks													
Private	17	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23
Commercial	711	429	102	66	62	12	16	61	21	9	54	7	1,550
Government	662	161	24	5	11	4	—	—	—	—	5	—	872
Total:	1,390	590	132	71	73	16	16	61	21	9	59	7	2,545
Truck & Trailers													
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Commercial	245	327	8	—	49	—	—	14	—	2	3	—	648
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total:	245	327	8	—	49	—	—	14	—	2	3	—	648
Motorcycles													
Private	117	315	17	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	453
Commercial	12	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57
Government	29	155	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	188
Total:	158	492	44	—	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	698
Totals:													
Private	6,405	3,185	200	48	51	9	36	13	10	12	17	26	10,012
Commercial	2,568	1,515	467	145	144	33	54	83	56	37	83	36	5,221
Government	3,701	1,372	153	17	28	18	32	5	3	5	12	16	5,362(4)
Total:	12,674	6,072	820	210	223	60	122	101	69	54	112	78	20,595

- (1) These registration figures represent currently registered vehicles, as of the end of the Ethiopian Calendar Year (September 11, 1963, Gregorian Calendar, or Pagoumen 5, 1955, Eth. Calendar) and thus eliminate accumulated duplications (Inter-year) that characterized registration figures reported prior to September 10, 1961.
- (2) Diplomatic and United Nations vehicles included in Government classification in Addis Abeba.
- (3) "Government" classification includes all Kagnew Station Vehicles in addition to normal government vehicles in Asmara.
- (4) Police and military vehicles not reported.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority, Planning and Programming Division.

TABLE 41a. ROADS IN ETHIOPIA BY TYPE OF ROAD AND PROVINCE *
(As of July 7th, 1963)

Province	(1) Completed & under Maintenance		(2) Under construction in 2nd Programme		(3) To be built in 3rd & 4th Programme		(4) Non-programmed Dry-weather roads**		(5)
	Primary & Secondary		Primary & Secondary	Feeder Roads	Primary & Feeder		Primary & Feeder		Total length in kms.
	Asphalt (kms)	Gravel (kms)			Secondary (kms.)	Roads (kms.)	Secondary (kms.)	Roads (kms.)	
1. Arussi	—	88	—	—	120	—	—	432	640
2. Bale	—	10	60	—	95	—	895	450	1,510
3. Begemedir	—	447	22	—	391	—	300	980	2,140
4. Eritrea	640	250	—	—	—	—	811	820	2,521
5. Gemu Goffa	—	—	—	—	60	—	465	587	1,112
6. Gojjam	—	260	100	—	—	150	415	395	1,320
7. Hararge	—	390	42	—	327	80	1,790	345	2,974
8. Illubabor	—	—	—	—	113	150	485	—	748
9. Kaffa	—	247	45	—	360	120	70	480	1,322
10. Shoa	390	1,053	25	230	355	140	—	465	2,658
11. Sidamo	—	260	10	—	610	—	600	190	1,670
12. Tigre	—	620	—	50	—	120	—	140	930
13. Wollega	—	85	—	—	510	—	840	210	1,645
14. Wollo	235	485	—	—	220	80	—	585	1,605
Total	1,265	4,195	304	280	3,161	840	6,671	6,079	22,795

* The definitions for primary, secondary and feeder roads are as follows:

- (a) *Primary* : Roads leading to international borders, and provincial centres from Addis Ababa, and from Addis Ababa to Assab and from Asmara to Massawa.
- (b) *Secondary* : Roads connecting provincial capitals, connection to other important market centres, e.g. roads from Gore to Ghembi and Dembi Dollo, etc.
- (c) *Feeder roads*: Farm to market roads, short roads in limited continuity providing connection to primary or secondary roads.

** Dry Weather roads are included in all 3 categories of roads, namely primary, secondary, and feeder roads.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 41b. ALL WEATHER ROADS UNDER MAINTENANCE BY PROVINCE, 1961 and 1962 [in Kms.]

	1961				1962		
	Gravel	Asphalt	Other	Total	Gravel	Asphalt	Total
Shoa	617	269	—	886	529	311	903
Wollo	676	271	—	947	625	338	963
Tigre	492	—	85(1)	577	491	0	491
Harrar	160	—	134(2)	294	193	0	193
Begemider	386	—	—	386	386	0	386
Sidamo	517	57	—	574	545	57	602
Kaffa	216	—	68(3)	284	258	0	258
Eritrea	286	498	—	784	286	538	824
Godjam	92	—	—	92	202	0	202
Total	3,442	1,094	287	4,823	3,578	1,244	4,822

Note: (1) Abi Adi of Tigre Province.

(2) 64 Kms. Erer and 70 Kms. Ogaden, of Harar Province.

(3) 23 Kms. Jimma, 45 Kms. Suntu, of Kaffa Province.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 42. ANNUAL AVERAGE 24 HOURS TRAFFIC ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF ROADS
(In terms of average number of vehicles per 24 hours)

Road Section	Length (kms.)	1962					1963				
		Cars	Trucks	Trucks & Trailers	Buses	Total	Cars	Trucks	Trucks & Trailers	Buses	Total
<i>Over 300 vehicles per day</i>											
Addis Ababa - Kaliti	17	374	267	132	253	926	500	381	52	349	1,282
Addis Ababa - Alem Gena	19	229	119	11	204	563	266	139	13	235	653
Addis Ababa - Debre Zeit	47	159	200	24	141	524	170	210	26	167	567
Addis Ababa - Aleltu	185	183	94	8	162	447	227	118	11	200	556
Dengego - Dire Dawa	23	98	67	1	231	397	102	77	1	226	406
Addis Ababa - Menagesha	29	119	116	6	139	379	131	131	5	154	421
Modjo - Nazareth	29	119	110	20	99	348	149	146	22	110	427
Harar - Dire Dawa	55	87	53	1	187	328	80	55	1	169	305
Addis Ababa - Kotebe	12	100	77	42	98	317	105	86	50	115	356
Asmara - Dekamari	40	—	—	—	—	340	123	133	35	30	321
Edaga jct. - Massawa Road	—	—	—	—	—	—	436	232	35	108	811
Edaga jct. - Nefasit	—	—	—	—	—	—	272	178	26	60	536
Edaga jct. - Grar	—	—	—	—	—	—	274	147	21	62	504
Madjo jct. - East to Nazareth	—	124	119	18	95	356	116	92	21	88	317
<i>200-300 vehicles per day</i>											
Asmara - Adiugri	54	106	95	12	51	264	89	63	10	43	205
Nefasit - Asmara	—	143	69	24	3	239	154	71	24	3	252
Asmara - Dekemari	40	72	92	18	17	229	94	115	21	20	250
Addis Ababa - Debre Berhan	130	46	72	82	18	218	34	77	78	32	221
Nefasit - Mitsisna	122	122	68	24	3	217	133	75	25	3	236
Dekemehari - N.W. Asmara	—	62	75	14	18	169	77	93	18	21	209
Magday Road - West to Ayelt	—	—	—	—	—	—	109	75	26	6	216
Magday Road - East to Asmara	—	132	90	32	6	260	144	98	35	7	284
S.W. Asmara - N. to Asmara	—	156	121	12	53	342	117	78	9	39	243
Modjo jct. - Shashemene	—	—	—	—	—	217	64	127	13	59	263
<i>150-200 vehicles per day</i>											
Debre Berehane - Kombolcha	244	27	66	77	24	194	18	39	54	14	125
Masawa - Nefasit	—	109	60	19	3	191	106	59	18	3	186
Nazareth - Assela	76	53	57	4	75	189	55	65	5	68	193
Asmara - Massawa	115	105	57	21	3	186	101	55	19	3	178
Edaga jct. - Orikiko	—	86	54	8	18	166	75	54	7	20	156
Modjo jct. - Shashemene	—	28	74	2	38	142	33	101	4	38	176
Shashemene - S. Yerga Alem	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	74	2	49	160
Alem Gena - S.W. A.A.	—	63	28	1	57	149	71	31	2	64	168
<i>100--150 vehicles per day</i>											
Geyon - Alem Gena	—	63	28	1	57	149	—	—	—	—	—
Asmara - Keren	91	56	44	7	30	147	52	40	16	19	127
Quera - Shashemene	—	28	74	2	38	142	—	—	—	—	—
Alemgena - Awash	—	56	31	3	51	141	42	22	2	38	104
Adigrat - Dekemehari	—	30	57	40	8	135	20	45	21	7	93
Adigrat - Quiha	114	31	64	27	8	130	32	79	28	5	144
Addis Ababa - Sulelta	23	23	55	1	45	124	21	48	1	42	112
Dessie - Combolcha	23	20	46	18	34	118	16	33	24	13	86
Dessie - Quiha	—	15	50	17	20	102	18	78	28	5	197
Adigrat - S.E. Quiha	—	36	66	30	6	148	25	44	21	11	101
Dengego - W. Kolibi	—	15	21	—	66	102	19	26	—	69	114
Wolekete - Geyon	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	22	1	46	120
Mererg Road - E. to Asmara	—	56	43	14	21	134	54	42	13	20	129
<i>50-100 vehicles per day</i>											
Azezo - Gondar	—	45	33	4	9	91	44	31	4	9	88
Asmara - Himbertu	—	55	32	2	2	91	42	23	2	2	69
Bati - Assab	—	7	23	58	2	90	7	20	55	1	83
Wondo - Shashemene	—	11	36	1	36	84	—	—	—	—	—
Quiha - Mekele	—	25	43	11	5	84	25	33	5	6	69
Ak ordat- Keren	—	20	26	19	6	71	27	33	28	4	92
Adi Abu - Asmara	—	18	34	9	3	64	19	42	12	3	76
Dessie - Asfaw Wosen Hospital	—	9	22	4	23	58	—	—	—	—	—
Dekemehari - Tesamin	—	13	41	—	4	58	10	32	—	3	45
Barentu - Tessenei	—	13	23	15	6	57	24	38	26	11	96

TABLE 42. ANNUAL AVERAGE 24 HOURS TRAFFIC ON SELECTED SECTIONS OF ROADS (Contd.).
(In terms of average number of vehicles per 24 hours)

	Length (kms.)	1962					1963				
		Cars	Trucks	Trailers	Buses	Total	Cars	Trucks	Trailers	Buses	Total
<i>50-100 vehicles per day (Contd.)</i>											
Azezo - Gorgora	—	25	20	40	6	55	—	—	—	—	—
Adi Abu - Adiakuri	—	8	31	11	4	54	13	31	21	6	71
Barentu - Akordat	—	12	22	14	5	53	13	23	15	6	57
Adiabu - Enda Silasie	—	11	29	8	4	52	15	36	10	5	66
Adiabu - Aduawa	—	18	10	1	21	50	16	12	1	21	50
Combolcha - E. to Bati	—	12	29	43	8	92	10	35	24	8	77
Road to Fitche - E. to Chancho	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	35	1	20	66
Azezo - E. to Addis Alem	—	23	15	1	2	41	35	22	2	4	63
Debark - Gondar	—	3	34	7	5	49	4	41	6	5	56
Enda Silassie - W. Axum	—	—	—	—	—	54	8	29	11	3	51
E. of Harar - Jigiga	—	—	—	—	—	61	14	21	—	24	59
Guder - Lekempti	—	14	46	—	9	69	17	46	—	7	70
Yerga Alem - N. to Shashamene	—	9	28	—	37	74	17	44	2	33	96
Yerga Alem - S. to Wondo	—	—	—	—	—	73	14	38	1	35	88
Yerga Alem - Road E. to Yergalem ..	—	11	25	—	45	81	15	28	—	56	99
Wondo - Yergalem Road	—	—	—	—	—	95	10	34	—	47	91
Wondo - S.W. to Dilla	—	—	—	—	—	74	15	29	—	46	90
S. of Akordat - N. of Akordat	—	22	27	14	13	76	29	36	21	12	98
N.E. of Tessenie - E. to Bantu	—	11	18	10	5	44	14	21	11	5	51
N.E. of Tessenie - S.W. to Tessenei ..	—	13	24	12	4	53	18	25	14	5	62
W. of D.D. - W. to Gota	—	19	30	—	2	51	29	44	—	2	75
Shashemene jct. - Sodo	—	9	31	2	23	65
Maday R. jct. - N. to M.	—	9	1	—	45	55

Source: Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 43. INCOME BY SOURCE AND EXPENDITURE BY CATEGORY OF THE IMPERIAL HIGHWAY AUTHORITY
MARCH 1951—SEPT. 1959

	First highway programme (March 1951 - Feb. 1954)			Interim period (March 1954 - Sept. 10, 1957)			Second highway programme "part" (Sept. 11, 1957 - Sept. 11, 1959)			Total, March 1951— Sept. 11, 1959)		
	13 provinces	Eritrea province	Total	13 provinces	Eritrea province	Total	13 provinces	Eritrea province	Total	13 provinces	Eritrea province	Total
1. Income:												
Local	25,367.8	1,139.0	26,506.8	33,827.6	2,933.3	36,760.9	19,797.7	2,112.0	21,909.7	78,993.1	6,184.3	85,177.4
Loan	12,500.0	—	12,500.0	—	—	—	12,984.3	—	12,984.3	25,484.3	—	25,484.3
Total.....	37,867.8	1,139.0	39,006.8	33,827.6	2,933.3	36,760.9	32,782.0	2,112.0	34,894.0	104,477.4	6,184.3	110,661.7
2. Expenditure												
Local	22,043.9	849.9	22,893.8	32,322.7	3,100.4	35,423.1	23,582.2	1,883.5	25,465.7	77,948.8	5,833.8	83,782.6
Loan	12,500.0	—	12,500.0	—	—	—	12,169.7	—	12,169.7	24,669.7	—	24,669.7
Total.....	34,543.9	849.9	35,393.8	32,322.7	3,100.4	35,423.1	35,751.9	1,883.5	37,635.4	102,618.5	5,833.8	108,452.3
3. Expenditure by dept:												
Reconstruction	14,456.9	—	14,456.9	14,624.9	—	14,624.9	2,282.8	—	2,282.8	31,364.6	—	31,364.6
Betterment	—	—	—	1,376.8	—	1,376.8	4,924.7	—	4,924.7	6,301.5	—	6,301.5
Survey	—	—	—	674.4	—	674.4	4,374.9	—	4,374.9	5,049.3	—	5,049.3
Maintenance	8,431.5	732.4	9,163.9	12,003.6	2,436.8	14,440.5	10,004.7	2,912.1	12,916.8	30,439.8	6,081.3	36,521.1
Administration	3,678.1	86.8	3,764.9	5,511.9	275.9	5,787.8	5,809.7	219.9	6,029.6	14,999.7	582.6	15,582.3
Others	7,977.4	30.7	8,008.1	1,868.9 ^{cr}	387.6	1,868.9 ^{cr}	8,354.9	1,248.5 ^{cr}	7,106.4	18,201.2	1,666.8	19,868.0
Total.....	34,543.9	849.9	35,393.8	32,322.7	3,100.4	35,423.0	35,751.9	1,883.5	37,635.4	102,618.5	5,833.8	108,452.3
4. Expenditure by type:												
USBPR Service	2,609.9	—	2,609.9	2,070.7	—	2,070.7	1,621.1	—	1,621.1	6,301.7	—	6,301.7
Local labour	6,983.8	434.6	7,418.4	11,206.6	1,288.6	12,495.3	10,005.3	947.9	10,953.2	28,195.1	2,671.1	30,868.8
Equipment	11,057.7	38.0	11,095.7	5,119.5	475.8	5,595.3	7,437.1	97.0	7,534.1	23,614.3	610.8	24,225.1
Material and other	11,126.5	360.8	11,487.3	12,184.4	1,204.9	13,389.3	11,555.2	765.6	12,320.8	34,866.1	2,331.3	37,197.4
Contract work	2,766.0	16.5	2,782.4	1,741.6	130.9	1,872.5	5,133.2	73.0	5,206.2	9,640.8	220.4	9,861.2
Total.....	34,543.9	849.9	35,393.8	32,322.7	3,100.4	35,423.0	35,751.9	1,883.5	37,635.4	102,618.5	5,833.8	108,452.3

Note: According to the budgetary expenditure actuals of the Government (Source: Ministry of Finance), the yearly expenditure on the maintenance and construction of highways for 1958/59 - 1962/63 were as follows:

(in Eth.\$ thousands)

	1958/59	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	Total, Sept., 11th, 1958-July 7th, 1963
Local funds	12,556	7,902	15,436	18,536	18,254	72,684
External loans	4,221	9,017	7,558	7,336	5,166	33,298
Total:	16,777	16,919	22,994	25,872	23,420	105,982

Source: Annual Report of 1959, Imperial Highway Authority.

TABLE 44. RAILWAY TRANSPORT STATISTICS, 1952-1963

Year	(1) Tonnage carried (1000 tons)									(2) Passengers Carried (000's)					
	Total			Imports			Exports			Internal traffic			Carried (000's)		
	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total
1952	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	543	..	..
1953	254.0	..	..	108.3	..	..	140.2	..	..	55.5	..	..	486	244	730
1954	233.6	..	..	100.2	..	..	68.3	..	..	65.1	..	..	371	183	554
1955	255.2	120.8	376.0	87.4	46.8	134.2	75.3	46.0	121.3	92.5	28.0	120.5	357	201	558
1956	234.3	119.4	353.7	88.8	47.2	136.0	59.1	42.5	101.6	86.4	29.7	116.1	342	268	610
1957	254.0	109.1	363.1	103.0	32.0	135.0	76.4	48.1	124.5	74.6	29.0	103.6	385	215	600
1958	253.9	114.3	368.2	127.3	33.3	160.6	47.2	46.8	94.0	79.4	34.2	113.6	406	222	628
1959	286.0	130.2	416.2	131.0	67.9	198.9	62.4	35.2	97.6	92.6	27.1	119.7	480	196	676
1960	295.7	133.2	428.9	117.2	38.0	115.2	89.7	58.9	148.6	88.8	36.3	125.1	411	218	629
1961	300.6	151.0	451.6	111.9	44.1	156.0	105.9	56.3	162.4	82.8	50.4	133.2	388	335	723
1962	339.1	177.8	516.9	116.4	59.4	175.8	122.2	69.9	192.1	100.5	48.5	149.0	398	394	792
1963	371.5	184.3	555.8	151.5	..	..	116.7	..	..	103.3	..	..	458	397	855

Year	(3) Revenue Ton-kilometres Carried (millions)			(4) Revenue Passenger-kms Carried (millions)			(5) Effective employees								
							Ethiopian			Foreign			Total		
	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total	A	B	Total
1952	172.2	..	..	48.6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1953	195.5	13.5	209.0	48.2	12.5	60.7	..	1,457	..	..	67	..	..	1,524	..
1954	136.8	12.4	149.2	38.9	10.8	49.7	2,443	1,456	3,899	409	66	475	2,852	1,522	4,374
1955	136.5	18.5	155.0	41.3	11.5	52.8	2,137	1,478	3,615	379	65	444	2,516	1,543	4,059
1956	122.7	17.6	140.3	43.3	11.7	55.0	2,030	1,497	3,527	356	62	418	2,386	1,559	3,945
1957	139.2	16.0	155.2	45.6	11.7	57.3	1,878	1,447	3,325	334	45	379	2,212	1,492	3,704
1958	138.1	13.6	151.7	46.8	12.5	59.3	1,835	1,453	3,288	277	37	314	2,112	1,490	3,602
1959	174.2	15.6	189.8	53.4	11.3	64.7	1,773	1,476	3,249	265	32	297	2,038	1,508	3,546
1960	161.8	18.1	179.9	..	11.9	..	1,684	1,560	3,244	251	29	280	1,935	1,589	3,524
1961	191.2	17.6	208.8	49.6	11.7	61.3	..	1,572	..	..	27	..	..	1,599	..
1962	265.0	18.8	283.8	52.3	19.7	72.0	1,717	1,582	3,299	169	26	195	1,886	1,608	3,494
1963	201.7	..	..	65.3	..	..	2,136	1,604	3,740	151	26	177	2,287	1,630	3,917

Notes: A = Addis Ababa - Djibouti Railway.

B = Agordat - Massawa Railway

* Data for the Agordat - Massawa Railway refer to years ending September 10th of years stated, while data for the Franco-Ethiopian Railway refer to Gregorian Calendar years.

Source: Chemin de Fer Franco-Ethiopian for Addis Ababa - Djibouti Railway and the Railway Administration in Eritrea province for the Agordat - Massawa Railway.

TABLE 45. OPERATIONS OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, 1953-1963

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
1. Length of track	kms.	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784	784
2. Rolling Stock:												
Steam locomotives & locotractors	No.	69	69	69	41	37	..	19	19	19	29	19
Diesel-electric locomotives	No.	12	12	18	18	18	..	18	18	18	18	21
Passenger cars	No.	53	70	70	61	60	..	60	60	60	60	59
Freight cars	No.	639	648	648	664	664	..	562	562	540	675	729
Autorails	No.	3	3	3	3	3	..	3	3	3	3	3
3. Effective Employees	No.	4,077	2,852	2,516	2,386	2,212	2,112	2,038	1,935	..	1,886	2,287
of which: Ethiopians	No.	..	2,443	2,137	2,030	1,878	1,835	1,773	1,684	..	1,717	2,136
Foreigners	No.	..	409	379	356	334	277	265	251	..	169	151
4. Total wages & salaries paid	(Eth. \$1,000)	..	..	4,646	4,467	4,185	3,922	3,913	4,075	7,500	7,238	7,810
5. Trains:												
Total No. of revenue trains	No.	9,628	8,186	7,942	8,003	..	..	9,340	..	..	9,345	..
of which: 1st & 2nd Class	No.	2,966	3 226	3 292	3 335	..	..	3 279	..	..	3 545	..
Goods Train	No.	6 662	1 472	4 650	4 668	..	..	6 061	..	..	5 800	..
Revenue Train-kilometers ..	1 000 Tr. kms.	1 814	1 472	1 453	1 395	1 423	1 562	1 576	1 576	1 566	1 717	1 815
Average travel per train	kms.	180.4	179.8	183	174.3	..	..	169	..	..	173	..
6. Passengers:												
Number of passengers, total.....	(1 000)	485	371	357	342	385	406	480	411	388	398	465
of which: 1st & 2nd Class	(1 000)	24	21	21	22	24	26	27	26	25	31	38
3rd Class	(1 000)	461	350	336	320	361	380	453	385	363	367	427
Total passenger-kilometres	million pks.	48.2	38.9	41.3	43.3	45.6	46.8	53.4	53.2	51.9	53.2	62.3
Average travel per passenger	kms.	99.3	105.0	115.7	123.5	118.4	115.2	110.8	129.3	134	134	134
7. Merchandise:												
(a) Total tonnage all distances	1 000 tons	340.3	260.2	304.5	275.0	..	..	..	..	..	350.8	..
Commercial Traffic	1 000 tons	303.9	233.6	255.2	234.3	254.0	253.9	285.9	295.7	300.5	339.2	337.3
of which: Imports	1 000 tons	108.3	100.2	87.4	88.8	103.0	127.3	131.0	117.2	111.9	116.4	127.9
Exports	1 000 tons	140.2	68.3	75.3	59.1	76.4	47.2	62.4	89.7	105.9	122.2	110.7
Internal traffic	1 000 tons	55.5	65.1	92.5	86.4	74.6	79.4	92.6	88.8	82.8	100.5	98.9
Service Traffic	1 000 tons	36.5	26.6	49.3	40.7	..	..	..	..	..	11.5	..
(b) Total ton-kilometres	million Tks.	195.5	136.8	136.5	122.7	..	..	155.4	165.6	172.5	192.0	183.7
of which: Commercial Traffic	million Tks.	181.3	125.3	129.0	117.2	139.2	134.0	151.7	161.8	168.4	187.5	179.4
Fast Train	million Tks.	2.1	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.2
Slow Train	million Tks.	179.2	123.4	134.6	115.5	137.2	131.8	149.8	159.7	166.2	185.3	176.2
(c) Average travel per ton of Commercial Traffic	Kms.	596.6	536.3	505.5	500.2	548.0	527.0	530	547	560	553	532

Source: Annual Reports of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 46. FINANCIAL DATA OF THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, 1953-1963.*

(in Eth. \$ thousands)

	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1960/61**	1961/62**	1962/63**
[a] Receipts:											
Passenger revenue	1,027	851	886	927	820	1,013	1,130	1,127	1,070	1,230	1,462
Freight revenue	14,324	10,463	10,067	8,390	7,933	9,530	9,979	10,228	10,322	11,985	11,778
(Fast service)	(372)	(295)	(295)	(252)	(230)	(283)	(269)	(245)	(289)	(311)	(403)
(Slow service)	(13,952)	(10,167)	(9,772)	(8,138)	(7,703)	(9,248)	(9,710)	(9,982)	(10,255)	(11,674)	(11,374)
Other traffic receipts	—	—	—	—	96	117	101	111	213	132	172
Miscellaneous receipts	113	418	447	385	421	321	353	382	410	560	742
Total receipts	15,872	11,732	11,400	9,271	9,704	10,982	11,563	11,793	12,015	13,906	14,156
[b] Expenditure:											
Operating expenses	13,899	12,800	10,512	9,818	7,568	9,039	8,954	8,732	9,073	10,107	10,798
of which: Personnel expenses .....	..	..	..	..	5,713	6,549	6,513	6,147	6,395	7,028	7,525
Material & other .....	..	..	..	..	1,855	2,489	2,402	2,585	2,678	3,079	3,272
Provision for works & renewal											
of equipment	398	—	9	—	—	—	123	15	3,002	2,144	3,308
Financial charges	1,396	1,587	1,987	2,096	1,824	1,873	1,920	3,046			
Royalty	32	—	—	205	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total Expenditure:.....	15,726	14,385	12,509	12,119	9,395	10,950	10,998	11,793	12,075	13,922	14,106

* Data for 1953-1958 were originally given in French Francs and for 1959 & 1960 in New Francs. They have been converted into Ethiopian dollars by the following factors:

1953-1956: 1 Eth. \$ = 140.9 French Francs
 1957-1958: 1 Eth. \$ = 169.0 French Francs
 1959-1960: 1 Eth. \$ = 1.99 French Francs (New Francs)

** For 1960/61 - 1962/63, years refer to July/June of years stated.

Source: Annual Reports of the Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 47. OPERATING STATISTICS OF THE AGORDAT-MASSAWA RAILWAY, 1953-1963

	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1. Length of track	kms.	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4	306.4
Length of sidings	kms.	23,022	23,022	23,022	23,022	22,732	22,932	19,553	19,683	20,101	..	..
2. <i>Rolling Stock:</i>												
Steam Locomotives (main line)	No.	34	34	15	15	15	15	15	12	12	..	..
Steam Shunting Loco	No.	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	..	..
Diesel Locomotives (Main line)	No.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	4	..	..
Diesel Locomotives (Shunting)	No.	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	..	..
Passengers Coaches	No.	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	12	..	..
Freight Cars	No.	492	494	489	491	495	501	505	519	529	..	..
Baggage Vans	No.	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	..	..
Service Cars	No.	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	..	..
Autorails	No.	9	9	9	9	9	9	8	8	8	..	..
Motor Trolleys	No.	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	..	..
3. Effective Employees	No.	1,524	1,522	1,543	1,559	1,492	1,490	1,508	1,589	1,599	1,608	1,630
of which: Ethiopians	No.	1,457	1,456	1,478	1,497	1,447	1,453	1,476	1,566	1,572	1,582	1,604
Foreigners	No.	67	66	65	62	45	37	32	29	27	26	26
4. <i>Passengers</i>												
Number of Passengers, total	000's	243.9	182.7	201.0	208.1	214.8	221.9	194.9	182.5	291.8	373.5	397.4
of which: 1st & 2nd Class (Railcars)	000's	26.2	38.1	45.0	54.2	61.8	70.7	59.8	61.0	91.0	121.6	120.8
3rd Class (Steam & Diesel)	000's	217.7	144.6	156.0	154.0	153.0	151.2	135.1	121.5	200.7	251.9	276.6
Passenger-Kilometres	million P/S	10.3	10.8	11.5	11.7	11.7	12.5	11.2	10.0	13.7	19.7	..
5. <i>Merchandise:</i>												
a) Total tonnage hauled all distances	1,000 tons	106.8	97.3	136.2	138.2	121.3	125.0	144.7	145.6	164.2	189.2	196.3
Commercial Traffic	1,000 tons	96.6	88.2	120.9	119.4	109.1	114.2	129.6	133.1	151.2	177.8	184.3
of which: Imports	1,000 tons	..	..	46.8	47.2	32.0	33.3	67.9	38.0	44.1	59.4	..
Exports	1,000 tons	..	..	46.0	42.5	48.1	46.8	35.2	58.9	56.5	69.9	..
Internal Traffic	1,000 tons	..	..	28.0	29.7	29.0	34.2	27.1	36.3	50.4	48.5	..
Service Traffic	1,000 tons	10.2	9.1	15.3	18.8	12.2	10.8	15.1	12.4	13.0	11.4	12.0
b) Total Ton-Kilometres (rev. earning)	million Ton/km.	12.5	11.6	15.2	14.5	13.2	13.6	15.5	15.7	17.4	19.7	..
Total Ton-Kilometres (non rev. earning)	million Ton/km.	1.0	0.8	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	0.9	..
6. <i>Revenue:</i>												
Total Revenue	E. \$1,000	1,626	1,499	1,941	2,262	1,977	2,000	1,938	1,991	2,250	2,499	..
of which: Passengers revenue	E. \$1,000	250	254	270	288	289	307	272	251	269	290	..
Goods revenue	E. \$1,000	1,298	1,177	1,575	1,574	1,526	1,527	1,503	1,566	1,786	1,989	..
Other receipts	E. \$1,000	78	68	96	400	162	166	163	174	195	220	..
7. <i>Expenditure:</i>												
Total	E. \$1,000	1,848	1,789	2,345	2,277	1,997	3,029	1,931	1,939	2,263	2,230	..
of which: Operating expenses	E. \$1,000	1,848	1,784	2,036	2,208	1,997	1,927	1,900	1,653	2,073	1,931	..
Capital expenditure	E. \$1,000	—	5	309	69	—	1,102	31	286	190	299	..

Source: Railway Administration in Eritrea.

TABLE 48. EXPORT-IMPORT AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CARRIED BY THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, 1961/62 and 1962/63. (In metric tons)

Section	Exports from Ethiopia		Imports into Ethiopia		Internal Traffic		
	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	
0	Food, Total	62,416.7	70,531.0	17,117.8	13,744.9	39,127.0	40,959.1
	Animals alive	212.3	241.5	6.9	5.7	706.3	624.8
	Coffee	51,668.1	46,328.0	0.6	1.9	126.3	91.0
	Coffee rejects	258.0	—	—	—	604.6	284.5
	Pulses	22,001.6	14,748.1	11.8	7.6	1,403.6	1,891.2
	Flour	—	—	595.7	769.0	3,363.1	4,511.9
	Butter and oil	0.1	0.04	2.2	25.0	657.6	511.3
	Salt	—	—	9,306.4	8,852.4	428.4	333.0
	Conserved foodstuffs	4.8	—	1,942.2	2,831.3	682.5	916.3
	Sugar	1,313.0	2,021.1	2,036.1	703.5	7,961.5	9,248.7
	Spices	24.9	3.0	—	—	177.5	242.2
	Perishable foodstuffs	3,794.7	5,012.4	0.7	—	2,946.3	3,257.9
	Potatoes	12.3	12.0	—	—	1,839.5	983.3
	Bran	6.1	40.5	—	—	55.6	513.3
	Cereals	2,922.3	2,124.0	215.2	548.5	18,174.2	17,549.7
1	Beverages Tobacco, Total	1,510.3	7,373.4	1,665.5	2,013.4	3,139.5	2,781.8
	Water	1,510.0	5,360.0	0.5	—	1,739.5	901.8
	Miscellaneous drinks	0.3	1,940.9	1,563.0	1,940.9	1,340.6	1,798.7
	Tobacco	—	72.5	102.0	72.5	59.4	60.3
2	Crude materials, indelible except fuels, Total	36,384.3	32,420.7	6,360.1	7,876.0	47,197.7	43,232.0
	Hides and skins (cattle, goat and sheep)	6,308.0	7,092.1	—	—	155.7	128.0
	Oil seeds	15,039.0	12,280.4	2.7	2.0	177.0	194.7
	Oil cake	14,790.0	12,772.0	—	—	10.1	16.4
	Iron scrap	—	—	9.9	1.0	513.4	312.5
	Cotton raw	—	—	4,396.5	3,074.9	31.4	171.8
	Hay	136.0	187.4	—	—	6.9	—
	Lime, cement, plaster	—	20.0	72.1	2,815.8	40,979.7	37,840.9
	Firewood & charcoal	16.7	35.9	—	—	474.8	88.0
	Timber for building	94.6	7.0	306.4	307.2	3,349.2	3,671.3
	Incense	—	6.5	113.1	73.0	71.8	37.7
3	Mineral fuels, lubricants & related materials, Total	46.6	27.3	45,368.1	49,917.5	604.8	1,138.4
	Lubricating oils and grease	19.2	2.3	1,177.3	1,649.7	110.7	317.4
	Gas oil (naphata)	—	—	16,204.4	19,518.9	149.3	160.1
	Kerosene	—	—	1,625.5	1,769.6	131.8	122.6
	Asphalt	0.4	—	6,293.4	1,625.5	55.1	90.4
	Benzine	—	—	11,648.5	15,425.0	65.4	369.0
	Mazout	—	—	7,735.1	9,256.2	16.0	12.7
	Compressed Gas	27.0	25.0	683.9	672.5	76.5	66.2
4	Chemicals, Total	450.1	416.3	5,783.6	7,018.1	464.4	251.2
	Chemical products	—	—	1,475.0	1,973.0	72.1	44.7
	Caustic soda	—	—	84.0	231.2	—	0.2
	Bees wax	450.1	416.3	1.2	1.4	0.5	0.7
	Soap laundry	—	—	2,949.2	2,904.9	242.0	106.7
	Naphtalene	—	—	81.7	54.1	—	—
	Tanning extracts	—	—	158.9	165.9	—	—
	Chemicals	—	—	833.9	1,263.5	129.8	80.5
	Soap toilet	—	—	40.5	233.2	5.9	1.0
	Paints	—	—	159.2	190.9	14.1	17.4
5	Manufactured goods classified chiefly by materials, Total	2.6	33.5	22,176.6	23,377.8	3,763.1	3,153.9
	Cotton piece goods	—	—	4,568.9	8,221.5	2,507.7	1,876.4
	Cotton Yarn	—	—	833.7	805.2	732.8	742.7
	Fibres	—	—	3,140.3	2,620.2	60.9	64.0
	Woollen and rayon clothes	1.9	4.2	3,052.4	2,960.4	244.5	163.5
	Pottery, porcelain, glassware	0.7	—	261.9	289.8	50.5	44.2
	Iron Concrete	—	16.2	1,018.2	688.5	80.4	25.4
	Corrugated iron sheets	—	—	8,233.3	6,774.7	68.3	52.1
	Iron tubes	—	13.1	1,067.9	1,017.5	18.0	185.6
6	Machinery and Transport equipment, Total	246.8	224.6	5,918.7	7,971.6	1,436.1	1,743.4
	Machinery, industrial and agricultural	117.3	56.2	1,856.3	2,137.2	314.4	339.3
	Motor vehicle tyres and tubes	0.1	2.7	451.2	652.0	81.0	69.8
	Motor vehicles and parts	129.4	165.7	3,611.3	5,182.4	1,040.7	1,337.3

Section		Exports from Ethiopia		Imports into Ethiopia		Internal Traffic	
		1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63
7	Miscellaneous manufactured articles,						
	Sub-total	461.7	440.4	3,583.0	4,987.9	2,330.0	2,398.6
	Empty packings	434.1	414.8	1,446.3	1,378.9	1,104.8	1,165.8
	Empty sacks	0.4	1.1	885.2	1,065.0	294.6	256.8
	Baggages	27.2	24.5	12.5	31.7	568.7	537.0
	Arms and ammunition	—	—	1,239.0	1,512.3	361.9	439.0
8	Misc. transaction and comm. n.e.s.,						
	Sub-total	875.8	528.2	11,590.8	11,829.1	2,480.6	3,192.2
	Postal parcels	1.3	72.7	136.6	158.6	—	—
	Posts	32.4	24.5	294.3	517.3	745.5	874.2
	Various	842.1	431.0	11,159.9	11,153.2	1,735.1	2,218.0
	GRAND TOTAL	102,394.9	111,995.4	119,564.2	128,736.3	100,543.2	98,850.6

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway

TABLE 49. SUMMARY OF MASSAWA AND ASSAB PORT STATISTICS
(A) PORT MASSAWA, 1942-1963 (years January - December)

Year	No. of Ships		Gross tons	Cargo		Passengers	
	N.R.T.*			Unloaded	Loaded	In	Out
1942	174	496,204	909,303	33,350	131,250	No	records
1943	216	954,195	1,640,948	63,750	20,750	"	"
1944	174	279,351	472,284	53,513	57,576	"	"
1945	177	230,971	403,985	60,680	97,750	"	"
1946	258	242,000	419,614	88,159	40,408	"	"
1947	382	550,073	971,294	87,984	100,502	"	"
1948	499	727,168	1,230,145	95,301	120,108	4,809	7,465
1949	459	792,761	1,323,591	87,207	126,731	2,444	5,108
1950	415	772,933	1,339,795	85,390	77,614	3,860	6,283
1951	371	659,742	1,127,871	77,257	145,451	3,099	4,043
1952	470	795,390	1,399,678	98,578	144,819	2,111	4,918
1953	436	766,193	1,307,583	81,826	101,150	1,190	2,649
1954	389	740,622	..	70,021	142,440	1,185	2,237
1955	434	854,520	..	103,196	116,321	1,304	1,825
1956	473	863,958	..	105,960	142,643	1,069	1,848
1957	409	805,828	..	84,910	118,434	1,085	1,754
1958	611	1,423,783	..	112,336	153,681	1,158	1,899
1959	740	1,572,689	..	174,987	142,595	1,603	2,257
1960	769	1,543,480	..	148,000	155,000	1,487	1,699
1961	783	1,749,217	..	175,875	155,144	1,291	2,209
1962	792	1,768,725	..	189,712	161,751	1,554	2,504
1963	748	1,863,682	..	187,072	170,730	..	..

(B) PORT ASSAB, 1952-1963 (years January - December)

1952	209	172,116	..	17,241	57,241	..	..
1953	277	326,273	534,723	21,952	49,945	380	242
1954	412	426,728	716,134	46,059	106,372	499	362
1955	396	466,189	844,490	49,253	89,331	378	250
1956	405	511,562	864,578	53,610	82,684	385	338
1957	504	576,637	992,937	70,468	99,391	395	376
1958	605	973,944	..	69,237	90,106	409	327
1959	552	956,079	..	76,857	94,301	532	453
1960	487	871,690	..	91,000	84,000	625	534
1961	503	1,034,143	..	70,997	117,659	614	637
1962	498	1,067,569	..	81,579	250,210	..	..
1963	558	1,256,405	..	112,637	222,928	..	..

*N.R.T. - net registered tonnage. Source: Marine Dept., Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 50. MONTHLY SHIPPING STATISTICS FOR PORT MASSAWA, 1961-63

Months	1 9 6 1				1 9 6 2				1 9 6 3			
	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)
January	78	146,201	21,000	12,000	69	139,785	22,761	13,037	66	178,643	13,586	15,612
February	68	141,547	12,000	16,000	60	127,171	12,888	19,760	59	130,208	21,485	11,576
March	72	148,813	20,000	15,000	68	147,768	14,683	12,608	70	181,592	12,310	18,540
April	64	162,155	14,000	13,000	65	130,737	13,560	15,630	59	136,360	11,084	13,105
May	125	271,122	30,226	20,760	60	141,881	9,719	14,166	58	142,631	21,098	14,839
June					67	146,550	20,096	19,603	69	159,020	8,718	19,394
July	52	133,455	15,529	18,266	61	133,961	7,866	16,066	55	147,506	15,351	12,880
August	64	184,643	4,963	20,182	60	131,749	18,491	10,942	71	184,769	20,456	27,723
September	57	127,825	5,113	20,131	68	173,118	16,494	19,396	53	142,174	7,793	10,340
October	64	160,331	6,108	13,617	69	132,742	5,746	10,674	59	151,740	11,472	12,947
November	67	148,931	12,888	16,203	68	172,579	7,100	23,300	73	171,134	17,333	13,494
December	72	124,194	13,317	10,716	77	190,684	12,347	14,530	56	137,905	10,044	16,622
Total:	783	1,749,217	155,144	175,875	792	1,768,725	161,751	189,712	748	1,863,682	170,730	187,072

N. R. T. = Net registered tonnage.
Source: Marine Dept., Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 51. MONTHLY SHIPPING STATISTICS FOR PORT ASSAB, 1961-63

Months	1 9 6 1				1 9 6 2				1 9 6 3			
	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)	No. of Ships	N. R. T.	Cargo loaded (tons)	Cargo unloaded (tons)
January	37	73,443	6,000	4,000	37	86,453	25,212	7,362	44	125,236	38,531	8,799
February	41	99,325	8,000	6,000	42	93,730	32,704	5,719	56	135,752	13,296	6,969
March	43	84,981	9,000	9,000	47	95,423	34,688	8,863	53	117,284	11,511	10,884
April	48	75,720	8,000	8,000	43	89,049	21,443	10,055	50	118,264	19,930	7,117
May	50	104,658	9,000	7,000	47	77,238	7,336	6,890	49	95,984	18,900	11,58
June	42	94,963	10,226	5,656	52	96,187	32,986	6,715	41	95,158	16,423	7,860
July	36	68,108	6,779	4,575	43	92,919	26,414	6,956	36	97,803	32,384	9,280
August	31	60,503	6,038	4,602	31	50,983	4,836	3,230	48	111,340	9,332	8,142
September	37	89,240	6,297	7,530	43	124,046	22,983	6,831	41	91,369	15,810	7,693
October	47	92,849	6,374	3,832	34	62,626	1,129	5,138	52	106,222	17,072	13,379
November	38	84,727	21,883	7,530	32	90,911	24,100	6,300	46	83,694	21,326	8,911
December	53	105,626	20,062	3,272	47	108,004	16,379	7,520	42	78,299	8,413	12,014
Total:	503	1,034,143	117,659	70,997	498	1,067,569	250,210	81,579	558	1,256,405	222,928	112,537

N. R. T. = Net registered tonnage.
Source: Marine Dept., Ministry of Defence.

TABLE 52. POST STATISTICS, 1944 - 1956 E.C. (1951/52-1963/64)
(in thousands)

	Letter Mail				Parcels		
	Total	Inland	Foreign		Total	Out	In
			Out	In			
Annual data							
1944 E.C. (1951-52)	533.5	18.0	51.0	464.5	155.9	—	155.9
1945 E.C. (1952-53)	531.9	21.0	56.3	454.6	341.0	—	341.0
1946 E.C. (1953-54)	684.8	25.8	140.0	519.0	364.4	9.8	364.6
1947 E.C. (1954-55)	632.8	34.7	71.5	526.6	376.1	2.5	373.6
1948 E.C. (1955-56)	889.1	37.9	129.6	721.6	275.4	2.2	273.2
1949 E.C. (1956-57)	1,028.2	45.4	186.4	796.4	314.6	5.9	308.7
1950 E.C. (1957-58)	1,089.5	50.2	185.9	853.4	332.6	3.3	329.3
1951 E.C. (1958-59)	1,307.5	121.3	289.5	896.7	282.9	5.1	277.8
1952 E.C. (1959-60)	1,495.1	171.8	359.2	964.1	209.2	3.1	206.1
1953 E.C. (1960-61)	1,769.0	245.2	445.1	1,078.5	191.5	3.0	188.5
1954 E.C. (1961-62)	1,849.8	266.8	471.6	1,111.1	164.4	1.3	163.1
1955 E.C. (1962-63)	4,255.3	906.5	1,205.3	2,142.4	85.5	62.9	15.7
Of which: 13 provinces	2,019.0	298.7	539.2	1,180.0	78.0	62.3	8.8
Eritrea province	2,236.3	607.8	666.1	962.4	7.5	0.6	6.9
1956 E.C. (1st 8 months):	3,075.8	1,004.4	738.5	1,288.1	61.2	32.1	29.0
Of which: 13 provinces	1,364.1	213.5	356.9	793.7	55.9	31.6	24.3
Eritrea province	1,711.6	790.8	381.6	494.3	5.2	0.5	4.7
1954 E.C. (1961-62):							
Maskaram	152.5	21.6	38.8	92.0	15.2	0.2	15.0
Tekemt	152.7	21.7	38.9	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Hidar	152.8	21.8	38.9	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Tahisas	153.0	21.9	39.0	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Ter	153.0	21.9	39.0	92.1	16.6	0.1	16.5
Yekatit	153.1	21.9	39.0	92.2	16.8	0.1	16.7
Meagabit	152.7	21.8	38.8	92.1	11.0	0.1	10.9
Miazia	154.8	22.8	39.1	92.9	11.0	0.1	10.9
Ginbot	155.3	22.6	39.7	93.0	11.0	0.1	10.9
Sene	155.9	22.8	39.9	93.2	11.0	0.1	10.9
Hamle	156.7	22.9	40.1	93.7	11.0	0.1	10.9
Nehassie	157.3	23.1	40.4	93.6	11.0	0.1	10.9
1955 E.C. (1962-63):							
Maskaram	318.9	82.2	76.9	159.8	4.1	0.1	1.7
Tekemt	342.7	88.7	90.5	163.5	4.2	0.1	1.8
Hidar	352.1	69.4	96.5	166.2	4.2	0.2	1.7
Tahisas	408.2	93.8	120.7	193.8	2.3	0.1	2.2
Ter	357.0	71.0	104.1	182.0	9.9	9.4	0.1
Yekatit	361.1	69.5	102.6	189.0	10.3	9.3	1.0
Megabit	319.4	76.7	73.4	169.3	10.0	9.3	0.7
Miazia	316.4	58.1	108.3	148.9	10.4	9.3	0.7
Ginbot	353.0	55.7	141.6	155.7	13.1	12.4	0.7
Sene	399.8	48.8	95.1	255.8	13.3	12.5	0.8
Hamle	361.8	85.6	101.1	175.1	2.1	0.1	2.0
Nehassie	364.8	86.8	94.5	183.4	2.0	0.1	1.9
1956 E.C. (1963-64):							
Maskaram	337.0	101.2	80.9	154.9	16.2	15.6	0.5
Tekemt	355.4	110.7	79.6	165.1	16.5	15.7	0.7
Hidar	454.2	159.0	90.7	159.5	6.7	0.2	6.5
Tahisas	456.3	160.4	114.5	181.5	7.1	0.2	7.0
Tir	320.9	116.5	87.0	117.4	7.1	0.1	7.0
Yekatit	360.8	116.3	87.5	157.0	2.4	0.1	2.3
Megabit	414.3	123.7	108.2	182.5	2.4	—	2.4
Miazia	376.9	116.6	90.1	170.2	2.8	0.1	2.6

Notes: Statistics prior to 1955 E.C. (1962-63) do not cover Eritrea province. From Maskaram 1955 E.C. (or September 1962) onward, the data include Eritrea as well.

Source: Ministry of Post, Telegraph & Telephones.

TABLE 53. OPERATIONAL STATISTICS ON TELECOMMUNICATIONS, 1953-1963

Year	(1) Number of telephone apparatus			(2) Number of telephone calls effected (in 000's)				(3) Inter-urban telephone calls (in 000's)			(4) Outgoing inter- national calls			
	Total	Addis		Total	Local	Inter- urban	Inter- national	Total	Addis		Other loca.	Addis		
		Ababa	Asmara						Ababa	Asmara		Ababa	Asmara	
1953	4,606	..	..	410.0	..	410.0	..	380.0	40.0	151.0	197.0	..	..
1954	5,655	..	..	510.0	..	510.0	..	449.0	59.0	140.0	250.0	95	..
1955	6,426	..	..	4,407.0	3,868.0	539.0	..	539.0	88.0	137.0	314.0	652	..
1956	7,264	..	..	6,512.0	5,851.0	661.0	..	661.0	140.0	139.0	382.0	936	..
1957	8,422	..	..	9,120.0	8,375.0	745.0	..	745.0	176.0	142.0	427.0	1,934	..
1958	9,770	5,619	2,141	2,010	15,363.5r	14,519.7	825.7	18.4	806.0	196.3	146.3	463.4	2,838	3,281
1959	10,964	6,493	2,225	2,246	19,558.0r	18,645.2	890.1	22.7	898.4	211.6	160.9	525.9	3,455	2,881
1960	12,012	7,200	2,300	2,512	20,875.7r	19,918.7	934.2	22.8	913.2	206.3	163.7	543.2	3,932	2,002
1961	12,628	7,503	2,346	2,779	22,403.0r	21,446.5	933.8	22.7	938.0	213.4	165.6	559.0	4,500	3,377
1962	14,811	9,254	2,407	3,150	22,822.2r	21,825.5	971.8	24.9
1963	17,865	11,989	2,484	3,392	25,723.8	24,605.0	1,091.6	27.6	1,276.9	437.3	175.3	664.3	6,215	3,011

r = Revised.

Year	(5) Local telephone calls (000's)		(6) Telegrams handled (000's)			(7) Outgoing international telegrams (000's)				(8) No. of employees			(8) Revenue from service	(10) Capital exp.	
	Addis Ababa	Asmara	Total	Inland	Foreign	Total	Addis		Other loca.	Total	Ethio- pian		For- eign	(E. \$1000)	(E. \$1000)
							Ababa	Asmara			Total	Total			
1953	..	..	201.1	110.0	91.1	93.5	..	..	..	1,179	..	..	1,939	7,062
1954	..	..	203.7	110.0	93.7	90.0	..	..	..	1,387	..	..	2,794	1,498
1955	3,868.0	..	215.2	119.2	96.0	96.0	..	..	..	1,486	..	..	3,351	2,168
1956	5,851.0	..	212.2	120.9	91.3	91.3	..	..	..	1,541	..	..	3,666	2,870
1957	8,375.0	..	217.4	113.5	103.9	103.9	..	..	..	1,505	..	..	4,321	1,344
1958	10,421.2	4,098.5	326.9	108.4	218.5	103.5	71.2	23.9	8.4	..	..	..	4,941	1,390
1959	12,666.6	5,978.6	369.9	131.8	238.1	118.4	83.2	25.5	9.7	..	..	..	5,620	1,297
1960	13,823.2	6,095.5	428.2	145.8	282.4	133.2	96.5	27.2	9.5	..	..	..	6,327	1,417
1961	14,445.9	7,000.6	445.1	151.3	293.8	141.2	102.7	28.1	10.4	1,887	1,860	27	6,569	676	
1962	14,824.9	..	496.3	188.0	308.3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,172	2,881
1963	17,604.4	..	512.6	161.8	350.8	170.4	129.2	30.5	10.7	2,232	2,212	20	8,121	3,620	

Source: Imperial Board of Telecommunications.

TABLE 54. AVERAGE FREIGHT RATES ON PRINCIPAL ROADS IN ETHIOPIA, 1953-1961
(Freight rates in Eth. \$'s)

	Addis Ababa to Assab	Addis Ababa to Asmara	Addis Ababa to Dessie	Addis Ababa to Jimma	Addis Ababa to Dilla	Addis Ababa to Lekempti	Addis Ababa to Debre Markos	Addis Ababa to Bonga	Addis Ababa to Nazareth	Nazareth to Assela
Length of route (Kms.)	861	1076	397	335	366	331	305	458	99	76
1953										
Tariff per metric ton	\$87.50	\$100.00	\$40.00	\$45.00	\$50.00	—	—	\$40.00	\$30.00	\$30.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.101	0.093	0.101	0.135	0.136	—	—	—	0.404	0.394
1954										
Tariff per metric ton	52.50	72.50	25.00	30.00	50.00	67.50	100.00	—	30.00	25.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.061	0.067	0.063	0.090	0.137	0.204	0.328	—	0.303	0.329
1955										
Tariff per metric ton	46.00	72.50	25.00	30.00	40.00	40.00	50.00	—	20.00	25.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.053	0.067	0.063	0.090	0.109	0.121	0.174	—	0.202	0.329
1956										
Tariff per metric ton	44.00	67.00	30.00	35.00	37.00	45.00	60.00	80.00	15.00	20.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.051	0.062	0.079	0.104	0.101	0.136	0.197	0.175	0.152	0.263
1957										
Tariff per metric ton	49.00	62.50	40.00	40.00	35.00	50.00	70.00	80.00	9.50	15.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.057	0.058	0.101	0.119	0.096	0.151	0.230	0.175	0.096	0.197
1958										
Tariff per metric ton	42.50	60.00	30.00	26.50	26.50	26.50	30.00	75.00	9.50	10.00
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.049	0.057	0.076	0.079	0.072	0.080	0.098	0.164	0.096	0.132
1959										
Tariff per metric ton	40.00	57.00	27.00	23.50	23.50	23.50	27.00	75.00	9.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.047	0.053	0.068	0.070	0.064	0.071	0.089	0.164	0.091	0.099
1960										
Tariff per metric ton	37.50	55.00	25.00	21.25	21.25	21.25	25.00	75.00	7.75	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.044	0.051	0.063	0.063	0.058	0.064	0.082	0.164	0.078	0.099
1961—On-season										
Tariff per metric ton	29.90	50.00	15.00	20.00	10.00	10.00	17.50	75.00	8.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km.	0.034	0.046	0.037	0.060	0.027	0.031	0.057	0.164	0.080	0.098
1961—Off-season										
Tariff per metric ton	—	30.00	10.00	20.00	15.00	15.00	27.50	75.00	8.00	7.50
Tariff per ton-Km.	—	0.020	0.020	0.060	0.044	0.105	0.090	0.164	0.080	0.098

- Note:-
1. Transportation tariffs by truck are never constant between any two given places as they partly depend on fluctuations in supply and demand, competition, and highway condition. Therefore the rates per metric ton tabulated herein should not be taken as the year-round tariffs but as average values for the subject year. One thing apparent from these figures is that, with the improvement of highways throughout the Empire, truck transportation charges have generally declined.
 2. Addis Ababa to Bonga was not yet an all-weather route throughout its length in 1961; the Jimma-Bonga Section completed in 1964.
 3. The favourable or "on" season extends from December to May, the "off" season from June to November.

Source: Imperial Highway Authority, Planning and Programming Division.

TABLE 55. TRUCK FREIGHT RATES BETWEEN ADDIS ABABA AND ASSAB, 1952-1963
(in Eth. \$'s per 100 kgs.)

	1952	1953	1954	1956	1957		1958		1959/60	1960/61	1961/1962		1962/1963	
					On	Off	On	Off			On	Off	On	Off
a) Goods mainly exported:														
Coffee	7.50	6.50	5.50	4.25	5.00	2.75	4.50	2.50	3.95	3.50	5.75	3.50	5.75	3.50
Hides	7.50	6.50	4.50	4.75	5.50	3.50	5.00	3.50	3.90	3.85	4.25	2.50	4.25	2.50
Skins	6.50	6.50	4.75	4.75	3.20
Cereals, Oilseeds, Pulses	5.00	4.50	3.25	3.38	5.00	1.50	3.00	1.50	3.80	2.50	3.50	2.00	3.50	2.00
Beeswax	5.00	2.75	4.50	2.25	2.60	3.10	4.00	3.50	4.00	3.50
Casings	2.95	3.00
Oilcakes	2.35	2.05	3.50	2.00	3.50	2.00
		1954	1956		1957		1958		1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63		
					On	Off	On	Off				On	Off	
[b] Goods mainly Imported:														
Canned foods		6.50	7.00	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.50	..	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00	
Alcoholic beverages .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00
Tea .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00
Salt		5.25	4.75	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	..	..	4.00	4.00	4.00
Sugar		5.75	5.38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.50	4.50	4.50
Cotton goods		6.75	.625	6.00	5.50	6.00	5.50	6.00	..	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00	
Woollen, rayon & nylon goods .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5.75	6.00	6.00	6.00
Deisel oil .....		..	..	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	..	..	5.80	5.80	5.80
Benzine (motor spirit)		7.25	..	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	7.75	..	..	7.00	7.00	7.00
Automobiles, radios, refrigerators		10.50	10.00	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	..	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00	
Tyres & tubes		8.50	..	..	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	..	6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
Machinery & engines		8.50	..	..	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	..	6.50	6.00	6.00	6.00
Corrugated iron sheets		6.25	5.25	5.00	4.00	5.00	4.00	4.00	..	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.50	
Iron nails, bars, angles, steel pipes .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.25	4.50	4.50	4.50
Steel furniture .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.00
Cement		5.50	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.00	4.50	4.50	4.50
Window glasses .....		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4.50	4.50	4.50	4.50
Soap & detergents .....		..	..	6.00	5.50	6.00	5.50	6.00	..	5.50	6.00	6.00	6.00

"On" means on season (i.e. from January to June), and

"Off" means off season (from July to December.) There are not much seasonal variation for the major commodities imported.

Source: Transport companies.

TABLE 56. TARIFF ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, IMPORT GOODS, 1957-1963
(in Ethiopian dollars per metric ton)

Import Goods	Djibouti - Addis Ababa							Djibouti - Dire Dawa						
	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	Oct.	
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Salt	30 to 45	30 to 45	42.03	35.00	35.00	35.00	35.00	21 to 23	21 to 23	26.90	26.90	26.90	26.90	25.45
Sugar, fullwagon loads	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.70	29.21	29.21	46.15	46.15	46.15	46.15	31.00
Rice, fullwagon loads	59.80	59.80	61.26	61.26	59.56	59.56	43.70	23.73	23.73	59.56	37.76	37.76	37.76	25.45
Alcohol, liquors, etc.	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	93.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	39.70	38.10
Wines & Beer	90.00	90.00	100.00	100.00	99.65	99.65	84.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	35.70	34.55
Benzine	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	—	75.67	93.70	43.60	43.60	40.50	40.50	—	40.00	38.10
Gas oil	60.00	60.00	60.04	60.04	—	62.55	75.70	24.96	24.96	29.45	29.45	—	26.25	31.00
Lubricating oils	65.00	65.00	80.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	80.70	25.80	25.80	31.75	31.75	25.80	25.80	32.95
Soap Laundry	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.70	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.45
Building material	65.00	65.00	66.45	66.45	66.45	66.45	61.70	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.80	25.45
Cement, fullwagon loads	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	41.70	19.71	19.71	23.15	23.15	23.15	23.25	21.50
Lime, fullwagon loads	49.70	49.70	51.30	51.30	51.30	51.30	41.70	19.71	19.71	23.15	23.15	23.15	23.15	21.50
Empty sacks, fullwagon loads	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	50.00	51.70	23.73	23.73	29.70	29.70	29.70	29.70	25.45
Motor Vehicles	146.84	146.84	184.30	148.30	102.40	102.40	80.70	58.25	58.25	59.93	59.95	59.95	59.95	32.95
Industrial Machinery	133.52	133.52	80.00	80.00	78.31	78.31	66.70	52.96	52.96	33.45	33.45	33.45	33.45	27.40
Spare parts of Motor Vehicles	65.00	65.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	65.00	31.75	31.75	41.40	41.40	41.40	41.40	31.00
Cotton raw	38.94	38.94	43.85	43.85	37.71	37.71	40.70	15.45	15.45	18.50	18.50	18.50	18.50	17.15
Cotton yarn	65.00	65.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	66.70	29.21	29.21	42.60	42.60	42.60	42.60	29.40
Arms & Ammunitions	110.00	110.00	110.00	110.00	109.57	109.57	93.70	43.60	43.60	46.50	46.50	46.50	46.50	38.10
Rubber tyres & Tubes	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	70.00	39.70	39.70	56.10	56.10	56.10	56.10	41.25
Industrial & Agricultural materials	70.56	70.56	70.29	70.29	69.03	69.03	65.00	27.99	27.99	29.70	29.70	29.70	29.70	27.00
Iron & Steel tubes	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	25.80	25.80	27.45	27.45	27.45	27.45	25.45
Corrugated Iron sheets	40.00	40.00	54.00	54.00	51.88	51.88	40.00	23.73	23.73	24.15	24.15	24.15	24.15	25.45
Tanning extracts	80.00	80.00	80.00	80.00	65.00	65.00	75.70	31.75	31.75	31.75	31.75	25.80	25.80	31.00
Fresh fruits & Vegetables	78.16	78.16	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	50.70	31.01	31.01	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	21.00
Chemical products	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	75.70	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70	31.00
Spices	70.00	70.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	78.70	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70	32.15
Tobacco manufactures	110.00	110.00	120.00	120.00	109.57	109.57	93.70	43.60	43.60	47.60	47.60	43.60	43.60	38.10
Tobacco leaves	100.00	100.00	110.00	110.00	99.65	99.65	84.70	39.70	39.70	43.60	43.60	39.70	39.70	34.55

Notes: The above list of commodities are mainly imported into Ethiopia.
The tariff rates for imported goods are usually not subject to marked seasonal variations.

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 57. TARIFF ON THE FRANCO-ETHIOPIAN RAILWAY, EXPORT GOODS, 1957-1963
(in Eth. \$'s per metric ton)

Commodity	[a] ADDIS ABABA - DJIBOUTI											
	Oct. 1957	Oct. 1958	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963	
			A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Coffee	30.33	25.00	40.00	25.20	40.00	25.20	40.00	25.00	40.00	30.00	30.35	25.00
Cattle hides	55.00	25.00	45.00	25.20	45.00	25.20	45.00	30.00	45.00	35.00	35.00	44.00
Goat & Sheep skins	55.00	25.00	45.00	25.20	45.00	25.20	45.00	30.00	45.00	35.00	35.00	44.00
Cereals	28.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
Oilseeds	28.00	25.00	35.00	25.20	35.00	25.00	35.00	22.00	35.00	25.00	35.00	20.00
Pulses	28.00	25.00	35.00	25.20	35.00	25.20	35.00	22.00	35.00	25.00	35.00	20.00
Oilcake	20.50	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	25.00	25.00	20.00	25.00	20.00
Flour	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	43.00	45.00
Beeswax	55.00	55.00	45.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	30.00	40.00	30.00	30.00	25.00
Fresh fruits & Vegetables	53.31	53.31	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	80.18	81.90	81.90	81.05	78.70
Chat or khat	120.00	120.00	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	182.02	183.72	183.72	182.70	182.70
Cattle alive (per m2)	15 to 30	15 to 30	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.60	20.44	20.44	31.35	16.70

Commodity	[b] DIRE DAWA - DJIBOUTI											
	Oct. 1957	Oct. 1958	1959		1960		1961		1962		1963	
			A/1	B/1	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	B
Coffee	30.00	40.11	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	40.00	38.25	38.25	38.10	40.00	38.10
Cattle hides	32.84	32.84	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	34.55	36.10	34.55	37.70
Goat & sheep skins	36.52	36.52	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.10	38.25	41.25
Cereals	16.68	16.68	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.30	18.40	18.30
Oilseeds	18.53	18.53	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.25	20.30	20.25	21.90
Pulses	19.31	19.31	21.01	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.02	21.00	21.00	21.00	22.70
Oilcakes	15.61	15.61	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.32	17.31	17.15	17.31	17.70
Flour	18.00	18.00	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.65	20.50	19.50	20.50	20.70
Beeswax	36.52	36.52	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.25	38.22	25.45	38.22	27.40
Fresh fruits & Vegetables	28.40	24.80	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	33.03	34.73	34.73	33.90	32.15
Chat or Khat	47.60	47.60	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02	74.02	75.72	75.72	74.90	73.90
Cattle alive (per m2) *	7.9-12.0	7.9-12.9	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.60	10.44	10.44	13.07	7.65

Notes: (1) "A" stands for on season, namely, for the period January-June and "B" stands for off season, namely, for the period July-December.
(2) The above freight rates for export goods are applicable to complete wagon loads only. The above commodities are mainly exported from Ethiopia.

* Rates for sending a monthly minimum of 100 m2.

Source: Franco-Ethiopian Railway.

TABLE 59. SUMMARY OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS, EXPORTS, AND RELATED STATISTICS
(in Eth. \$ Million)

Year	General Exports		General Imports		Balance of Payments, Current Transactions (deficit, "--")	Gold and Foreign Exchange Reserves (end-year)
	13 Provs.	Eritrea(2) Province	13 Provs.	Eritrea Province		
1943 .....	..	7.8	..	36.6	..	..
1944 .....	..	14.4	..	30.4	..	..
1945	38.1	24.6	36.2	31.2	3.1	..
1946	53.2	23.0	59.6	35.3	2.9	..
1947	74.4	24.3	84.1	37.1	-18.9	..
1948	77.8	18.8	95.3	28.7	5.7	..
1949	71.4	22.6	88.0	31.1	-2.6	..
1950	70.9	20.4	73.4	32.1	8.1	50.1
1951	116.8	35.1	104.6	42.8	22.0	62.8
1952	106.5	24.9	115.2	46.7	0.7	77.1
1953	169.4		137.9		32.8	119.5
1954	160.3		160.1		13.4	139.3
1955	162.2		168.0		8.3	152.0
1956	151.4		157.1		-0.7	158.1
1957	192.0		178.4		17.2	175.4
1958	156.8		193.6		-31.0	156.1
1959	179.2		208.9		-20.2	128.1
1960	192.6		219.3		-12.6	139.1
1961	188.7		235.6		-31.5	146.0
1962	195.9		257.0		-40.6	165.8
1963	223.4		276.1		-57.5	163.0

Notes: (1) The data for years 1943-61 refer to 12-monthly periods ending December 10 of years stated, while data for 1962 and 1963 cover periods starting January 11 of years stated and ending January 10 of following year.

(2) General imports and exports data for Eritrea Province for 1943-52 were recorded by the ex-British Administration in Eritrea. The original data recorded in pounds sterling have been converted into Ethiopian dollars by the official rates of exchange as follows:

Prior to September 1949: 1£ Stg. = Eth. \$10.00.

After September 1949: 1£ Stg. = Eth. \$ 7.00.

(3) The general import and export figures as shown above are those recorded by the Customs Administration.

(4) The balance of payments and gold and foreign exchange reserves data are those compiled by the State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 61. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1958-1963.
(in 000 Eth. \$)

	Ethiopia's Exports and re-exports.						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
I. Americas:												
U.S.A.	40,930.8	46,862.0	73,929	73,056.1	78,054.0	84,454.6	30,097.5	21,448.4	32,993	20,077.6	46,400.0	34,372.5
Canada	335.0	17.6	65	1.3	19.0	26.4	33.6	27.4	23	58.2	59.0	106.5
Colombia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.5	0.3	—	—	—	—
Brazil	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.3	3.9	—	—	10.0	0.7
Argentina	—	0.1	—	—	3.0	—	1.8	14.0	—	11.5	—	1.2
Panama	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.3	38	129.5	—	12.9
Trinidad	—	—	—	5.1	—	—	—	—	—	0.9	—	—
Mexico	—	11.1	15	6.2	7.0	12.6	—	—	5	—	3.0	3.2
Guatemala	—	13.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuba	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4	1	—	—	1.0
Nicaragua	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,245.2	—	—
Others	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	—	151.1	1.2
Total, Americas	41,265.8	46,904.0	74,010	73,068.7	78,086.0	84,493.6	30,135.7	21,499.7	33,060	22,522.9	46,623.1	34,499.2
II. Europe:												
United Kingdom	6,211.3	12,317.9	12,153	10,789.9	10,215.0	9,772.0	20,369.0	19,948.9	19,030	21,884.4	18,176.0	25,037.6
Austria	26.0	64.0	22	29.8	8.0	416.8	794.6	1,141.1	2,043	3,474.2	4,589.0	3,896.7
Belgium	1,617.1	939.8	489	431.1	846.0	1,629.1	3,313.5	3,830.6	3,120	3,970.8	3,390.0	3,762.4
Denmark	51.6	101.0	33	28.5	41.0	21.7	563.0	964.4	731	1,289.0	1,497.0	1,988.2
France	2,540.1	4,135.4	4,586	5,767.9	7,035.0	5,132.5	4,910.4	4,296.6	4,799	5,136.7	5,482.0	7,956.1
Germany W.	3,577.9	3,593.6	3,490	4,611.2	5,993.0	8,149.3	18,880.2	22,772.7	20,421	22,930.2	23,452.0	30,320.2
Holland	3,381.6	4,906.8	4,936	4,977.3	7,636.0	6,367.2	4,013.0	4,221.3	5,587	11,497.7	8,607.0	7,983.6
Ireland	—	—	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	51.0	—
Norway	2,153.0	2,251.5	2,638	1,299.0	2,326.0	2,640.0	708.8	1,218.4	915	676.3	873.0	1,145.0
Sweden	790.6	638.8	2,383	1,286.2	1,470.0	1,510.1	1,318.7	2,485.5	2,408	1,885.2	1,278.0	2,293.1
Switzerland	982.9	1,522.2	1,183	1,617.7	1,841.0	967.1	1,055.4	1,730.1	1,208	3,558.5	2,185.0	3,507.8
Greece	2,571.0	1,568.1	2,213	2,202.0	3,947.0	5,087.5	388.8	551.0	299	365.1	326.0	777.7
Italy	15,284.1	22,844.4	17,178	20,498.9	19,849.0	19,742.2	29,586.7	37,847.0	34,603	35,627.1	40,053.0	44,415.3
Portugal	15.0	17.2	4	—	—	—	160.9	123.5	222	289.1	243.0	—
Spain	16.6	3.7	104	57.9	71.0	64.7	15.7	42.0	42	124.6	184.0	97.9
Turkey	1.0	81.4	92	12.9	88.0	19.3	38.1	104.0	39	21.6	108.0	50.3
U.S.S.R.	399.3	524.2	12	1,263.4	1,997.0	3,035.3	1,001.4	1,492.0	3,775	2,788.4	2,592.0	2,855.5
Bulgaria	6.4	—	6	109.6	0.3	0.4	232.3	89.0	146	168.6	272.0	300.3
Czechoslovakia	547.9	444.1	1,226	1,611.3	1,075.0	258.6	2,930.9	3,122.0	5,828	4,261.9	4,930.0	5,942.8
Cyprus	—	0.1	106	246.4	13.0	257.4	—	122.7	89	110.0	157.0	160.8

TABLE 61. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1958—1963 (Contd.).
(in 000 Eth. \$)

	Ethiopia's Exports and Re-Exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Finland	—	7.3	—	32.5	179.0	70.7	47.5	261.6	90	94.8	121.0	222.8
Hungary	0.3	0.2	—	156.5	161.9	153.5	173.4	826.7	955	2,075.4	2,290.0	2,777.8
Malta	0.4	2.7	8	146.3	—	—	0.2	—	—	—	3.0	—
Poland	—	0.1	—	—	0.1	3.2	197.2	119.3	147	401.4	900.0	1,555.0
Gibraltar	—	21.7	21	557.6	—	107.4	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.7
Yugoslavia	3,620.5	3,043.8	4,757	2,154.9	4,510.0	8,814.4	1,619.9	2,468.4	3,295	2,749.0	1,831.0	6,535.6
Rumania	—	—	—	—	2.0	—	—	—	—	—	18.0	93.3
Other	—	—	—	0.3	41.0	0.1	31.9	—	—	302.3	87.0	319.0
Total, Europe	43,794.6	59,048.0	57,640	59,889.1	69,346.3	74,220.5	94,440.2	109,511.8	109,793	125,567.3	123,695.6	153,694.5
III. Middle East												
Aden	34,053.3	19,175.1	15,496	9,321.8	12,365.0	13,370.6	6,204.0	3,101.7	968	2,047.8	2,441.0	665.5
Saudi Arabia	7,326.2	9,110.5	10,139	9,505.5	8,498.0	11,337.3	11,518.1	14,294.4	17,488	12,143.7	5,665.0	6,040.9
Yemen	453.0	38.3	41	105.5	91.0	162.8	148.9	71.9	60	136.6	111.0	25.0
Kuwait	2.0	22.3	82	91.4	191.0	285.3	—	—	—	—	31.0	0.6
Syria	67.3	277.4	311	318.3	908.0	429.7	36.6	13.0	28	41.8	16.0	21.9
Lebanon	1,175.7	3,383.5	3,816	3,321.4	2,065.0	1,553.2	107.1	206.0	326	254.5	423.0	637.9
Israel	3,780.9	4,250.7	3,980	3,825.7	2,697.0	2,705.9	601.9	890.8	2,486	2,377.8	3,618.0	3,169.1
U.A.R. (Egypt)	2,094.7	1,878.7	3,287	1,117.1	778.0	1,260.7	379.9	198.6	578	417.0	1,803.0	231.6
Sudan	2,221.4	12,080.7	722	2,094.2	2,274.0	4,471.5	5,056.4	10,169.2	2,422	3,208.9	862.6	1,104.3
Oman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total, Middle East:	51,174.5	50,216.5	37,874	29,700.9	29,867.0	35,577.0	23,755.1	28,945.6	24,356	20,370.1	14,970.6	11,896.8
IV. Other Asia:												
Burma	—	—	—	0.7	0.5	—	.3	32.4	10	0.4	25.7	—
Ceylon	1,805.2	4,180.5	8,719	8,143.5	4,312.0	3,438.9	882.1	1,183.9	1,419	1,031.0	1,498.0	1,502.9
China Mainland	69.6	112.1	136	10.3	26.0	—	81.8	144.4	525	1,054.3	2,841.0	3,750.1
China, Taiwan (Formosa)	—	—	—	—	—	—	70.3	112.1	65	—	—	—
Hong Kong	9.7	593.0	2	3.4	1.9	3.7	1,955.3	1,964.1	2,152	2,786.2	3,497.0	4,142.1
India	3.6	37.1	191	43.6	101.0	10.0	16,556.6	16,070.2	14,463	14,367.9	11,516.0	10,855.7
Indonesia	—	29.7	20	—	—	—	0.7	0.3	14	6.3	0.7	—
Jordan	239.2	11.1	160	281.6	407.0	1,004.9	—	—	—	—	4.0	35.5
Iran	16.2	76.6	269	61.3	410.0	248.9	218.5	1,615.8	1,406	5,835.6	9,058.0	7,400.7
Iraq	—	9.2	100	370.8	518.0	514.8	—	1,411.5	214	279.2	713.0	413.0

TABLE 61. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1958—1963 (Contd.)
(in 000 Eth. \$)

	Ethiopia's exports and re-exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Japan	1,122.5	3,744.1	5,106	4,337.8	3,878.0	8,268.1	20,617.5	23,190.8	28,780	35,859.6	35,725.0	37,464.1
Malaya	86.4	143.4	92	62.9	37.0	20.7	140.6	450.7	538	578.2	132.0	98.5
Philippines	—	—	—	—	1.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thailand (Siam)	—	—	—	—	—	—	49.6	144.3	222	—	188.0	209.9
Singapore	—	—	—	—	—	1,180.0	—	—	—	—	762.0	911.2
Pakistan	—	—	—	—	2.0	8.8	—	—	—	—	751.0	1,466.1
Baharein	—	—	—	—	—	25.6	—	—	—	—	248.0	489.2
Persian Gulf	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8.0	5.0
Other	242.5	5.0	5	32.5	98.0	—	57.7	0.4	4	912.0	97.0	50.6
Total, O. Asia	3,594.9	8,941.8	14,808	13,348.4	9,792.6	14,724.4	41,785.8	46,320.9	49,812	62,735.2	67,064.4	68,794.6
V. Other Africa												
South Africa	47.2	78.3	26	1.0	2.2	—	204.7	331.4	189	225.5	0.4	—
Fr. Somaliland	*13,435.9	*13,139.9	*6,934	*9,047.2	*7,449.0	7,819.4	833.1	747.7	422	245.4	474.0	268.7
Somalia	769.3	981.5	1,156	2,679.8	2,965.0	3,642.0	405.5	197.5	100	120.3	101.0	130.8
Algeria	—	—	100	—	—	0.2	21.9	11.8	4	8.1	2.1	1.8
Libya	85.4	102.0	13	10.3	27.0	91.1	6.4	9.0	1	6.7	0.1	6.8
Tunisia	—	11.2	—	2.2	12.0	204.7	—	3.8	3	—	—	—
Nigeria	0.3	2.1	—	2.8	17.8	0.5	—	0.5	2	6.0	4.2	3.9
Liberia	2.4	6.7	—	2.2	—	—	—	6.1	4	0.4	0.6	—
Mauritius	358.0	814.9	418	173.7	309.0	524.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rhodesias	10.5	24.6	16	1.2	10.0	127.7	—	7.0	12	17.2	22.0	13.9
Madagascar	0.2	1.9	—	—	—	0.2	371.8	60.4	1	120.1	36.0	22.3
Tanganyika	—	—	4	12.2	10.0	66.8	1.2	37.0	172	84.0	32.0	31.5
Kenya	188.7	446.3	519	725.6	323.0	539.5	760.4	725.2	1,020	955.4	1,020.0	1,737.7
Uganda	45.4	26.8	—	—	0.6	1.5	33.0	5.0	—	103.7	0.4	0.6
Zanzibar	—	—	—	9.5	—	28.2	141.1	222.6	—	201.3	182.0	225.1
Congo	0.9	20.8	2	—	101.0	19.4	2.5	0.1	—	—	5.0	150.2
Mozambique	—	67.5	2	9.6	—	—	16.1	4.0	—	69.2	5.8	—
Morocco	—	1.7	64	35.0	5.8	2.8	39.4	24.2	81	14.1	37.0	35.4
Ghana	—	—	—	2.0	5.0	2.2	—	6.1	7	0.2	3.0	0.1
Senegal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176.5
Tunisia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sychelles	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.0
Comoro Isles	—	—	—	—	—	17.6	—	—	—	—	—	4.1
Niger	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.4
Other	34.6	—	—	—	9.0	0.1	0.7	4.9	—	—	30.0	4.5
Total, Other Afr.	14,991.0	15,726.2	9,254	12,714.3	11,246.4	13,088.5	2,830.8	2,404.3	2,018	1,978.9	1,955.6	2,850.3

TABLE 61. ETHIOPIA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BY COUNTRY OF ORIGIN OR DESTINATION, 1958—1963 (Contd.)
(in Ethiopian \$ thousands)

	Ethiopia's Exports and re-exports						Ethiopia's Imports					
	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
VI. Oceania												
Australia	75.6	149.5	192	126.6	253.0	73.5	312.5	109.7	209	936.0	218.0	203.2
New Zealand	8.4	129.4	93	67.2	289.0	163.7	13.6	74.4	13	3.0	17.9	1.5
Oceania unspecified	—	—	—	49.9	203.1	—	—	—	—	59.0	728.1	—
Total, Oceania	84.0	278.9	285	243.7	745.1	237.2	236.1	184.1	222	998.0	964.0	204.7
Recapitulation:												
Americas	41,265.8	46,904.0	74,010	73,071.7	78,086.0	84,493.6	30,135.7	21,499.7	33,060	22,523.1	46,623.1	34,499.2
Europe	43,794.6	59,048.0	57,640	60,679.0	69,346.3	74,220.6	94,440.2	109,511.8	109,793	125,567.3	123,695.6	153,694.5
Middle East	51,174.5	50,216.5	37,874	29,700.9	29,867.0	35,577.0	23,755.1	28,945.6	24,356	20,628.0	14,970.6	11,896.8
Other Asia	3,594.9	8,941.8	14,808	13,348.4	9,790.6	14,724.4	41,785.8	46,320.9	49,812	63,200.2	67,064.4	68,794.6
Other Africa	14,991.0	15,726.2	9,254	12,715.2	11,246.4	13,088.5	2,830.8	2,404.3	2,018	1,979.0	1,955.6	2,850.3
Oceania	84.0	278.9	285	243.7	745.1	237.2	236.1	184.1	222	998.0	964.0	204.7
Unspecified	—	—	—	—	700.0	1,080.2	—	—	—	526.2	1,724.0	4,206.9
Grand Total	154,904.8	181,115.4	193,871	189,758.9	199,781.4	223,421.4	193,283.7	208,866.4	219,261	235,421.8	257,000.0	276,147.0

Note: For the years 1958—1961, the figures refer to 12 months periods ending December 10th. From 1962 onward, the years refer to 12 months periods ending January 10th of following year.

* A substantial portion of Exports to Aden and Fr. Somalia are mainly re-export or trans-shipped from there.

Source: Trade returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 62a. DIRECTIONS OF THE EXTERNAL TRADE OF ETHIOPIA BY GEOGRAPHICAL OR ECONOMIC GROUPINGS, 1954-1962*
(In Thousands of Eth. \$)

Area/Year	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
GENERAL IMPORTS BY AREAS OF ORIGIN									
Africa	7,771	10,079	11,552	14,062	8,015	13,729	4,761	6,154	5,385
EEC	49,122	60,682	57,291	50,448	62,065	69,388	69,797	75,599	80,984
EFTA	22,910	20,001	21,393	20,866	25,201	27,489	27,057	31,245	28,841
Eastern Europe	1,341	892	2,574	2,370	4,607	5,617	9,732	9,534	10,984
Other Europe	460	2,273	1,785	1,155	2,012	3,462	3,648	3,898	2,887
U.S.A.	21,613	22,663	19,071	18,335	29,166	21,916	31,539	19,321	46,400
Asia	51,334	45,452	53,122	58,100	62,662	65,381	63,925	81,479	79,370
Other Countries	625	536	602	161	455	281	227	1,229	460
Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,724
TOTAL	155,176	162,579	167,390	165,497	194,183	207,263	210,686	228,459	257,035
EXPORTS BY AREAS OF DESTINATION [including Re-export]									
Africa	25,853	26,939	19,746	20,871	22,278	29,477	14,737	13,693	14,298
EEC	27,496	34,612	38,582	46,288	31,119	31,482	34,798	32,885	41,360
EFTA	9,445	8,228	9,632	9,694	10,608	16,171	17,282	16,885	15,972
Eastern Europe	26	61	498	725	1,174	213	2,042	2,668	3,236
Other Europe	1,909	1,054	1,665	4,128	6,358	5,102	7,870	4,841	8,782
U.S.A.	56,189	37,680	43,219	55,484	47,013	44,083	75,632	73,726	78,054
Asia	53,621	45,285	42,543	60,123	51,231	42,924	51,549	41,649	36,579
Other Countries	19	139	44	38	235	245	386	246	568
Unspecified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	700
TOTAL	174,558	153,998	155,929	197,351	170,016	169,697	204,296	186,593	199,549
Of which: Re-exports:			4,055	4,163	4,100	3,349	3,535	4,219	3,353

TABLE 62b. STRUCTURE OF THE EXTERNAL TRADE OF ETHIOPIA BY GEOGRAPHICAL GROUPINGS, 1954-1962*

Area/Year	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
IMPORTS BY AREAS OF ORIGIN									
Africa	5.0	6.2	6.9	8.5	4.1	6.6	2.3	2.7	2.1
EEC	31.6	37.3	34.2	30.5	32.0	33.5	33.1	33.1	31.5
EFTA	14.8	12.3	12.8	12.6	13.0	13.3	12.8	13.7	11.2
Eastern Europe	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.4	2.4	2.7	4.6	4.2	4.3
Other Europe	0.3	1.4	1.1	0.7	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.1
U.S.A.	13.9	13.9	11.4	11.1	15.0	10.6	15.0	8.4	18.0
Asia	33.1	28.0	31.7	35.1	32.3	31.5	30.4	35.7	30.9
Other Countries	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.2
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.7
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
EXPORTS BY AREAS OF DESTINATION									
Africa	14.8	17.5	12.7	10.6	13.1	17.4	7.2	7.4	7.2
EEC	15.8	22.5	24.7	23.4	18.3	18.6	17.0	17.6	20.7
EFTA	5.4	5.3	6.2	4.9	6.2	9.5	8.5	9.1	8.0
Eastern Europe	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.7	0.1	1.0	1.4	1.6
Other Europe	1.1	0.7	1.1	2.1	3.8	3.0	3.9	2.6	4.4
U.S.A.	32.2	24.5	27.7	28.1	27.7	26.0	37.0	39.5	39.1
Asia	30.7	29.4	27.3	30.5	30.1	25.3	25.2	22.3	18.3
Other Countries	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
Unclassified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.4
Total	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Re-export (as % of general exports, including re-exports)			2.6	2.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	2.3	1.7
RE-EXPORTS BY AREAS OF DESTINATION									
Africa			22.4	13.5	19.9	20.6	25.8	7.5	29.6
EEC			24.6	5.9	22.7	21.6	19.7	18.8	23.8
EFTA			7.9	4.6	4.7	4.2	3.0	3.6	4.7
Eastern Europe			—	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	1.8
Other Europe			6.9	10.7	3.1	2.6	4.6	18.5	7.1
U.S.A.			23.9	39.7	27.0	33.6	23.9	18.9	14.6
Asia			14.1	24.9	22.5	17.3	22.8	32.3	15.4
Other Countries			0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.8
Unclassified			—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2
Total			100	100	100	100	100	100	100

TABLE 63. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953—1963.

Export Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
A. Food, drink, tobacco:											67,194.5
Coffee beans	43,143.6	31,197.9	41,752	30,947	50,220	39,101	45,079	50,962	55,743.4	62,469.5	66,300.0
Coffee husks	739.3	394.3	343	556	460	759	275	317	280.7	100.2	291.1
Grain and flour, total:	32,633.4	18,992.5	14,406	6,339	5,841	2,306	467	1,525	2,508.8	1,961.5	3,492.6
Of Which:											
Wheat	6,873.7	3,004.4	1,761	1,467	1,267	72	1	—	20.2	10.0	48.9
Durrah	11,330.2	9,621.5	4,879	4,494	3,529	1,924	17	154	1,075.0	1,085.9	0.8
Maize	8,391.9	4,701.3	6,060	382	248	36	—	321	31.8	705.3	1,500.6
Barley	834.6	198.3	1,544	8	45	—	—	11	24.0	37.6	50.8
Wheat flour	2,216.2	107.0	75	60	660	—	—	—	2.0	—	—
Other Grains and flours	2,981.7	1,360.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,355.8	52.7	1,891.5
Pulses, total	68,743.7	60,488.4	55,396	43,076	54,755	33,324	46,353	66,590	80,181.9	68,723.1	69,794.9
Of Which:											
Lentils	19,308.9	21,502.7	5,283	3,436	14,708	10,108	19,841	32,270	35,780.1	25,335.1	16,187.2
Chick peas	15,146.8	3,573.9	1,332	2,412	5,520	3,441	1,867	4,440	7,096.4	4,968.6	8,526.6
Haricot beans	8,035.7	7,981.2	12,994	8,683	5,908	4,398	3,136	3,177	7,380.4	13,982.8	9,660.0
Horse beans	23,284.5	25,166.1	30,347	27,059	26,636	14,411	17,162	21,888	25,758.2	22,805.1	29,139.6
Dried peas	2,967.2	2,264.5	5,451	1,486	1,983	965	4,346	4,817	3,039.7	777.3	2,876.7
Other peas and beans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	854.2	3,404.8
Chellies and peppers	958.1	509.1	79	59	546	252	202	416	1,127.1	540.4	1,260.7
Spices	125.6	52.6	22	42	158	44	94	563	521.8	142.9	824.2
Fresh fruits and vegetables	3,018.6	3,857.0	5,313	7,968	8,063	10,816	11,483	10,084	14,001.1	14,705.8	22,966.7
Of which:											
Bananas	214.2	714.3	1,927	1,377	2,919	4,866	6,697	5,444	8,491.4	4,606.2	13,247.3
Potatoes	119.9	187.0	518	836	904	588	663	673	997.2	1,435.9	2,290.5
Meat frozen	581.6	1,474.9	297	193	613	66	2,115	628	2,586.6	1,961.5	1,756.2
Poultry frozen	20.0	17.8	14	18	17	9	35	15	10.0	5.2	16.0
Fish, all kinds	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	120.1	—	—
Oilseeds Cakes	13,392.2	9,100.4	10,667	7,179	9,363	12,657	15,727	13,265	17,834.8	26,271.6	26,470.8
Fishmeal	3,260.4	1,730.6	138	29	—	11	376	343	742.1	743.9	775.0
Fish dried	12.0	2,071.8	2,883	3,454	3,534	2,352	3,019	1,257	2,804.9	707.3	1,017.3
Meat canned	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,439.7
Tomatoes canned	36.0	18.2	—	—	9	3	73	4	11.3	—	—
Cheese	12.7	19.8	303	11	11	5	3	3	2.2	14.3	19.7
Ghee or clarified butter	32.7	96.5	302	245	228	286	340	469	189.0	47.6	170.4
Bacon and hams	22.5	22.8	29	19	27	28	19	18	11.3	—	—
Eggs in shell	99.2	134.1	201	238	300	350	366	332	145.0	553.0	733.0
Eggs liquid	(1,000 pcs.) 88.2	5,362.3 124.4	8,046	9,534	11,907	13,978	14,622	9,957	5,789.7	—	..
			—	773	235	255	229	201	99.4	98.2	218.2

TABLE 63. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS (IN QUANTITY) 1953—1963 (Contd.).

Export Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963 (1st half)
Eggs dried	19.2	25.4	425	61	128	88	63	91	285.8	—	—
Edible oils	1,943.8	578.3	10	13	19	40	49	156	44.8	—	—
Honey	1.0	2.;	4	6	2	2	2	6	3.8	2.9	5.4
Beer	989.7	379.8	320	156	252	141	176	126	33.3	—	4.3
Tobacco leaves	27.0	7.6	5	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	449.6
Animals alive:	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	*1,124.7
Cattle alive	1,832	2,093	24,170	14,233	2,387	98	293	350	790	1,600	*659.1
Chickens	60,534	78,252	69,614	92,679	61,768	46,615	61,943	80,652	56,965	24,500	*78.1
Sheep	732	—	200	—	4	333	303	1,356	6,839	5,900	*361.1
Goats	150	204	132	2,995	472	252	3	362	609	—	—
Horses	33	25	4	9	—	19	10	29	7	17	—
Mules	1	30	123	—	48	—	8	33	12	—	—
Camels	—	—	27	—	37	84	30	271	165	225	—
Pigs	72	79	192	173	312	268	495	218	167	98	*26.3
Others	—	5,019	13,029	9,776	16,559	24,789	30,103	46,584	37,797	1,200	0.1
Others:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	756	8,833.0	13,698.7
Total, Food, drink & tobacco: .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	187,698.6	212,854.4
B. Crude materials and Manufactures:											
Oilseeds and nuts	44,815.4	43,090.8	47,846	55,610	57,812	39,886	28,250	47,147	45,601.5	56,259.4	93,989.9
Of which:											
Linseed	20,435.7	18,468.6	15,403	18,417	18,579	20,046	10,660	17,484	18,823	25,335.1	38,121.6
Neug seeds	12,084.5	10,297.7	15,299	20,057	18,880	10,077	7,561	12,619	9,319.9	5,716.4	17,335.1
Rape seeds	4,946.7	4,581.8	6,941	8,240	7,681	1,068	653	4,368	4,145.7	529.6	688.6
Castor seeds	5,373.4	5,228.5	3,479	2,949	2,690	2,904	3,326	3,558	3,779.7	7,135.0	7,248.9
Sesame seeds .....	..	..	2,020	3,101	3,324	2,414	2,014	3,319	4,372.0	9,556.4	8,556.5
Mustard seeds	1,581.8	2,165.1	373	473	327	160	256	289	206.4	1,836.5	1,555.5*
Melon seeds	7.0	3.8	16	4	23	4	30	111	—	25.7	9,616.0
Cotton seeds	—	117.1	1,061	—	1,120	830	1,369	1,368	373.2	1,555.6	3,845.9*
Other seeds	—	60.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	666.2	1,418.8	2,610.5
Ground nuts	286.3	2,285.3	3,254	2,090	3,386	2,382	2,380	3,188	3,915.0	3,150.3	5,411.3
Hides undressed, total:	6,741.4	4,867.9	4,915	4,358	4,092	4,424	10,065	9,155	8,062.8	7,261.9	6,738.3
(Hides ordinary)	6,428.1	4,513.6	4,337	3,864	3,625	3,359	9,682	8,918	7,738.9	6,910.7	6,444.2
(Hides butchered)	313.3	354.3	378	494	1,467	1,065	383	197	323.9	351.2	294.1
Skins undressed, total .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

* Metric tons

TABLE 63. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS (IN QUANTITY) 1953—1963 (Contd.).

Export Commodity		1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Of which:												
Goat skins	1,000 pcs.	3,932.4	4,422.8	4,237	4,096	4,305	4,650	4,808	2,197	2,787.6	3,680.4	1,205.0
Sheep skins	1,000 pcs.	2,155.9	1,868.6	2,239	2,513	2,379	2,207	3,375	3,178	4,132.9	2,644.4	2,993.6
(sheep skins butchered)	1,000 pcs.	1,301.0	1,553.1	1,854	2,040	1,666	1,426	2,546	2,898	2,582.9	1,245.9	2,522.5
Leopard skins	pcs.	1,358	924	1,942	1,764	2,719	4,642	6,067	6,494	3,801	6,800	8,200.6
Skins others	1,000 pcs.	44.2	4.5	2	53	124	9	1	3	3.8	3.5	26.7
Beeswax	tons	488.1	368.3	465	709	493	539	396	543	466.7	440.3	531.3
Chat or khat	tons	1,175.6	1,227.8	1,522	1,618	1,063	1,872	2,645	2,470	3,201.4	3,855.5	4,802.6
Civet	tons	28.7	61.2	57	52	38	36	41	40	51.5	1.7	1.4
Cement	tons	59.7	0.2	1,270	1,400	3,944	3,424	380	—	—	—	—
Charcoal	tons	2,414.9	20,591.7	448	730	139	360	195	79	67.4	73.4	45.5
Salt	tons	..	20,556.4	..	..	98,611	68,654	85,275	33,120	56,568.7	121,923.0	58,194.7
Timber	Cu. metres	671.0	30	22	66	888	830	185	..	1,233.3	252.3	—
Perfumed wood	tons	144.0	337.0	162	325	102	100	138	68	66.7	260.0	1.8
Fibre twine and cordage	tons	126.1	10.8	12	11	32	27	147	146	38.8	—	—
Sulphur	tons	23.9	10.0	2	—	—	—	200	1	—	—	—
Sea shells	tons	..	27.0	389	222	133	137	96	121	183.0	83.0	190.5
Pearl buttons and button blanks .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—
Button blank waste	tons	22.7	—	—	—	76	272	59	61	935.9	—	—
Incense	tons	—	—	500	1,483	1,257	2,221	2,549	1,477	1,187.1	59.9	1,478.5
Gums	tons	377.3	232.5	12	131	20	65	76	136	316.1	1,057.8	108.8
Earthenware and Glassware .....	..	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cotton raw	tons	783.5	652.4	748	930	521	213	31	1	—	—	—
Dum nuts	tons	—	809.3	680	984	652	28	—	924	—	660.1	2,801.3
Dum nuts waste	tons	1,152.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	536.3
Tanning materials	tons	43.0	110.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matches	grosses	18,998	45,363	13,916	30,691	47,574	9,655	69	—	—	—	—
Compressed gases .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Metal scrap, total:	tons	7,343.1	1,421.1	3,764	1,864	1,141	3,952	1,640	2,307	842.7	—	100.1
Of which:												
Scrap iron and steel	tons	7,306.1	1,128.1	3,395	1,485	395	3,381	1,370	902	842.7	—	100.1
Scrap brass and copper	tons	37.0	112.0	152	379	5	22	—	5	—	—	—
Other metal scrap	tons	—	181.0	118	1	..	549	270	1,399	—	—	—
Other merchandise	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,453.0	—	1,317.7
Total, crude materials and manufactures											196,857.2	173,898.7
Total Domestic Merchandise Exports											384,555.8	386,752.5
Plus: Re-Exports .....											..	..

Note: For the years 1953—61, the years refer to 12-monthly periods ending December 10th of years stated. Starting with 1962, the years refer to 12-monthly periods beginning January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year.

Source: Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 64. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS (IN VALUE), 1953—1963.
(in Ethiopian \$ thousands)

Export Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
A. Food, drink, tobacco:											
Coffee beans	9,960.6	99,401.8	90,117	79,748	122,914	97,099	97,096	104,753	93,645.5	107,100.2	110,856.4
Coffee husks	309.1	105.8	95	351	117	302	301	146	228.0	30.5	52.7
Grain and flour, total	5,146.6	2,333.6	1,734	1,330	1,014	468	248	418	614.9	280.7	550.9
Of which:											
Wheat	1,225.8	437.7	265	295	266	22	—	—	4.6	5.3	9.8
Durrah	1,740.0	1,088.2	542	689	534	390	2	91	143.0	174.7	0.2
Maize	853.8	561.7	715	57	24	4	—	53	7.0	78.3	202.4
Barley	106.4	20.9	175	1	7	—	—	1	4.6	5.2	8.8
Wheat flour	769.7	38.9	27	25	180	—	—	—	0.6	—	—
Other Grain and flour	450.6	186.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	455.1	17.2	329.7
Pulses, total:	11,962.5	8,745.2	7,941	6,757	9,688	6,445	15,317	22,094	17,765.3	16,255.7	16,583.4
Of which: ..											
Lentils	3,959.9	3,336.9	882	621	3,086	2,632	9,028	14,061	10,110.9	6,389.6	3910.9
Chick peas	2,731.7	529.2	185	431	977	555	528	1,157	1,464.1	1,103.7	1,604.0
Haricot beans	2,095.5	1,993.3	2,420	1,586	911	802	779	815	1,793.1	4,484.6	3,545.6
Horse beans	2,757.6	2,629.3	3,610	3,800	4,403	2,180	3,967	4,983	3,894.6	3,924.2	4,999.5
Dried peas	417.5	256.5	843	317	312	176	1,015	1,077	502.6	154.1	597.1
Other peas and beans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	199.5	739.7
Chellies and peppers	398.3	176.1	21	19	228	195	219	486	1,164.0	280.6	839.6
Spices	35.5	15.6	11	37	43	10	56	298	228.0	72.5	347.0
Fresh fruits and vegetables	963.6	1,291.3	1,485	1,975	2,211	3,282	3,467	3,200	4,545.0	3,063.7	6,419.9
Of which:											
Potatoes	47.3	49.9	106	213	191	141	161	166	215.2	316.5	4,232.3
Bananas	94.9	250.2	557	346	950	1,448	2,028	1,772	2,961.8	1,345.2	435.5
Meat frozen	469.8	1,324.4	270	293	546	101	1,998	379	1,944.0	1,354.7	1,467.0
Poultry frozen	23.9	11.6	25	45	35	16	62	24	15.5	10.8	22.2
Fish, all kinds .....	..	..	1	110	199	298	352	162	24.7	—	—
Oil seed cakes	881.0	863.7	1,013	848	762	1,053	1,783	1,583	2,321.8	4,106.2	3,503.6
Fishmeal	879.6	491.0	13	8	—	3	105	153	136.6	121.1	337.4
Fish dried	10.8	629.4	806	929	816	627	738	359	1,189.4	210.1	269.3
Meat canned	736.4	1,440.0	3,104	2,598	1,558	1,864	1,164	3,963	—	—	733.2
Tomatoes canned	38.4	3.2	—	—	12	10	16	4	3.7	—	—
Cheese	20.5	23.4	5	24	26	12	7	4	5.9	23.0	35.5
Ghee or clarified butter	66.6	210.7	280	553	511	485	820	425	436.7	76.3	347.4
Bacon and hams	27.3	33.1	69	44	67	65	57	61	34.1	—	—
Eggs in shell	172.5	231.4	341	529	580	620	657	491	425.9	421.1	708.4
Eggs liquid	93.9	149.6	—	300	192	201	153	127	69.3	71.9	132.5
Eggs dried	40.8	30.9	386	25	81	93	47	66	180.8	—	—
Edible oils	1,783.2	424.2	10	12	15	29	23	87	22.0	—	—
Honey	1.2	2.1	5	5	2	3	2	9	6.0	4.4	8.2

TABLE 64. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORT (IN VALUE) 1953—1963. (Contd.).
(In Ethiopian \$ thousands).

Export Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Beer	262.8	128.6	103	61	89	50	68	53	12.7	1.2	0.1
Tobacco leaves	33.6	4.6	5	4	—	—	—	2	—	2.3	766.2
Animals alive, total	587.4	688.2	3,823	2,235	426	131	179	246	495.2	384.1	875.6
Of which:											
Cattle alive	341.9	376.0	3,717	2,088	308	5	24	52	116.5	129.5	514.4
Chickens	218.9	277.4	60	61	55	41	53	42	38.6	33.5	—
Sheep	11.2	—	1	—	—	2	3	21	71.0	124.8	336.0
Goats	1.6	8.7	1	26	2	3	—	5	8.5	—	—
Horses	3.0	1.1	1	20	—	4	1	4	1.8	1.9	—
Mules	0.1	1.4	1	—	4	—	1	4	0.6	—	—
Camels	—	9.6	3	—	11	4	6	11	17.7	5.8	—
Pigs	10.7	14.0	12	23	29	24	24	20	14.4	19.6	25.1
Others	—	—	23	18	27	44	67	62	226.1	69.0	0.1
Others:	104.8	170.3	177	882	52	436	200	309	834.7	2,220.5	4,107.6
Total, Food, drink and tobacco	124,180.1	117,837.2	110,817	98,874	142,423	112,732	124,827	138,629	125,506.8	135,738.5	148,964.1
B. Crude materials and manufactures:											
Oilseeds and nuts	14,614.1	19,266.0	18,363	17,754	17,922	11,498	9,866	16,693	14,681.3	19,288.8	30,733.6
Of which:											
Linseed	6,091.1	4,960.2	4,798	5,302	5,498	4,982	3,455	5,742	5,072.9	6,389.6	12,390.1
Neug seeds	3,635.4	3,034.2	8,334	7,224	5,836	3,087	2,741	4,950	3,216.5	1,530.1	4,730.1
Rape seeds	942.1	893.2	1,634	2,026	2,135	240	221	1,497	1,060.5	143.7	166.8
Castor seeds	2,163.7	1,179.0	738	756	1,081	1,067	1,298	1,309	1,501.5	1,251.1	2,185.0
Sesame seeds	655.2	645.4	999	1,303	1,442	1,114	817	1,413	1,588.8	3,860.6	4,254.0
Mustard seeds	0.6	9.8	86	123	90	42	67	92	145.1	752.0	469.1
Melon seeds	2.3	2.3	7	1	14	4	29	59	—	17.0	2,601.0
Cotton seeds	—	23.7	149	—	187	173	195	218	66.0	216.7	555.7
Other seeds	—	8.6	—	65	189	—	—	—	202.9	511.8	740.5
Ground nuts	1,123.6	1,203.2	1,618	955	1,450	789	1,044	1,397	1,827.1	1,806.1	2,641.3
Hides undressed, total	7,974.7	5,083.4	4,087	3,615	2,785	3,460	8,773	7,653	8,312.3	7,180.8	6,753.4
(Hides ordinary)	7,575.6	4,737.7	3,746	3,108	2,404	2,749	8,341	7,433	7,849.4	6,760.5	6,280.3
(Hides butchered)	399.1	345.7	341	307	381	711	432	220	462.9	420.3	473.1
Skins undressed, total	10,391.2	10,944.6	11,916	12,275	12,441	11,983	16,026	11,685	16,820.5	17,476.4	15,042.3
Of which:											
Goat skins	6,191.9	6,990.7	7,398	7,182	7,259	7,421	8,869	4,096	4,864.8	5,408.3	3,588.3
Sheep skins	4,015.1	3,882.0	4,416	4,952	4,907	4,159	6,563	6,668	11,000.3	11,406.2	9,967.4
(sheep skins butchered)	2,842.0	3,429.6	3,785	4,025	3,594	2,521	5,108	6,164	6,481.0	5,092.9	8,416.3
Leopard skins	89.7	54.2	80	93	241	377	569	873	857.1	960.9	1,307.2
Skins others	94.5	17.7	23	48	34	26	24	49	98.3	1.0	179.4
Beeswax	644.8	743.7	724	1,973	1,335	1,015	1,171	1,541	1,208.1	1,104.5	1,295.5

TABLE 64. DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S EXPORT (IN VALUE) 1953—1963. (Contd.).
(In Ethiopian \$ thousands)

Export Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Chat or khat	1,805.6	5,058.2	6,556	6,696	4,446	5,083	7,619	7,043	10,844.2	10,044.2	12,541.1
Civet	396.2	673.9	426	553	468	507	552	529	602.7	475.4	536.5
Cement	6.3	0.1	117	133	492	338	37	—	—	—	—
Charcoal	300.2	137.5	33	76	11	35	12	7	10.5	7.9	4.8
Salt	88.4	73.4	..	813	429	426	607	310	614.6	1,194.1	1,301.5
Timber	101.0	22.1	29	72	171	119	40	57	157.1	19.0	—
Perfumed wood	61.6	162.2	80	186	41	55	69	45	38.2	11.0	0.6
Fibre twine and cordage	88.6	11.5	4	7	14	11	79	82	24.0	—	—
Sulphur	6.4	1.1	—	—	—	—	20	02	—	—	—
Sea shells	70.6	363.6	710	347	166	181	99	78	102.7	53.8	89.6
Pearl buttons and button blanks	995.4	703.2	304	294	237	30	24	—	—	—	—
Button blank waste	3.6	50.4	—	—	3	53	1	5	76.8	—	—
Incense	—	—	240	557	847	1,072	1,149	579	389.1	18.7	807.1
Gums	2,214.0	101.8	20	46	14	31	45	77	114.9	429.4	53.2
Earthenware and glassware	52.4	24.0	5	—	—	—	—	—	1.1	—	—
Cotton, raw	678.5	747.6	1,278	1,057	1,128	399	45	2	17.3	—	—
Dum nuts	—	202.5	260	237	290	11	—	122	—	71.3	329.8
Dum nuts waste	25.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.0
Tanning materials	69.1	77.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Matches	24.6	14.3	29	50	22	23	0.5	—	—	—	—
Compressed gases	49.7	157.0	48	12	41	16	1	36	—	—	—
Metal scrap, total:	1,193.2	256.5	396	257	319	327	2	217	105.1	—	8.7
Of which:											
Scrap iron and steel	1,164.3	130.6	243	156	305	246	18	81	105.1	—	8.7
Scrap brass and copper	28.9	92.3	121	100	5	14	—	4	—	—	—
Other metal scrap	—	33.6	14	1	9	67	11	132	—	—	—
Other merchandise	24.1	216.2	1,627	1,965	1,354	2,414	3,197	2,615	3,852.4	2,403.5	991.2
Total: crude materials and manufactures ..	40,827.1	38,468.5	48,265	48,410	43,628	40,041	50,920	50,649	57,974	60,178.3	70,533.6
Total, Domestic Merchandise Exports	166,674.1	157,729.3	159,082	147,284	188,051	152,777	175,746	189,278	183,481	195,916.8	219,453.5
Plus: Re-Exports	2,729.1	2,609.9	3,142	4,070	3,928	3,979	3,421	3,326	5,126	3,355.2	3,960.7
Total, Merchandise Exports and re-exports	169,402.2	160,338.8	162,224	151,355	191,979	156,756	179,187	192,604	188,607	199,272.0	223,414.2

Source: Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 65. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953-1963.

Commodity	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
A. Food, Drink, Tobacco:												
Bacon and Hams	tons	18.2	26.4	56	20	33	28	22	24	34.7	9.8	11.9
Milk and cream	tons	145.7	103.4	189	268	238	326	892	381	1,024.9	932.9	2,204.8
Cheese	tons	155.6	83.2	104	81	120	99	110	147	125.6	97.3	85.6
Butter	tons	32.1	21.8	167	926	120	398	434	744	515.1	863.5	729.1
Margarine	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	290.1	134.5	77.7
Fish, all kinds	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	87.5	150.1
Rice and other cereals	tons	997.1	616.6	758	4,799	6,410	19,626	46,196	42,789	472.6	1,707.6	3,190.9
(Rice)	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	884.2	2,867.8
Flours	tons	16.4	18.8	80	25	35	4,952	8,546	6,245	2,338.7	4,664.7	3,928.0
(Wheat flour)	tons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,582.4	3,552.9
Dates fresh	tons	810.8	915.7	1,010	905	1,011	859	1,608	1,296	972.7	..	..
Currants and raisins	tons	287.8	514.9	464	658	297	458	379	411	528.4	1,231.7*	2,254.7*
Fruits and vegetables, fresh	tons	880.1	704.9	1,804	2,545	1,161	1,239	1,586	1,406	743.9	1,707.3	1,230.0
Spices	tons	327.8	414.8	477	551	693	626	494	555	718.4	556.1	775.7
Preserved foods and confectionery	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,527.2	1,447.3
(Sweets and sweetmeats)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,045.5	766.7
Tea	tons	616.6	411.8	506	444	884	495	434	568	481.3	539.8	603.9
Sugar	tons	18,538.9	20,947.5	12,436	12,770	1,578	5,161	3,295	1,974	2,951.3	3,534.7	143.6
Salt, food	tons	6,052.1	2,598.4	1,458	3,594	936	1,693	1,376	458	508.4	365.4	406.0
Oils and fats, edible	tons	98.9	146.3	171	106	195	388	316	488	413.5	664.0†	582.0†
Wines, spirits, beers:	1,000 Ltrs.	483.0	532.0	406	430	474	374	502	604	893.9	637.9	884.0
(Spirits)	1,000 ltrs.	209.6	283.7	227	284	310	279	284	361	597.2	240.5	488.4
(Beers)	1,000 ltrs.	119.3	87.7	77	65	65	72	96	116	156.6	58.4	162.0
(Wines)	1,000 ltrs.	154.2	153.1	99	78	98	122	121	94	139.4	255.7	261.9
(Alcohol in bulk)	1,000 ltrs.	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	..	0.7	..	..
Cigars, cigarettes, tobacco	tons	74.9	160.7	237	174	130	140	165	156	221.0	6,713.8	183.4
(Cigarettes)	tons	58.7	90.4	123	79	100	106	106	123	187.6	**6,653.2	159.1
(Tobacco)	tons	16.1	70.0	113	95	29	34	59	33	33.4	22.6	26.3
Mineral water and fruit squashes	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	83.3	80.1
Other	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,669.8	876.4
Total, food, drink, tobacco:	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,645.5	19,862.5
B. Crude materials and mineral fuels:												
Cotton raw	tons	1,839.4	2,428.0	3,186	2,462	3,994	2,688	2,728	6,132	4,881.4	4,010.3	5,173.8
Coal	tons	15,146.3	2,655.0	10,628	10,834	8,501	441	14,296	123	12,905.2	23.5	9,235.3
Oils & fats industrial	tons	72.5	187.7	138	177	176	229	202	294	186.8	..	..
Jute, hemp, flax, raw	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	520	249	..	331.6	532.5
Petroleum products, total	tons	69,189.7	73,747.9	70,070	74,505	107,907	99,993	124,167	125,699	153,052.5	143,081.7*	154,452.4

† Vegetable and animal oils and fats. *Metric tons

**Imports of cigarettes for 1962 seem to be out of line with previous figures.

TABLE 65. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953-1963. (Contd.)

Commodity	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Of which:												
(Aviation Gasoline)	tons	—	—	..	..	699	4,548	8,351	8,123	8,514.0	} 64,284.5	88,633.7
(Benzine)	tons	18,055.4	18,137.8	21,302	20,791	22,977	20,978	23,952	27,616	28,047.3		
(Naphtha)	tons	26,783.1	30,735.6	28,222	33,386	43,566	54,393	62,680	52,514	53,425.4	34,128.9	52,652.1
(Kerosine)	tons	8,614.1	5,731.0	3,734	3,765	4,369	4,040	3,390	4,648	3,305.0	2,216.7	4,994.6
(Fuel Oils)	tons	10,767.2	13,940.0	8,924	6,457	30,418	9,851	17,366	26,549	27,341.4	5,371.7	2,040.5
(Lubricating oils, etc.)	tons	4,969.8	5,202.7	7,739	9,936	4,704	2,852	7,896	5,953	5,407.8	28,599.6	3,925.5
(Transformer oil)	tons	0.1	0.8	—	—	523	1,341	47	13	65.3	—	—
(Other petroleum products)	tons	—	—	..	..	..	1,929	35	283	26,945.9	8,480.3	2,206.0
Total, crude materials and mineral fuel	tons	86,247.9	79,018.6	84,022	87,978	120,578	103,291	141,913	132,497	171,025.9	147,115.5	169,394.0
C. Manufactures:												
Cotton manufactures, total:	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,059.0†	5,075.4†
Of which:												
Abujedid (grey sheetings)	1,000 Sq.m.	26,977.4	25,574.7	16,618	13,294	13,294	10,540	10,597	4,334	6,309.1	379.6†	2,415.5
(1,000 pieces)		937.8	979.8	614	674	605	359	395	128	269.8	..	..
Drills and Jeans, grey:	1,000 Sq.m.	2,622.1	3,343.3	3,793	4,490	4,876	3,998	3,503	2,678	2,971.1	296.0†	125.6
(1,000 pieces)		103.9	103.6	127	140	151	137	122	88	113.0	..	..
Drills and Jeans white or dyed (including Khaki)	1,000 Sq.m.	7,220.2	7,996.3	5,480	7,592	10,117	7,375	7,883	9,760	20,198.4	973.8†	12,502.7
(1,000 pieces)		274.2	284.7	219	267	368	247	286	369	377.1	..	..
Other cotton piece goods	1,000 Sq.m.	5,500.1	7,138.9	5,316	6,408	7,733	6,218	9,030	7,964	6,949.2	385.9†	5,250.3
(1,000 pieces)		224.2	292.5	206	243	289	327	371	358	318.7	..	..
Total, cotton piece goods	1,000 Sq.m.	42,319.8	44,054.2	31,207	32,219	36,007	28,031	31,013	24,736	36,427.8	2,414.9†	20,294.1
(1,000 pieces)		1,540.1	1,670.6	1,167	1,323	1,295	1,070	1,174	942	976.6	..	..
Cotton blankets	tons	579.6	764.2	486	677	765	488	543	411	706.9	656.4	733.2
Cotton yarns	tons	3,273.0	1,409.4	2,246	1,911	1,076	910	588	845	1,139.3	474.8	824.9
Cotton thread	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	94.9	324.4
Other manufactures (clothing)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,377.6	..
Woollen manufactures, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	890.0	..
Of which:												
Woollen yarns	tons	54.5	78.1	58	109	92	106	105	97	157.2	837.4	203.7
Woollen piece goods	1,000 Sq.m.	189.6	237.2	95	114	139	140	105	81	156.5	*20.1	150.5
Woollen blankets	tons	84.1	53.1	68	69	72	27	97	51	103.8	32.5	29.3
Other manufactures	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*Although the total quantity of petroleum imports for 1962 was right, its breakdown by kind seems to be out of line with previous data.

† Metric tons.

TABLE 65. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIAS' IMPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953-1963. (Contd.).

Import Commodity	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Silk and rayon goods, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,821.0	..
Of which:												
Silk yarns	tons	200.9	68.2	55	328	838	617	139	511	1,619.7	3,773.1	1,563.1
Silk and rayon piece goods	1,000 Sq.m.	3,984.6	6,203.1	6,436	5,317	5,754	4,233	4,107	5,056	6,428.3	*1,657.1	8,986.7
Other silk manufactures	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jute, hemp, flax manufactures	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	405.5	400.8
Gunny bags	1,000 pieces	3,060.7	2,064.2	1,889	1,572	1,238	2,469	1,032	519	731.3	976.6	2,281.4
Non-ferrous metals and manufactures	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	817.2	291.7
(Aluminium manufactures)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	217.0	231.1
Iron and steel manufactures	tons	5,216.6	10,194.3	10,311	7,503	9,898	11,176	9,638	12,100	17,056.8	17,148.9	22,007.2
Of which:												
(Iron sheets and plates)	tons	3,568.7	7,224.2	6,931	5,314	7,035	7,057	5,427	5,981	12,369.0	8,305.7	9,641.2
(Iron bars and rods)	(1,000 pieces)	561.3	1,156.8	1,132	1,053	1,294	1,461	1,229	1,643	2,979.4	..	..
(Nails, screws, tacks, wires, etc.)	tons	1,021.6	1,930.4	2,203	1,293	2,090	2,575	3,110	4,694	4,588.9	5,912.4	6,074.4
Other iron and steel manufactures	tons	616.4	1,037.5	1,130	896	774	1,545	1,100	1,414	98.9	2,930.8	6,291.6
Machinery and tools (Other than electric)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,143.7	4,379.0
(Industrial machinery)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,088.1	23,362.3
(Agricultural machinery)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,679.7	20,532.3
(Metal Hand tools)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	751.2	2,067.7
(Office machines and appliances)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	705.7	698.4
Electrical goods	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	575.4	63.9
Of which:												
(Electrical machinery)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,588.2	5,353.4
(Radio sets and parts)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,823.0	2,917.3
(Lamp bulbs)	No.	294.2	611.0	280	231	271	338	437	610	350.7	..	..
(Motor vehicles batteries)	No.	5,771	7,993	9,097	32,531	7,487	22,329	9,375	18,564	6,781	..	..
(Electrical household appliances)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	254.4	291.7
(Telecommunication apparatus)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	210.8	2,423.6
Transport Equipment, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,940.0	9,237.6
Of which:												
(Aircraft and parts)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	690.9
(Railway appliances)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,857.0	573.2
(New passenger cars)	tons	1,361	1,619	1,920	1,469	1,583	1,687	2,020	1,833	2,252*	..	2,158*
(Trucks, lorries, buses)	No.	134	366	310	186	174	347	344	424	315*	..	1,157*
(Tractors)	No.	59	21	52	35	9	45	92	97	94*	..	36*
(Motor engines and parts)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

† Metric tons.

TABLE 65. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953—1963 (Contd.).

Commodity	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Rubber goods, total:	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,429.6	2,336.1
Of which:												
(Motor vehicle tyres).....	tons	1,212.8	1,611.4	1,062	856	1,080	1,468	1,312	1,567	1,685.2	} 5,314.0†	} 2,165.8†
	(pieces)	20,899	30,710	26,423	24,081	29,282	39,704	30,359	51,917	16,842		
(Motor vehicle tubes)	tons	109.6	97.5	65	50	47	79	77	75	212		
	(pieces)	10,547	20,242	14,941	10,279	11,697	10,387	16,281	28,586	24,510		
(Other rubber manufactures)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	115.6†	116.4†
Chemicals and Chemical products, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,051.3	19,168.6
Of which:												
(Dyes)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	445.4	655.9
(Paints, varnishes, pigments).....	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	695.3	1,501.8
(Acids)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	163.8
(Caustic Soda)	tons	46	217	201	284	417	343	475	586	336.4	..	430.5
(Naphtalene)	tons	191	141	70	143	149	222	109	101	20.0	..	89.6
(Soap laundry)	tons	1,822	2,344	2,073	2,289	3,014	3,814	3,548	4,501	4,095	4,252.9	4,834.7
(Soap toilet and cosmetics)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,129.2	968.8
(Pharmaceutical products).....	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,910.1	1,436.7
(Tanning materials and extracts)	tons	294	368	294	483	685	669	722	566	691.0	429.8	620.5
(Fertilizers)	tons	..	..	..	73	376	811	603	1,540	3,150.8	494.7	2,263.4
(Plastic materials)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	246.5	251.2
(Explosives)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55.5	435.0
(Other chemical products).....	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	591.5	5,705.0	5,516.7
Pottery, glass, abrasives, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,224.1	2,501.6
Of which:												
(Glass sheets)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	170.6	697.4
(Glass manufactures)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	907.8	885.0
(Pottery)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,145.7	919.2
(Glass beads)	tons	95.6	94.3	55	78	81	52	67	77	58.9	..	..
Dental and surgical instruments	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	298.6	..
Footwear	1,000 pieces	399.3	775.1	864	1,161	1,349	884	1,465	1,347	1,790.5	989.8*	1,587.9*
Leather and manufactures thereof	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	79.1	92.8
Wood and wood manufactures	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,306.9	2,612.0
(Veneers and plywood).....	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	657.1	1,932.4
(Timber)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	563.9	331.2
Printed matter	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,343.3	486.6
Paper and paper manufactures, total	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,796.9	5,436.6
Of which:												
(Printing paper)	tons	214.0	197.3	240	284	499	288	313	753	1,093.5	..	1,861.0
(Paperware)	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,555.0
(Cardboard and strawboard)	tons	340.5	239.3	433	495	410	651	735	502	418.2	..	2,020.6

* Including estimates for the 4th quarter, the estimates being derived from recorded value.

† Metric tons.

TABLE 65. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS (IN QUANTITY), 1953-1963. (Contd.)

Commodity	Unit	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cement	tons	11,479.0	4,642.1	9,007	8,066	12,517	11,694	30,961	35,336	21,544.5	9,629.4	39,125.0
Asphalt	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,577.0	6,484.1
Films exposed	1,000 metres	1,385	1,437	1,705	1,264	1,469	1,432	1,361	1,201	868.7	1,296.7	15.9
Film paper unexposed	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Watches and clocks	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7.7
Photographic instruments	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	465.7	53.6
Musical instruments	tons	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	112.9	105.0
Matches	gross boxes	10,600	51,500	60,200	68,651	46,600	36,000	70	10,069	486.5	..	..
Incense	tons	404.8	520.7	506	338	519	300	273	162	64.0	..	..
Umbrellas	1,000 pieces	297.6	332.4	337	429	539	524	588	740	..	..	..
Compressed gases	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	342.6	782.3
Ships and vessels	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	314.8	62.3
Arms and ammunitions	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.8
Other manufactures	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,125.2	..
Total, Manufactures	tons										123,536.9	..
Of imported goods:												
Total, Textile goods (including cotton raw)	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,069.3	23,864.7
Total, metal and engineering products	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,614.6	64,641.2
Total, Rubber and petroleum products	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,511.3	156,788.5
Total, other imported goods	tons	—	—	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	99,102.7	..
Total value of Merchandise Imports:	tons										299,297.9	..

- Notes: (1) Prior to 1962, the years are for complete 12-months periods ending December 10th of years started. From 1962 onward, the years cover 12-months periods starting January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year.
- (2) The import quantity data for 1961 only were arrived at by multiplying the totals for the first 9 months of that year by 4/3, this being necessary due to the switch to the Standard International Trade Classification (for commodities) in the last quarter of 1961, which had caused some temporary dislocation in the comparability of data and in the unavailability of quantity data for certain commodities for that quarter.

Source: Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

quantity

TABLE 66. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS [IN VALUE], 1953-1963
(In Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
A. Food, Drink, Tobacco:											
Bacon and hams.....	62.4	94.4	116	48	82	78	59	70	116.2	34.6	22.1
Milk and cream.....	192.3	162.7	270	340	358	393	797	469	700.2	673.9	748.7
Cheese.....	230.6	210.1	255	209	294	268	313	351	324.5	289.0	248.2
Butter.....	76.4	60.4	161	960	160	417	426	640	486.7	845.3	635.9
Margarine.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	237.8	118.5	110.0
Fish, all kinds.....	273.8	358.7	211	276	484	322	340	309	179.5	190.6	234.5
Rice and other cereals.....	381.2	321.5	285	863	1,140	3,311	7,556	8,699	952.8	692.4	754.1
(Rice).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	469.6	605.5
Flours.....	7.9	12.3	22	11	23	1,090	1,916	1,243	516.0	989.2	638.8
(Wheat flour).....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	965.2	556.7
Dates, fresh.....	140.3	132.5	131	161	249	127	226	263	169.7	..	..
Currants and raisins.....	192.7	280.2	272	209	165	208	186	191	277.8	509.3†	868.5†
Fruits and vegetables, fresh.....	480.8	387.8	376	491	215	440	635	424	401.9	776.8	723.3
Spices.....	250.8	265.2	360	487	754	584	530	680	539.5	810.7	962.5
Preserved foods and confectionery.....	1,098.4	1,597.9	1,760	1,313	1,969	2,401	2,052	1,571	2,023.9	1,628.3	1,443.2
(Sweest and sweetmeats).....	557.1	697.7	715	493	717	787	643	852	854.7	828.1	893.5
Tea.....	763.1	1,169.0	1,618	1,255	1,360	1,428	1,369	1,679	1,532.9	1,688.2	1,728.7
Sugar.....	6,675.9	6,448.6	3,808	3,966	619	1,618	879	601	717.5	987.9	64.4
Salt, food.....	2,817.4	264.4	113	205	65	78	114	37	36.7	80.6	54.2
Oils and fats, edible.....	154.9	254.3	277	155	349	563	388	456	320.1	655.5*	1,338.3*
Wines, spirits, beers.....	1,055.5	1,213.6	948	841	1,384	1,323	1,308	1,302	2,038.8	1,895.7	1,718.0
(Spirits).....	787.9	948.9	727	614	1,074	954	1,012	1,004	1,676.1	1,068.8	1,179.4
(Beers).....	62.3	56.7	40	28	72	80	56	49	85.8	27.9	78.2
(Wines).....	250.0	205.8	185	194	237	288	239	243	275.4	681.1	460.4
(Alcohol in bulk).....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	8	1.5	..	..
Cigars, cigarettes, tobacco.....	636.6	813.9	1,227	1,250	1,203	1,320	1,490	1,596	1,885.7	2,121.4	2,002.4
(Cigarettes).....	592.3	669.5	867	787	1,030	1,184	1,187	1,433	1,753.4	1,815.2	1,847.2
(Tobacco).....	40.1	140.2	356	462	168	133	300	161	132.3	123.4	155.3
Mineral water and fruit squashes.....	112.5	158.0	173	116	193	168	332	250	328.3	118.0	100.7
Other.....	291.6	373.0	227	466	487	444	585	1,380	588.3	1,924.7	277.7
Total, food, drink, tobacco:.....	15,895.1	14,578.0	12,620	13,620	11,556	16,234	21,709	22,278	14,442.8	16,912.4	14,829.4
B. Crude Materials and Mineral Fuels:											
Cotton, raw.....	3,739.7	5,197.6	6,951	4,539	6,451	3,860	3,750	9,383	6,536.2	6,822.9	7,155.7
Coal.....	781.6	192.5	614	733	486	38	596	12	527.1	1.5	550.2
Oils and fats, industrial.....	54.7	118.4	87	104	110	141	66	217	103.2	..	..
Jute, hemp, flax, raw.....	..	..	..	..	..	..	178	127	63.6	221.7	486.7
Petroleum products,* total:.....	12,735.1	14,550.6	15,609	15,835	19,635	19,602	22,713	23,263	24,054.4	23,095.3	18,424.0

† Dried fruits.

* Vegetable and animal oils and fats.

TABLE 66. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS [IN VALUE], 1953-1963 (Cont.)
(In Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Of which:											
(Aviation gasoline).....	..	..	..	..	219	1,273	2,552	2,640	2,675.7	} 9,757.6	7,040.5
(Benzine).....	5,217.6	5,108.1	6,997	6,459	6,482	5,684	5,431	6,134	6,694.3		
(Naphtha).....	3,790.4	5,617.0	5,020	5,467	7,275	8,162	9,874	7,755	8,725.4	8,396.6	7,212.7
(Keosrene).....	1,136.0	881.8	725	689	753	859	685	985	575.2	609.7	585.4
(Fuel oils).....	958.0	1,098.7	777	758	2,686	1,712	2,322	2,343	2,714.5	711.6	169.2
(Lubricating oils, etc.).....	1,932.0	1,844.2	2,071	2,235	1,885	1,683	1,816	2,478	2,025.5	2,167.0	2,257.4
(Transformer oil).....	1.1	0.8	—	—	112	246	19	9	13.1	—	—
(Other petroleum products).....	—	—	—	—	—	566	244	920	630.6	1,451.9	636.0
Total, crude materials and mineral fuels:.....	17,610.1	20,059.1	23,261	21,210	26,682	24,234	27,306	33,002	31,284.5	29,919.7	26,616.6
C. Manufactures:											
Cotton manufactures, total:.....	30,790.5	39,613.2	34,589	35,928	39,123	33,491	32,497	35,007	41,158.2	36,946.6	29,059.7
Of which:											
Abujedid (grey sheetings).....	11,102.3	11,088.5	6,499	5,726	5,732	4,527	4,015	1,736	2,788.4	1,450.6	361.7
Drills and jeans, grey.....	2,064.6	2,293.1	2,404	2,461	2,780	1,911	1,792	1,645	1,691.1	1,130.3	69.5
Drills and jeans, white or dyed (including khaki).....	9,235.4	9,544.9	6,675	7,684	11,296	8,806	9,098	11,746	13,983.2	12,022.0	10,117.2
Other cotton-piece goods.....	2,903.1	3,663.2	2,573	2,930	3,118	3,195	3,610	4,303	3,836.8	2,505.7	2,350.6
Total, cotton-piece goods.....	25,305.4	26,519.6	18,151	18,800	20,926	18,440	18,515	19,429	22,299.7	17,108.3	13,859.4
Cotton blankets.....	1,060.0	1,453.3	860	1,242	1,417	861	1,015	737	1,367.0	1,903.8	2,489.1
Cotton yarns.....	9,488.3	4,646.2	5,899	5,479	3,220	3,166	3,104	2,914	3,587.5	3,236.6	2,815.1
Cotton thread.....	699.4	1,024.2	821	1,203	2,131	1,446	1,297	1,444	1,583.2	1,419.5	2,035.5
Other manufactures (clothing).....	4,237.4	5,969.3	8,859	9,205	9,428	9,578	8,568	10,483	12,320.8	13,278.4*	7,860.6
Woollen manufactures, total:.....	3,611.9	5,468.7	3,027	3,741	3,962	3,337	3,071	3,641	3,695.1	2,813.7	4,430.9
Of which:											
Woollen yarns.....	807.0	1,079.0	610	1,059	1,082	1,132	999	1,115	1,627.1	2,199.8	1,977.2
Woollen-piece goods.....	700.1	764.2	359	412	424	406	352	476	451.1	435.2	934.8
Woollen blankets.....	287.0	160.2	297	188	222	92	270	111	304.8	178.7	188.1
Other manufactures.....	1,817.8	3,465.3	1,761	2,080	2,234	1,726	1,451	1,939	1,312.1	..*	1,330.8
Silk and rayon goods, total:.....	5,941.7	6,821.1	6,274	6,307	8,128	6,667	7,467	10,870	12,847.3	14,436.8	11,824.0
Of which:											
Silk yarns.....	941.0	462.3	323	680	1,375	1,164	501	1,615	2,591.2	2,093.9	2,285.7
Silk and rayon piece goods.....	3,645.5	4,970.7	4,008	3,590	4,115	3,038	2,756	4,212	5,136.0	6,976.9	7,370.0
Other silk manufactures.....	1,355.2	1,388.1	1,944	2,037	2,630	2,466	4,209	5,044	5,120.1	366.0	2,168.3
Jute, hemp, flax manufactures.....	618.8	935.5	754	955	1,230	1,055	962	937	63.6	519.8	621.6
Gunny bags.....	1,813.5	1,361.2	1,405	1,082	1,128	1,697	608	335	564.8	1,386.7**	2,012.6
Non-ferrous metals and manufactures.....	2,043.7	812.5	981	731	1,070	828	1,186	1,002	1,152.4	1,212.2	1,610.5
(Aluminium manufactures).....	588.0	679.7	799	569	804	727	758	767	772.9	913.8	614.6

* The values of petroleum imports as shown above, include an estimated over-valuation, which amounted to over Eth. \$10 millions a year since 1960.

TABLE 66. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS [IN VALUE], 1953-1963 (Cont.)
(In Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Iron and steel manufactures	3,348.5	5,222.0	5,187	4,116	5,992	6,060	4,518	6,320	8,540.1	10,021.1	11,866.1
Of which:											
(Iron sheets and plates)	2,498.8	4,208.2	3,836	3,143	4,679	4,486	3,043	3,787	6,415.5	4,701.7	6,298.8
(Iron bars and rods)	431.1	505.0	732	541	869	894	901	1,776	1,603.5	2,379.5	1,962.4
(Nails, screws, tacks, wires, etc.)	413.9	506.7	596	432	444	681	564	757	521.1	2,939.9	3,604.9
Other iron and steel manufactures	2,979.4	4,611.9	8,877	6,941	7,527	8,493	9,692	8,614	14,110.3	4,116.6	6,578.9
Machinery and tools (other than electric)	4,805.7	6,769.6	9,868	8,710	11,227	13,561	22,740	20,723	20,354.4	18,891.0	31,875.0
(Industrial machinery)	3,718.9	5,710.7	7,830	6,842	8,279	8,328	17,439	13,735	17,657.2	13,774.1	24,947.0
(Agricultural machinery)	344.4	243.6	728	874	1,170	2,729	2,624	4,944	678.5	2,955.7	5,909.6
(Metal hand tools) .....	..	..	..	..	..	1,680	1,322	1,000	889.4	1,298.1	1,012.7
(Office machines and appliances) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,375	1,044	1,129.3	863.1	1,001.6
Electrical goods	2,518.4	4,383.5	6,570	4,893	5,012	6,106	9,693	6,599	9,203.9	10,303.5	18,550.2
Of which:											
(Electrical machinery)	755.3	938.1	2,289	2,266	1,646	3,324	5,617	3,062	3,399.3	5,919.5	9,601.5
(Radio sets and parts)	615.0	771.2	1,711	1,006	1,105	863	1,024	960	1,890.0	..	..
(Lamp bulbs)	114.9	132.0	102	59	101	95	450	160	142.9	122.7	306.8
(Motor vehicle batteries)	141.3	156.0	124	127	174	141	164	156	245.1	..	..
(Electrical household appliances) .....	..	..	..	..	..	932	1,151	1,121	2,364.7	1,233.0	1,144.3
(Telecommunication apparatus) .....	..	..	..	..	..	811	1,551	1,140	1,080.7	1,897.6	6,649.6
Transport Equipment, total:	12,309.6	21,057.3	20,707	17,786	18,878	29,848	26,843	26,026	21,260.3	52,771.1	37,019.8
Of which:											
(Aircraft and parts)	1,217.6	4,139.0	3,182	4,065	4,572	9,271	2,207	1,880	1,073.7	28,302.9	4,702.8
(Railway appliances)	506.3	690.3	1,648	122	93	149	1,571	379	8.0	1,175.4	2,029.6
(New passenger cars)	4,883.7	5,723.6	6,204	5,278	6,257	7,167	7,159	7,406	8,055.0	9,605.2	8,200.9
(Trucks, lorries, buses)	2,072.9	5,972.7	4,459	3,493	3,734	5,923	7,347	7,988	6,157.0	6,096.7	..
(Tractors)	184.8	146.1	571	671	202	1,343	2,720	2,314	1,866.0	225.2	699.0
(Motor engines and parts) .....	—	—	..	..	..	5,188	4,130	4,883	4,100.6	7,365.7	7,063.2
Rubber goods, total:	4,325.4	5,484.1	5,426	4,827	6,268	6,241	6,159	7,112	8,516.5	8,680.5	8,666.1
Of which:											
(Motor vehicle tyres)	3,786.4	4,627.6	3,745	3,304	4,706	4,961	5,091	6,172	6,567.6	} 8,221.2	8,268.7
(Motor vehicle tubes)	371.8	388.1	270	201	182	267	273	219	792.7		
(Other rubber manufactures)	323.9	384.1	1,397	1,316	1,250	1,095	776	746	1,156.2	459.3	273.7

* Under the item "Other Cotton Manufactures (Clothing)" for 1962 and 1963 (1st half), woollen clothing has been included, which would have appeared under "Other woollen manufactures" had it been possible to single the latter out.

** Including gunny bags used.

TABLE 66. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS [IN VALUE], 1953-1963 (Cont.)
(In Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Chemicals and chemical products, total:	5,204	6,057	7,232	7,140	9,420	10,578	9,612	12,458	13,936.5	16,848.9	21,232.7
Of which:											
(Dyes)	229	142	50	57	76	197	157	274	312.8	667.9	843.3
(Paints, varnishes, pigments)	351	409	981	785	753	766	629	743	1,086.7	1,163.6	1,651.4
(Acids)	44	72	153	99	33	32	43	260	85.4	58.8	90.3
(Caustic soda)	14	62	102	80	124	81	99	120	52.1	115.3	85.1
(Naphtalene)	86	58	42	73	78	87	77	78	20.3	37.6	39.6
(Soap laundry)	1,155	1,458	1,271	1,265	1,762	2,194	1,942	2,465	2,333.1	2,915.2	3,481.0
(Soap, toilet and cosmetics)	627	821	932	875	1,550	1,292	1,186	1,284	729.9	1,806.2	1,255.5
(Pharmaceutical products)	2,358	2,516	3,137	3,140	3,948	3,885	3,763	4,557	4,353.6	6,115.3	7,066.5
(Tanning materials and extracts)	205	251	199	300	436	366	384	316	377.9	542.8	727.4
(Fertilizers) .....	..	..	..	72	216	153	179	242	497.7	137.1	418.2
(Plastic materials)	135	268	365	394	444	598	539	751	1,164.8	812.1	66.3
(Explosives) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60.7	598.5
(Other chemical products) .....	..	..	..	..	..	927	614	1,368	2,922.2	2,416.3	4,899.6
Pottery, glass, abrasives, total:	1,111.3	1,938.3	1,598	1,376	1,624	1,608	2,055	1,679	1,609.9	2,099.6	2,027.9
Of which:											
(Glass sheets)	95.5	219.8	221	259	250	218	243	339	274.1	153.1	319.3
(Glass manufactures)	573.4	1,078.3	716	600	630	807	880	667	732.5	843.4	841.0
(Pottery)	158.9	361.7	492	357	535	370	787	565	491.1	1,103.1	867.6
(Glass beads)	262.4	248.0	159	122	187	102	124	108	112.2	..	..
Dental and surgical instruments	366.3	384.8	687	486	816	784	1,270	1,102	2,054.2	850.4	..
Footwear	726.5	1,523.3	1,744	2,033	2,628	1,890	2,326	2,091	2,940.5	3,404.8	4,007.4
Leather and manufactures thereof	185.5	87.4	371	294	179	230	228	143	134.8	265.8	364.3
Wood and wood manufactures	395.7	697.4	1,286	1,180	923	1,193	1,373	1,395	1,352.9	1,476.5	1,457.2
(Veneers and plywood)	73.6	197.4	187	284	149	289	363	396	528.5	579.0	700.4
(Timber)	109.6	—	8	43	194	184	231	317	162.5	726.7	240.3
Printed matter	1,364.4	572.3	1,646	959	1,096	1,082	1,340	1,759	1,278.1	1,654.9	2,928.8
Paper and paper manufactures, total:	1,759.4	1,448.0	1,989	1,835	2,330	2,696	2,372	3,055	2,921.7	2,743.1	3,989.7
Of which:											
(Printing paper)	178.8	163.2	216	246	397	214	230	520	709.7	843.3	1,194.9
(Paperware)	1,126.6	1,105.6	1,455	1,301	1,677	2,163	1,728	2,228	1,793.8	1,175.2	1,629.1
(Cardboard and strawboard)	122.3	175.4	313	286	255	316	410	305	418.2	724.6	44.3

TABLE 66. COMMODITY DETAILS OF ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS [IN VALUE], 1953-1963 (Cont.)
(In Eth. S thousands)

Commodity	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Cement	843.3	308.8	844	537	823	772	1,492	1,883	1,118.2	701.6	1,713.9
Asphalt	546.5	484.0	149	324	706	953	801	898	482.3	623.4	575.4
Films, exposed	180.9	186.8	205	164	209	201	173	103	85.7	394.4	624.4
Film paper, unexposed .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	163.7	..	..
Watches and clocks	219.2	345.3	373	311	364	273	266	344	317.5	342.3	571.8
Photographic instruments	184.2	260.2	373	348	404	436	438	440	269.1	409.6	419.8
Musical instruments	132.0	138.8	234	203	207	251	263	289	147.7	479.6	542.6
Matches	23.5	94.2	80	91	56	52	0.5	25	7.6	..	..
Incense	148.7	159.4	144	133	203	87	106	61	35.0	160.7	..
Umbrellas	518.8	405.1	576	668	917	853	775	1,026	593.1	832.1	1,255.1
Compressed gases	49.9	139.0	83	123	191	158	365	455	369.4	192.0	321.5
Ships and vessels	1.0	75.7	657	624	76	1,796	1,193	226	426.0	90.2	340.7
Arms and ammunitions	127.1	199.7	394	272	777	541	247	122	143.9	358.5	412.8
Other manufactures	461.2	457.7	7,236	6,825	6,419	10,377	7,440	7,064	17,647.9 ²	19,024.9	28,009.9
Total, manufactures	104,734.4	125,438.8	132,104	122,225	140,164	153,134	159,847	163,984	189,503.0	210,169.9	234,911.3
Of imported goods:											
Total, textile goods (including cotton raw)	56,516.1	59,397.3	53,000	52,552	59,841	49,859	48,533	60,173	64,865.2	62,926.5	55,104.5
Total, metal and engineering products	28,005.1	42,856.8	52,189	43,176	49,705	63,860	74,671	69,284	74,621.4	97,315.5	107,500.5
Total, rubber and petroleum products	17,360.5	20,034.7	21,035	20,663	25,902	25,842	28,872	30,375	32,570.9	31,775.8	27,090.1
Total, other imported goods	36,536.4	37,802.3	41,761	40,664	42,953	54,041	56,786	59,432	63,572.7	64,984.2	86,662.2
Total, value of merchandise imports:	138,418.1	160,091.1	167,985	157,055	178,401	193,602	208,862	219,264	235,630.2	257,002.0	276,257.3

- Notes: (1) Years ending December 10 prior to 1962. From 1962 onward, the years refer to 12-months periods starting January 11 of year and ending January 10 of following year.
- (2) The import value data in commodity detail for 1961 were arrived at by multiplying the values for the first 9 months of that year by 4/3 in order to put them on an annual basis. The import value total for commodity groups so obtained for that year would add up to Eth. \$232.5 million only instead of the recorded total of Eth. \$235.6 million. The apparent difference of Eth. \$3.1 million has therefore been added to the item "Other Manufactures" in order to give the correct total.
- (3) Data for 1962 and 1963 have been ascertained as far as possible by the C.S.O. in order to preserve comparability of data and the present historical series.

Source: Trade Returns of the Customs Administration.

TABLE 67. ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS IN COMMODITY DETAIL, 1962 & 1963
(for 12-months periods starting January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year)

Code No.	Commodity	Unit	Quantity		Value (Eth. \$1,000)	
			1962	1963	1962	1963
Section 0: Food & Live Animals						
001.100	Live Cattle	Number	1,558	659.1*	129.6	514.4
001.200	Live sheep & lambs	Number	5,910	361.1*	124.8	336.0
001.310	Live pigs	Number	335	26.3*	19.6	25.1
001.410	Live poultry	Number	48,532	78.1*	33.5	54.0
001.990	Other Live animals	Number	1,218	0.1*	69.0	0.1
011.100	Beef meat	Tons	1,961.5	1,756.2	1,354.7	1,467.0
011.200	Mutton	Tons	3.2	4.8	3.5	6.3
011.300	Pork meat	Tons	20.7	45.3	58.0	106.1
011.400	Poultry meat	Tons	5.2	16.0	10.8	22.2
011.800	Meat others	Tons	13.2	16.1	24.5	20.5
013.300	Meat extracted (canned)	Tons	—	1,439.7	0.1	733.2
022.300	Fresh milk	Tons	25.9	116.7	9.7	82.5
023.010	Butter	Tons	47.6	170.4	76.3	347.4
024.000	Cheese	Tons	14.3	19.7	23.0	35.5
025.010	Fresh eggs	Tons	553.0	733.0	421.1	708.4
025.020	Eggs liquid	Tons	98.1	218.2	71.9	132.5
031.100	Fresh fish	Tons	983.9	817.0	197.6	193.0
031.200	Dried fish	Tons	707.3	1,017.3	210.1	269.3
032.000	Canned fish	Tons	13.4	30.0	7.5	6.3
041.000	Wheat	Tons	10.0	48.9	5.3	9.8
043.000	Barley	Tons	37.6	50.8	5.0	8.8
044.000	Maize	Tons	765.3	1,500.6	78.3	202.4
045.920	Durrah	Tons	1,085.9	1,487.8	174.7	264.8
045.930	Millet	Tons	1,691.1	2,669.3	270.8	500.0
047.000	Flour others	Tons	50.5	403.7	17.1	64.9
048.000	Macaroni & bread	Tons	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0
051.110	Oranges	Tons	18.8	31.3	5.4	13.0
051.120	Mandarines	Tons	20.4	431.0	7.3	161.2
051.210	Lemons	Tons	53.7	328.5	14.0	85.0
051.300	Bananas	Tons	4,606.2	13,427.3	1,345.2	4,232.3
051.900	Fresh fruits	Tons	2,989.4	1,778.1	854.2	453.2
053.510	Fruit juice	Tons	—	0.1	16.1	0.1
054.100	Potatoes	Tons	1,438.0	2,290.5	316.5	435.5
054.210	Lentils	Tons	25,335.1	16,187.2	6,380.6	3,910.9
054.220	Dried peas	Tons	777.3	2,876.7	154.1	597.1
054.230	Horse beans	Tons	22,805.1	29,139.6	3,924.2	4,999.5
054.240	Haricot beans	Tons	13,982.8	9,660.0	4,484.6	3,545.6
054.250	Chick peas	Tons	4,968.6	8,526.6	1,103.7	1,604.0
054.260	Peas mixed	Tons	370.3	1,683.5	103.9	366.4
054.290	Beans others	Tons	285.1	—	71.4	—
054.400	Tomatoes	Tons	53.5	156.2	5.3	42.2
054.510	Green peas	Tons	483.9	1,721.3	95.6	373.3
054.520	Garlics	Tons	208.5	288.9	64.1	78.0
054.530	Onions	Tons	123.4	324.7	24.4	74.0
054.590	Fresh vegetables	Tons	5,241.5	3,910.4	1,425.1	845.5
055.000	Vegetables preserved	Tons	0.0	2.0	0.0	2.4
061.220	Sugar	Tons	700.6	8,260.6	121.1	3,889.5
061.600	Honey	Tons	2.9	5.4	4.4	8.2
071.120	Coffee	Tons	62,393.3**	66,952.2**	106,995.4	110,561.5
071.130	Coffee broken	Tons	71.3**	235.0**	94.8	278.2
071.140	Coffee ground	Tons	4.9	7.3	9.0	25.7
075.110	Chillies	Tons	433.6	843.0	229.6	574.1
075.120	Pepper	Tons	87.1	330.6	43.2	200.8
075.130	Pepper ground	Tons	19.7	87.1	8.4	64.7
075.280	Spices others	Tons	142.9	824.2	72.5	347.0
081.120	Hay	Tons	2,490.7	426.4	393.8	31.2
081.310	Niger seed cake	Tons	11,776.3	8,382.4	1,792.0	1,074.8
081.320	Neuk seed cake	Tons	3,513.0	7,368.0	537.7	860.5
081.330	Ground nut cake	Tons	1,229.2	1,339.2	224.3	183.0
081.340	Rape seed cake	Tons	8,420.6	7,593.1	351.7	1,047.9

** Excluding coffee exported through small border posts & stations.

* Metric tons

TABLE 67. ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS IN COMMODITY DETAIL, 1962 & 1963 (contd.)

Code No.	Commodity	Unit	Quantity		Value (Eth. \$1,000)	
			1962	1963	1962	1963
081.390	Other oil seed cake	Tons	1,332.5	1,725.1	200.5	337.4
081.410	Fish meal	Tons	743.9	775.0	121.1	202.7
081.420	Meat meal	Tons	419.5	634.5	83.6	89.9
081.910	Coffee husks	Tons	100.2	299.1	30.5	52.7
081.090	Food stuffs	Tons	—	505.9	568.1	345.6
Section 1: Beverages and Tobacco						
111.010	Mineral water	Tons	168.3	16.7	39.4	2.6
111.020	Lemonade & flavoured water	Tons	18.1	11.5	2.7	2.6
112.300	Beer	Tons	3.1	4.3	1.2	0.1
112.440	Alcoholic beverages and others ..	Tons	—	0.1	—	0.5
121.010	Tobacco leaves	Tons	9.6	449.6	2.4	766.2
Section 2: Crude Materials Inedible Except Fuels						
211.110	Hides ordinary	Tons	6,910.7	6,444.2	6,760.5	6,280.3
211.120	Hides butchered	Tons	351.2	294.1	420.3	473.1
211.410	Bati goat skins	Tons	910,267**	367.5	1,479.2	1,097.4
211.420	Bati genuine, goat skins	Tons	292,400**	834.4	392.6	2,452.9
211.440	Skins, goats & kids untanned (pickled)	Tons	—	3.1	—	38.0
211.430	Goat skins ordinary	Tons	2,477,696**	474.5	3,536.5	1,628.1
211.610	Sheep skins ordinary	Tons	1,398.5	471.1	6,013.3	1,551.1
211.620	Sheep skins (butchered)	Tons	1,245.9	2,522.5	5,092.9	8,416.3
211.800	Leather, wastes & used	Tons	—	460.0	—	138.2
211.910	Leopard skins	Tons	6.8	8.2	969.9	1,307.2
211.920	Monkey skins	Tons	0.3	1.7	4.8	24.1
211.930	Crocodile skins	Tons	1.8	22.9	72.5	125.3
211.950	Skins others	Tons	1.4	2.1	22.9	30.0
221.110	Ground nuts in shell	Tons	3,061.3	5,305.0	1,759.1	2,595.5
221.120	Ground nuts without shell	Tons	89.0	106.3	47.0	45.8
221.500	Linseed	Tons	25,907.9	37,121.6	8,488.0	12,390.1
221.600	Cotton seed	Tons	1,555.6	3,845.9	216.7	555.7
221.700	Castor seed	Tons	7,135.0	7,248.9	2,255.1	2,185.0
221.810	Seasame seed	Tons	9,556.4	8,556.5	3,860.6	4,254.0
221.820	Niger seed	Tons	25.7	9,616.0	17.0	2,601.0
221.830	Rape seed	Tons	529.6	688.6	143.7	166.8
221.840	Sunflower seed	Tons	98.5	2,074.1	30.3	573.0
221.850	Mustard seed	Tons	1,830.5	1,555.5	752.0	469.1
221.860	Neug seed	Tons	412.7	7,719.1	207.5	2,129.1
221.890	Oil seed others	Tons	5,716.4	536.4	1,530.1	167.5
241.200	Fuel wood & charcoal	Tons	73.4	45.5	7.9	4.8
242.000	Wood	Tons	252.3	15.6	19.0	0.9
262.000	Wool & other hair	Tons	—	8.5	—	5.0
262.500	Cattle hair coarse	Tons	1.0	0.0	1.0	—
263.100	Cotton raw	Tons	—	14.3	—	14.8
265.300	Cotton waste	Tons	8.0	—	2.6	—
265.400	Sisal	Tons	23.5	51.7	11.5	24.9
271.000	Fertilizers	Tons	19.7	12.4	2.1	1.8
273.200	Marble	Tons	20.3	30.1	1.3	2.7
276.320	Salt	Tons	121,923.0	58,194.7	1,194.1	1,301.5
282.000	Iron steel scrap	Tons	—	100.1	—	8.7
283.700	Manganese ore	Tons	—	3,913.0	—	570.3
284.000	Non-ferrous metal	Tons	—	33.0	—	24.3
291.110	Bones	Tons	263.9	332.2	16.1	21.6
291.150	Sea Shells	Tons	83.0	190.5	53.8	89.6
291.930	Animal intestines	Tons	2.3	5.7	22.9	58.1
291.970	Sponge	Tons	—	—	7.0	—
291.980	Civet	Kilos	1,700.0	1,361.0	475.4	536.5
291.990	Animal material other	Tons	4.8	31.8	25.9	25.6
292.110	Wars (saffron)	Tons	—	12.2	—	46.0
292.210	Incense	Tons	—	1,478.5	—	807.1
292.220	Natural gum	Tons	—	108.8	—	53.2
292.410	Chat	Tons	3,855.5	4,802.6	10,444.2	12,541.1
292.420	Karkade	Tons	42.8	2.6	40.1	3.1
292.500	Seeds for planting	Tons	—	312.3	—	108.0
292.690	Trees & leaves	Tons	158.9	903.1	13.5	79.4
292.700	Fresh flowers	Tons	7.2	3.3	8.2	6.7

** In number.

TABLE 67. ETHIOPIA'S EXPORTS IN COMMODITY DETAIL, 1962 & 1963 (contd.)
(for 12-months periods starting January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year)

Code No.	Commodity	Unit	Quantity		Value (Eth. \$1,000)	
			1962	1963	1962	1963
292.940	Dum nuts	Tons	—	536.3	—	36.0
292.990	Dum nut flour	Tons	660.1	2,801.3	71.7	329.5
Section 4: Animal Oils and Fats						
411.300	Animal fats n.e.s.	Tons	1.9	—	1.5	—
421.000	Vegetable oil soft	Tons	—	—	—	6.3
422.000	Vegetable oil	Tons	134.6	50.7	51.4	36.5
431.000	Hydrogenated oils and fats	Tons	—	—	—	—
431.420	Bees wax	Tons	440.3	531.3	1,104.5	12,295.5
Section 5: Chemical Elements and Compounds						
514.980	Inorganic chemical products	Tons	—	191.5	—	21.3
532.110	Henna	Tons	0.1	—	0.1	0.0
541.000	Medical pharmaceutical products ..	Tons	—	3.2	—	2.1
551.000	Essential oils	Tons	—	—	—	1.6
553.090	Perfumed wood	Tons	26.1	1.8	11.4	0.6
Section 6: Manufactured Goods classified chiefly by material						
611.000	Leather	Tons	—	—	—	—
612.000	Leather manufactures	Tons	0.1	—	0.1	5.6
631.210	Plywood	Tons	—	—	—	—
631.800	Wood simply shaped	Tons	30.0	1.1	4.5	2.5
632.100	Empty wooden boxes	Tons	76.6	29.9	16.3	10.7
641.000	Paper & Paper board	Tons	14.2	00.2	6.0	0.2
642.000	Paper manufactures	Tons	11.0	0.3	11.8	0.2
652.000	Cotton fabrics	Tons	—	—	—	0.0
653.000	Other textile fabrics	Tons	—	1.0	—	4.7
656.000	Textile manufactures n.e.s.	Tons	—	2.1	—	3.2
657.301	Floor coverings & tapestries	Tons	11.0	3.0	11.8	17.9
661.000	Lime & Cement	Tons	—	32.0	—	1.9
662.000	Clay construction materials	Tons	6.1	3.4	4.8	4.0
665.110	Bottles & jars of glass	Tons	170.4	774.3	178.9	242.7
679.000	Iron steel casting and forgings	Tons	—	10.0	—	7.4
692.000	Metal containers	Tons	—	—	—	2.3
Section 7: Transport Equipment						
717.100	Textile machinery	Tons	—	2.1	—	5.4
718.000	Machines for special industries	Tons	—	1.6	—	3.0
Section 8: Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles						
821.000	Furniture	Tons	—	0.6	—	7.5
831.000	Travel goods	Tons	—	1.2	—	0.5
841.000	Clothing	Tons	—	—	4.6	0.0
851.000	Footwear	Tons	—	—	1.6	0.0
892.000	Printed matter	Tons	—	0.1	23.4	0.1
894.000	Sporting goods	Tons	—	—	—	—
896.000	Works of art & naturalist collection	Tons	—	—	—	0.0
897.000	Jewellery	Tons	—	1.7	5.2	1.6
Section 9: Commodities Not Classified according to kind						
911.000	Postal packages	Tons	—	6.3	—	26.2
931.000	Special transactions	Tons	—	2.4	536.7	147.0
941.000	Wild animals & birds	Tons	—	9.2	—	35.9
961.000	Unissued coins	Tons	—	0.2	—	0.7
Total National Exports (excluding re-exports)						
	Of which = Section 0	Tons	384,555.8	386,752.5	195,916.8	219,453.5
	Section 1	Tons	184,473.9	212,371.7	136,429.9	148,192.3
	Section 2	Tons	188.6	482.7	45.8	771.8
	Section 4	Tons	198,819.1	171,676.2	57,247.6	68,431.0
	Section 5	Tons	576.8	582.0	1,157.5	1,338.2
	Section 6	Tons	136.8	196.5	53.9	25.6
	Section 7	Tons	360.6	1,365.4	258.1	415.9
	Section 8	Tons	..	3.7	..	8.4
	Section 9	Tons	..	11.5	44.1	54.2
		Tons	..	62.8	679.9	216.0

RE-EXPORTS, 1962 and 1963
(Quantity in metric tons, value in E.\$'000)

Code Number	Commodity	1962		1963	
		Value	Quantity	Quantity	Value
332	Petroleum Products	12.0	0.6		0.5
541	Pharmaceuticals	4.9	—		9.1
611	Bovine leath equine leath	—	—		6.0
629	Articles of Rubber	99.2	16.1		61.3
632	Wood manufacture nes	—	7.6		11.3
641	Paper and Paper Board	1.3	5.5		5.1
642	Pulp paper manufacturers	—	0.2		15.1
656	Textile Materials	1.0	—		73.6
665	Glassware	—	48.2		46.0
692	Empty Butagas cylinders	647.7	53.0		902.0
694	Articles of Iron	79.7	—		—
697	Household Equipment of metal	31.1	—		—
698	Manufactures of Metal	338.7	—		—
711	Power generating	—	12.5		150.5
712	Agricultural Machinery	72.8	0.5		1.8
714	Office Machines	38.4	1.2		5.3
717	Textile and leather machinery	63.6	0.1		4.2
718	Machinery for other Industries	9.7	6.1		6.5
719	Machinery and Appliances	5.0	0.5		1.8
722	Electric Power Machinery	1.7	11.2		30.4
723	Electric Machinery	2.3	0.1		8.6
724	Telecommunication Apparatus	5.1	5.0		128.7
725	Domestic Electrical Equipment	50.8	0.3		1.4
729	Other Electrical Machinery	12.6	7.9		6.8
731	Railway Vehicles and Parts	9.6	14.9		19.3
732	Road Motor Vehicles	426.9	41.7		183.3
734	Aircraft Parts	438.8	66.8		1,632.0
735	Spare parts for Ships	21.7	1.5		32.9
812	Electric Bulb	21.9	0.1		0.1
861	Scientific Instruments	38.5	6.7		10.4
863	Films	114.7	—		0.3
891	Musical Instruments	4.2	1.0		21.5
892	Printed Matter	23.4	10.4		24.4
895	Stationery Supplies	72.8	24.1		64.8
896	Works of Art	5.2	—		—
899	Manufacture nes	—	0.1		7.2
931.01	Personal Effects	536.7	} 106.6		334.1
931.02	Miscellaneous Unclassified packages	72.2			
961	Coins	24.2	—		—
664	Glass	6.7	—		—
678	Iron Pipes	35.9	0.2		0.6
	Miscellaneous	24.2	496.9		53.9
	Total Re-exports	3,355.2	948.7		3,960.7

NOTES: For 1962 data the following commodities have been converted from other units of measure into kilos by the following conversion factors:

Code No.	Commodity	Conversion Factors	
001.100	Live cattle	1 Cattle	= 200 kgs.
001.200	Sheeps & Lambs alive	1 piece	= 15 kgs.
001.310	Pigs alive	1 piece	= 100 kgs.
001.410	Poultry	1 piece	= 1 kg.
001.510	Horses	1 piece	= 200 kgs.
001.540	Camels	1 piece	= 250 kgs.
111.	Mineral water flavoured	1 litre	= 1 kg.
211.4	Goat skins	1 piece	= 0.55 kgs.
211.6	Sheep skins	1 piece	= 0.80 kgs.
221.9	Leopard skins	1 piece	= 1.00 kgs.

Source: Customs Administration.

TABLE 68. ETHIOPIA'S IMPORTS, IN COMMODITY DETAIL, 1962 and 1963

Code Number	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
SECTION 0					
<i>FOOD AND LIVE ANIMALS</i>					
001	Live animals	—	3.5	2.1	19.1
011	Meat, Fresh or frozen	7.5	9.7	14.8	9.3
012	Meat, dried, slated or smoked	9.8	11.9	34.6	22.1
013	Meat canned and meat products	41.3	19.7	88.2	39.3
022	Milk & cream	932.9	2,204.8	673.9	748.7
023	Butter	863.5	729.1	845.3	635.9
024	Cheese	97.3	85.6	289.0	248.2
025	Eggs	34.3	0.3	26.0	0.5
031	Fish, Fresh or simply preserved	51.9	9.7	75.6	22.3
032	Fish, canned and preparations	35.6	140.4	115.0	212.2
041	Wheat and Spelt	632.1	0.4	197.7	8.1
042	Rice	884.2	2,867.8	489.7	605.5
043	Barley unmilled	3.7	103.0	3.3	43.8
044	Maize unmilled	163.3	0.8	15.0	0.7
045	Other Cereals unmilled	24.3	259.0	6.3	96.0
046	Meals and Flour of wheat	4,582.4	3,552.9	965.2	556.7
047	Meal and Flour of other cereals	82.3	375.1	24.0	82.1
048.10	Cereals prepreserved flaked, etc.	28.3	—	52.5	—
048.2	Malt	0.1	—	41.3	—
048.30	Macaroni, Spaghetti, etc.	37.1	—	31.6	—
048.40	Biscuits and Bakery products	70.9	1,120.0	305.1	652.4
048.810	Malt Extract	300.6	—	134.5	—
048.82	Infant food	49.2	—	80.1	—
048.89	Other Cereals preparations n.e.s.	9.4	—	21.3	—
051	Fruits, Fresh and nuts	1,469.1	1,025.1	576.6	415.0
052	Dried Fruits	1,231.7	2,254.7	509.3	868.5
053	Fruit juice and fruits preserved, canned, etc. .	306.1	624.5	594.0	519.0
054	Vegetables fresh or simply preserved	238.2	204.9	200.2	308.3
055	Vegetables, preserved or prepared, canned, etc.	114.3	56.9	30.0	30.7
061.9,061,061.2	Sugar	3,534.7	143.6	987.9	64.4
061.60	Honey	921.8	—	121.5	—
062	Sugar confectionery	1,045.5	765.7	828.1	893.5
071	Coffee	7.9	5.1	19.6	17.3
072	Cocoa	7.5	10.4	13.9	20.0
073	Chocolate & Preparations	31.3	38.7	176.3	139.5
074	Tea and Mate	539.8	603.9	1,688.2	1,728.7
075	Spices	556.1	775.7	810.7	962.3
081	Feeding stuff for animals	22.0	22.5	19.3	1.9
091.41	Margarine	134.5	77.7	118.5	110.0
091.42	Other animal oils and Fat	97.0	—	97.5	—
099	Canned soups, yeast and other food preparation n.e.s.	696.3	538.5	955.5	926.2
SECTION 1					
<i>BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO:</i>					
111.01	Mineral water	48.0	72.1	46.2	38.6
111.02	Flavoured water, lemonade and squaches ..	35.3	80.1	71.8	62.1
112.120	Wine	66.3	162.0	199.3	265.4
112.130	Vermouth	26.1	55.2	47.5	68.7
112.200	Cider	11.3	—	9.7	—
112.300	Beer	58.4	133.8	27.9	78.2
112.410	Whiskey	176.6	414.0	859.9	1,003.2
112.200	Brandy, Rum, etc.	152.0	44.7	424.6	126.3
112.430	Liquor, cordial and other mixed portable spirits	45.4	17.7	85.4	48.9
112.440	Other distilled alcoholic beverages	18.5	56.7	120.5	127.3
121.01	Tobacco leaf	22.6	26.3	123.4	155.3
121.02	Tobacco semi-prepared	8.7	—	23.9	—
122.10	Cigars, etc.	26.7	—	104.9	—
122.20	Cigarettes	6,626.5	159.1	1,710.3	1,847.2
122.30	Other Tobacco manufactures	29.3	—	158.9	—
SECTION 2					
<i>CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDIBLE EXCEPT FUELS:</i>					
211	Hides and Skins Undressed	0.4	3.4	3.7	20.3
221	Oilseeds, Nuts and Kernels	2.8	12.1	3.0	8.4
242	Wood shaped, simply worked	302.9	1,017.5	159.3	291.6

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's imports, in commodity detail, 1962 and 1963 (Contd.).

Code Number	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
244	Cork raw and waste	2.0	1.4	3.5	1.6
251	Pulp and waste paper	77.6	446.0	11.6	69.4
263	Cotton	4,010.3	5,173.8	6,822.9	7,155.7
264	Jute	218.0	532.2	89.8	295.7
265	Other vegetable fibres	113.6	0.3	131.9	1.0
266	Synthet. Artif. Fibres	3,921.7	..	..	4,774.4
267	Waste materials textiles	10.7	8.4	9.2	22.5
271	Fertilizers crude .....	..	561.1	..	79.2
273	Marble and building stone	13.5	202.6	16.1	69.3
274	Sulphur	101.9	3.0	19.4	3.7
275	Natural Abrasives	19.3	53.9	55.0	18.2
276.10	Asphalt	3,577.0	6,484.1	623.4	575.4
276.30	Salt	365.4	406.0	80.6	54.2
276.90	Crude minerals n.e.s.	592.9	125.1	67.4	60.4
282	Scrap Iron	2.0	38.0	1.8	25.5
283	Metallic ores, non-ferrous	15.0	3.0	2.3	2.4
284	Scrap non-ferrous metals	7.0	0.1	4.9	0.1
291	Crude animal materials n.e.s.	6.1	2.8	6.0	6.7
292	Crude vegetable materials	150.5	426.4	164.8	313.6
SECTION 3: MINERAL FUELS, LUBRICANTS AND RELATED MATERIALS:					
321	Coal, coke, briquettes	25.5	9,235.3	1.5	550.2
332.1	Motor and aviation spirit	64,284.5	88,633.7	9,757.6	7,040.5
332.2	Kerosine	2,216.7	4,994.6	609.7	585.4
332.22	Power Paraffin	101.9	2,105.2	274.4	149.8
332.31	Furnace or Fuel oil	3,423.2	—	351.0	—
332.32	Diesel oil	3,400.6	3,881.3	1,439.0	749.6
332.33	Naptha	30,728.3	48,770.8	6,957.6	6,463.1
332.40	Residual fuel oil	1,948.5	2,040.5	360.6	169.2
332.50	Lubricating oil and greases	28,599.6	3,925.5	2,167.9	2,257.4
332.60	Mineral Jelly	1,026.3	100.0	107.5	62.6
332.9	Other Petroleum oils	7,009.5	908.0	878.0	423.6
341	Gas	342.6	782.3	192.0	321.5
SECTION 4: VEGETABLES AND ANIMAL OILS AND FATS:					
411	Animal oils and fats	1.4	223.5	7.1	250.3
421.5	Olive oil	43.6	63.6	145.7	139.4
422	Other Vegetable oils	515.8	252.4	393.8	171.2
422	Coconut oil	465.5	—*	300.7	—*
431	Oils and fats processed	6.2	37.8	11.4	58.4
SECTION 5: CHEMICAL ELEMENTS AND COMPOUNDS:					
512	Organic Chemicals	1,142.4	1,409.9	448.9	757.4
513	Inorganic Chemicals (i)	585.1	879.2	185.2	259.0
513.300	Acids .....	..	163.8	..	90.3
513.620	Caustic Soda: .....	..	430.5	..	85.1
514	Inorganic Chemicals (ii)	1,525.7	1,181.5	703.2	408.9
514.940	Calcium carbide .....	..	741.1	..	61.4
515	Crude chemicals from coal	36.0	..	46.5	..
521	Mineral tar crude chemical	56.0	268.6	46.5	52.4
521.420	Naphthalene .....	..	89.6	..	39.6
531	Synthetic organic dyestuffs	15.7	35.4	125.1	115.9
532	Dyeing & tanning extracts	429.8	620.5	542.8	727.4
532.480	Tanning extracts (vegetable) .....	..	153.8	..	103.8
532.100	Dyeing extracts .....	..	98.1	..	412.2
532.300	Tanning material (synthetic) .....	..	245.7	..	142.2
533	Pigments, paints, varnishes and related materials	695.3	1,501.8	1,163.6	1,651.4
533.100	Colouring materials .....	..	121.6	..	75.9
533.200	Printing ink .....	..	20.1	..	54.0
533.300	Paints, colouring and varnishes .....	..	1,360.0	..	1,521.5
541	Medical, pharmaceutical products	1,901.1	1,436.7	6,115.3	7,066.5
541.910	Medical Cotton & wool dressing .....	..	28.0	..	186.6

* Included in code no. 442.

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports, in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963—(Contd.).

Code Number	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
551	Essential oils & flavour materials	116.7	36.4	187.8	491.1
553	Perfumery, Cosmetics and dentifrices	507.3	818.6	846.5	1,534.0
553.010	Face cream, powder, etc. ....	..	17.6	..	50.4
553.020	Hair cream oil etc.	83.3	35.5	138.0	78.0
553.030	Tooth paste, powder, etc.	19.6	33.2	70.8	137.0
553.050	Nail varnish	1.0	..	10.2	..
553.080	Prefumes.....	66.7	80.5	319.4	156.2
554	Soap and cleaning preparations	4,874.8	7,086.4	3,874.9	5,580.8
554.100	Soap Common .....	..	4,834.7	..	3,491.0
554.120	Soap toilet .....	..	536.3	..	681.8
554.130	Shaving soap .....	..	171.3	..	151.7
554.140	Soap liquid.....	..	52.5	..	68.4
554.150	Soap powder .....	..	208.9	..	353.6
554.200	Surface acting agents .....	..	1,138.3	..	590.4
554.310	Polish boots .....	..	56.7	..	164.9
554.320	Polish others .....	..	13.0	..	35.0
561	Fertilizers	393.5	1,702.3	69.3	339.0
561.10	Fertilizers crude.....	101.2	561.1	67.8	79.2
571	Explosives	55.5	435.0	660.7	598.5
581	Plastic materials	246.5	251.2	822.1	66.3
599	Miscellaneous chemical products	2,415.8	1,505.2	1,599.1	1,347.3
599.210	Insecticides .....	..	436.1	..	606.0
599.220	Disinfectants .....	..	190.3	..	160.6
599.510	Starch .....	..	327.9	..	126.2
599.590	Glue .....	..	208.8	..	197.7
599.630	Turpentine and products .....	..	29.8	..	43.9
599.640	Resin and resin products .....	..	..	151.9	..

SECTION 6:

MANUFACTURED GOODS CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY MATERIAL:

611.	Leather	4.6	3.0	20.3	20.3
612.	Leather manufactures	74.0	88.3	243.7	340.8
613.	Fur skins tamed or dressed 0.5	0.5	1.5	1.8	3.2
621.	Rubber materials	31.2	53.2	164.5	123.7
629.	Rubber manufactures (including tyres and tubes)	5,398.4	2,282.2	8,516.0	8,542.4
629.1	Tyres and tubes (also including in 629)....	5,314.0	2,165.8	8,221.2	8,268.7
632.	Wood manufactures	563.9	331.2	726.8	240.3
633.	Cork manufactures	85.9	348.4	170.8	516.5
631	Veneers, Plywood, boards	657.1	1,932.4	579.0	700.4
631.210	Plywood .....	..	498.6	..	201.2
631.420	Wooden board .....	..	313.6	..	114.9
631.800	Wood simply shaped .....	..	972.7	..	364.2
641	Paper and paper board	2,054.8	3,881.6	1,567.9	2,360.6
641.100	Newsprint .....	..	825.8	..	439.9
641.210	Printing paper .....	..	1,036.0	..	755.0
641.220	Common writing paper .....	..	106.2	..	84.4
641.300	Kraft paper & board .....	..	40.6	..	44.3
642	Paper articles	742.1	1,555.0	1,175.2	1,629.1
642.100	Paper bags .....	..	242.1	..	247.3
642.200	Envelopes and letter pads .....	..	417.1	..	429.1
642.920	Carbon and copy paper .....	..	174.1	..	262.4
642.930	Toilet paper .....	..	119.3	..	138.0
650.10	Yarn and thread of silk	1,455.5	455.6	2,211.5	623.6
651.20	Woollen yarn and knitting wool	837.4	203.7	2,199.8	1,977.2
651.30	Cotton yarn, grey	292.4	183.4	2,022.3	719.5
651.41	Cotton yarn other than grey	182.4	641.5	1,214.3	2,095.6
651.42	Cotton thread	94.9	324.4	1,419.5	2,035.5
651.50	Yarn & Thread of Hemp, Flax etc.	3.3	1.4	32.6	12.9
651.60	Yarn & Thread of Synthetic fibres (including Silk)	2,317.6	1,107.5	4,882.4	1,662.1
652.140	Shirting Sheetings (including Abujedid) Grey	379.6	2,415.5	1,450.6	361.7
652.150	Drill & Jeans - Grey	296.0	125.6	1,130.3	69.5
652.160	Other piece goods - Grey	23.6	14.6	89.3	9.9
652.240	Crape white or dyed	43.0	21.5	251.6	19.4
652.250	Sheetings, shirtings white (dyed or printed)	359.5	3,562.8	2,931.4	2,129.4
652.260	Drills, Twills & Jeans (excluding Khaki white)	142.4	3,672.4	1,958.5	2,025.9

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963.—(Contd.).

Code No.	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
652.270	Khaki	471.9	5,267.5	7,132.1	5,961.9
652.280	Other cotton piece goods	319.3	5,214.2	2,164.8	2,321.3
651.90	Yarn & thread of other textile fibers	72.4	2,936.7	120.0	10,063.8
653.10	Silk Fabrics	47.9	41.2	366.0	63.8
653.20	Woollen fabrics woven	20.1	150.5	435.2	934.8
653.30	Linen hemp & ramie Fabric (woven)	5.9	5.5	56.1	15.5
653.40	Jute Fabrics (woven)	405.5	400.8	519.8	621.6
653.60	Fabric of Artificial silk & synthetic fibres	1,609.2	8,945.5	6,610.9	7,306.2
654	Tulle, lace embroidery, etc.	25.4	7.6	148.8	66.6
655	Special textile Fabrics (including cordage, rope, rubberised fabrics belting	146.3	152.0	292.2	372.6
656.11	Jute Bags	621.3	1,404.2	691.0	1,200.4
656.12	Jute Bags (old)	355.3	887.2	695.7	812.2
656.130	Bags & sacks, others	99.7	78.2	191.1	60.2
656.20	Tarpaulins, tents, etc.	44.7	228.7	375.0	542.0
656.61	Blankets, woollen	32.5	29.3	178.7	188.1
656.62	Blankets, cotton	179.8	497.2	649.0	1,074.3
656.69	Blankets, mixed	476.6	236.0	1,254.8	1,414.8
656.91	Bed linen, table linen, towels etc.	67.8	—	461.0	—
656.92	Textile Articles others (not including clothing)	336.3	4,950.1	1,411.9	7,825.2
657	Floor Coverings Tapestry	182.1	174.0	344.6	377.0
661.1	Lime	3.0	65.3	3.4	15.9
661.2	Cement	9,629.4	39,125.0	701.6	1,713.9
661.80	Fabricated Building materials of Asbestos, cement etc.	127.9	39,420.5	76.4	1,788.0
662.3	Fire Bricks	250.0	45.4	55.0	14.9
662.41	Bricks	162.3	54.7	49.4	22.7
662.42	Tiles	167.3	79.4	113.1	29.1
663	Mineral manufactures n.e.s.	664.6	1,070.2	196.3	471.7
663.10	Yrindig and polishing whals & stone .....	..	..	57.0	..
663.61	Plastes of paris .....	..	..	20.4	..
663.62	Cement articles .....	..	..	44.7	..
663.92	Ceramic boottles gars & laboratory	..	..	..	..
664	Glass	170.6	694.4	153.1	319.3
665	Glassware	907.8	885.0	843.3	841.0
666	Pottery	1,145.7	919.2	1,103.1	867.6
667	Precious stone, pearls .....	..	0.1	111.7	0.2
671	Pig iron, ferro alloys	7.4	20.5	6.0	22.7
672	Ingots	17.6	51.3	13.8	37.1
673	Iron and steel bars	5,912.4	6,074.4	2,379.5	1,962.4
674.71	Galvanized corrugated sheets	7,191.9	8,846.0	4,145.8	5,965.8
674.72	Sheets and plates, others	1,113.8	795.2	555.9	333.0
675	Hoop and strip	49.1	35.2	58.1	25.0
676	Rails Railways const. material	3.5	346.4	5.3	98.0
677	Iron Steel wire	389.1	1,403.6	168.1	655.2
678	Tubes, pipes and fittings	169.9	2,812.9	960.8	2,017.6
679	Iron & steel castings, forgings	27.5	83.2	16.3	90.4
681	Silver and platinum	9.1	8.0	13.3	0.7
682	Copper	23.4	7.9	48.7	48.3
683	Nickel	80.3	..	6.8	..
684	Aluminium	217.0	231.1	913.8	614.6
684.10	Dnogts & Slads .....	..	..	57.5	..
684.22	Sheets & plates .....	..	..	845.3	..
685	Lead	1.7	3.3	5.2	3.4
686	Zinc	34.8	0.1	24.1	0.0
687	Tin	369.1	41.3	177.1	56.7
688.689	Other non-ferrous metals	90.9	1,241.4	36.5	886.8
691	Finished structural part	165.5	826.5	239.3	1,140.9
692	Metal containers	628.0	1,257.0	610.2	1,023.5
693	Wire products	1,269.4	637.3	1,131.2	446.9
693.110	Iron and steel wire .....	..	258.9	..	131.1
693.120	Brass and copper wires .....	..	69.0	..	12.7
693.200	Fencing wire .....	..	111.6	..	61.3
693.300	Wire-gauge netting .....	..	205.9	..	1.0
694	Nails, screws, etc.	1,022.3	1,697.8	600.1	841.7

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963.—(Contd.).

Code No.	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
695	Tools	705.7	698.4	298.1	1,315.6
695.10	Hand tools used by lamb rearsk machines ..	..	..	..	1,066.4
695.20	Machine shop tools .....	..	231.7	..	..
696	Cutlery	293.3	169.6	609.8	633.4
696.010	Knives .....	..	4.5	..	33.3
696.020	Knife blades .....	..	12.1	..	71.7
696.030	Razors and blades .....	..	35.8	..	173.8
696.040	Scissors and blades .....	..	29.4	..	74.0
696.060	Spoons, forks and other table ware .....	..	58.4	..	244.0
696.070	Metal handles for cut - lery .....	..	..	5.6	..
697	Household equipment	291.2	547.9	569.5	900.7
698	Other manufactures metals	2,740.7	1,366.0	2,067.5	2,250.7
698.110	Locks .....	..	216.8	..	335.5
698.120	Metal fittings for doors .....	..	325.5	..	473.4
698.200	Safes and strong boxes .....	..	130.8	..	146.1
698.300	Iron and steel chairs .....	..	44.7	..	54.0
698.510	Needles .....	..	11.6	..	33.4
SECTION 7: MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT:					
711	Power Generating Machinery	1165	279.2	560.9	4,006.1
712,23	Egg sorters and cleaners .....	..	..	220.0	..
712	Agricultural machinery	751.2	2,067.7	2,955.7	5,909.6
712.100	Machinery for preparing and cultivating land ..	..	..	..	3,096.5
712.210	Coffee grading machinery .....	..	..	..	55.3
712.220	Coffee cleaning machinery .....	..	..	..	264.3
712.290	Machinery for harvesting and threshing ....	..	..	..	85.1
712.500	Tractors (Agricultural) .....	..	..	..	1,909.2
712.900	Other machines .....	..	..	..	333.1
714	Office Machinery	575.4	63.9	863.1	1,001.6
714.110	Typewriters .....	..	..	..	368.2
714.120	Cheque writers .....	..	..	..	2.4
714.210	Calculating and accounting machines ....	..	..	..	284.3
714.300	Statistical machines (IBM) etc. ....	..	..	..	175.5
714.910	Duplicating, stapling perforating machines, etc. ....	..	..	..	113.9
714.920	Parts of Office machines .....	..	..	..	53.6
715	Machine tools and other metal working machinery	79.4	2.9	142.6	16.8
717.10	Textile machinery	283.2	771.9	953.9	3,064.3
717.20	Leather machinery	5.2	..	43.4	..
717.31	Jewing machines(Industrial)	4.6	..	271.3	..
717.32	Swing machines(Industrial)	9.2	..	225.6	..
718	Machines for special industries	2,115.3	6,767.3	4,855.3	13,556.0
718.100	Paper and paper board machinery .....	..	..	..	25.2
718.200	Printing and building machinery .....	..	..	..	354.0
718.310	Grain milling machinery .....	..	..	..	618.7
718.320	Sugar machinery .....	..	..	..	2,046.9
718.330	Breweries machinery .....	..	..	..	576.5
718.380	Other food processing machinery .....	..	..	..	569.5
718.410	Road rollers .....	..	..	..	241.3
718.420	Machinery for excavating levelling and boring ..	..	..	..	1,838.4
718.500	Mineral crushing, sorting and moulding machinery .....	..	..	..	1,150.7
719	Machinery and appliances (non-electrical) n.e.s.	2,180.1	12,990.2	7,424.6	8,310.0
719.100	Heating and cooling equipment .....	..	..	..	416.1
719.200	Pumps and centrifugals .....	..	..	..	440.4
719.300	Lifts and loading machinery .....	..	..	..	253.9
719.400	Domestic appliances (non electrical) .....	..	..	32.7	..
719.500	Machine tools .....	..	..	..	1,012.7
719.630	Weighing machines .....	..	..	..	39.1
719.640	Spraying machines .....	..	..	..	53.8
719.650	Automatic vending machine .....	..	..	335.8	..
719.810	Shop machinery .....	..	..	76.8	..
719.820	Garage machinery .....	..	..	..	72.7

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963.—(Contd.).

Code No.	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth. \$,1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
719.830	Laundry machinery.....	..	..	55.3	..
719.860	Buiding .....	..	..	..	179.5
719.900	Parts & accessories of machinery n.e.s. ....	..	..	3,554.2	..
722	Electric power machinery and switch gear ..	438.5	730.8	2,506.3	2,576.8
722.100	Generators, motors etc. ....	..	..	..	1,252.3
722.200	Switches, relays, fuses etc. ....	..	..	..	1,324.5
723	Distribution of electricity	408.5	829.8	1,130.7	1,154.8
723.10	Insulated wire & cable .....	..	..	737.4	..
723.20	Electrical insulating .....	..	..	181.2	..
723.30	Uninsulating wire & cable.....	..	..	10.9	280.7
724	Tejecomunications apparatus	218.8	2,423.6	1,897.6	6,649.6
724.210	Radio Receivers .....	..	..	..	1,378.1
724.220	Radio-grams. ....	..	..	..	64.5
724.230	Transistor receivers .....	..	..	..	317.2
724.250	Radio parts .....	..	..	..	1,712.2
724.900	Telecommunications apparatus .....	..	..	..	3,152.2
725	Domestic electric equipment	254.4	291.7	1,233.0	1,144.3
725.010	Refrigerators .....	..	..	..	414.0
725.020	Washing machines .....	..	..	24.8	..
725.030	Miscellaneous .....	..	..	507.9	..
725.040	Salon equipment .....	..	..	10.4	..
725.050	Electric Iron, smoking radiator, etc.....	..	..	106.2	..
726	Electromedical apparatus	2.5	0.4	35.4	26.0
729	Other electrical machinery and apparatus ..	1,857.0	1,077.1	2,816.9	2,992.6
729.110	Batteries, primary dry cells .....	..	..	..	906.7
729.200	Electric lamp (bulbs) .....	..	..	..	306.8
729.400	Automatic electric equipment.....	..	..	45.8	..
729.500	Electric measuring and controlling instruments	..	..	..	208.9
731	Railway vehicles and parts	1,857.0	573.2	1,175.4	2,029.6
732	Road motor vehicles	4,449.1	7,578.3	23,432.3	29,241.2
732.410	Fire engines .....	..	..	195.5	..
732.420	Landrovers & Jeeps etc.....	..	..	4,404.8	..
732.430	Peck-cps Light delivery vons & trucks ....	..	..	109.1	..
732.100	Passenger motor cars .....	..	2,158.0*	..	8,200.9
732.200	Buses, all sizes .....	..	118.0*	..	1,653.4
732.300	Lorries, trucks, ambulances, jeeps and Land Rovers .....	..	865	..	..
732.450	Special purposes lorries trucks .....	..	174	..	2,380.1
732.500	Tractors, road .....	..	36	..	699.0
732.600	Chassis with engines for morot car .....	..	..	..	229.9
732.70	Other classes with engines mo unted .....	..	..	30.8	..
732.81	Bodis for moter vehicles .....	..	..	415.2	..
732.890	Motor vehicles part and bodies .....	..	..	..	6,833.3
732.900	Motor Cycles.....	..	115*	..	115.9
732.910	Motor cycles.....	..	..	139.3	..
732.920	Parts of motor cycles.....	..	..	43.5	..
733	Bicycles, trailers and wagons (not motorized)	2,572.9	332.9	304.5	705.5
733.110	Bicycles .....	..	..	..	196.5
733.120	Bicycle Parts .....	..	..	..	151.6
733.300	Trailers Wagons (not motorized) .....	..	..	..	354.6
734	Aircraft and parts .....	..	690.9	28,302.9	4,702.8
735	Ships and boats	314.8	62.3	90.2	340.7
SECTION 8: MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES:					
812	Sanitary ware & lighting fixtures and fittings	298.6	669.2	850.4	1,052.8
812.200	Sanitary ware (ceramic) .....	..	..	..	256.7
812.300	Sanitary ware (metallic) .....	..	..	..	315.0
812.410	Illuminating & signatting glassware .....	..	..	90.0	..
821.020	Madical furniture .....	..	..	29.7	..
812.420	Metal lamps .....	..	..	..	145.4
812.430	Electric lamps and flash light and torches	..	..	..	327.2
821	Furniture and Fixtures.....	321.6	404.2	679.5	1,428.0

* In number.

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963.—(Contd.).

Code No.	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth. \$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
821.020	Medical Furniture .....	..	..	20.7	..
821.030	Furniture Stuffed .....	..	..	..	130.6
821.040	Metal chairs with metal seats .....	..	..	..	937.6
821.050	Wooden chairs and seats .....	..	..	..	157.6
821.070	Plastic chairs and seats .....	..	..	..	44.8
821.090	Canvas beds and furniture part .....	..	..	..	147.9
831	Travel goods, hand bags and similar	192.0	110.3	377.8	281.1
831.010	Fibres suit cases .....	..	..	..	95.5
831.030	Leather suit cases .....	..	..	..	4.3
831.040	Hand bags .....	..	..	..	22.7
831.050	Purses and wallets .....	..	..	..	43.1
831.060	Brief cases .....	..	..	..	66.0
831.070	Travel bags .....	..	..	..	22.3
841	Clothing	2,377.6	2,529.1	13,278.4	13,944.1
841.210	Handkerchiefs .....	..	..	..	90.9
841.220	Shawls, Scarves, veils and mufflers .....	..	..	..	371.9
841.230	Ties and cravats .....	..	..	..	25.1
841.260	Socks, stockings, gloves, etc. ....	..	..	..	572.3
841.300	Leather clothings accessories .....	..	..	..	41.4
841.500	Headgears .....	..	..	..	1,162.6
841.600	Rain coats and rubber clothings .....	..	..	..	117.3
841.710	Cotton outer garments .....	..	..	..	7,127.1
841.720	Cotton inner garments .....	..	..	..	733.5
841.730	Wool and mixed outer garments .....	..	..	..	1,281.3
841.740	Wool and mixed inner garments .....	..	..	..	49.5
841.750	Silk artificial and mixed outergarments .....	..	..	..	1,748.6
841.760	Silk artificial and mixed inner garments .....	..	..	..	419.7
841.770	Clothings of other fibres .....	..	..	..	19.3
841.780	Second hand clothing .....	..	..	..	108.6
842	Fur clothings	1.5	0.1	6.0	2.2
851	Foot-weat (excluding parts shown in 612) ..	989.8	1,587.9	3,404.8	4,007.4
851.010	Boots and Shoes (rubber or plastic) .....	..	..	..	2,289.8
851.020	Boots & Shoes, leather .....	..	..	..	545.9
851.030	Ladies' shoes with sole of wood or cork .....	..	..	..	45.4
851.040	Canvas shoes .....	..	..	..	943.5
851.050	Rubber sandals open type .....	..	..	..	83.4
851.060	Other footwear .....	..	..	..	59.4
851.070	Gaiters, spats, leggings, etc. ....	..	..	..	39.9
861	Scientific and professional instruments	369.8	1,002.4	1,725.8	2,897.1
861.100	Lenses .....	..	..	..	13.2
861.200	Spectacles and frames .....	..	..	..	115.4
861.300	Binoculars and microscopes .....	..	..	..	36.7
861.400	Cameras .....	..	..	..	81.0
861.500	Sound recorders and movie projectors .....	..	..	..	13.8
861.600	Photo and Cinema-topographic apparatus ..	..	..	..	121.8
861.700	Mechanical instruments .....	..	..	..	1,543.4
861.800	Metres and counters .....	..	..	..	146.9
861.900	Other instruments .....	..	..	..	824.4
862	Photos and cinematographic supplies	465.7	53.6	409.5	419.8
863	Cinema films developed	1,296.7	15.9	394.4	624.4
864	Watches and clocks .....	..	7.7	342.3	571.8
864.110	Watches .....	..	..	..	473.9
864.140	Watches cases and parts .....	..	..	..	15.7
891	Musical instruments	112.9	105.0	479.6	542.6
891.110	Gramophones and tape recorders .....	..	..	..	342.9
891.210	Gramophonerecords .....	..	..	..	57.0
891.220	Tapes for tape recorders .....	..	..	..	46.7
892	Books and printed matters	16,343.3	486.6	1,654.9	2,928.8
892.100	Books and pamphlets .....	..	..	..	1,088.1
892.200	Newspaper and periodicals .....	..	..	..	242.6
892.930	Postage Stamps, banknotes unused .....	..	..	..	781.8
892.990	Printed forms, cards and advertising material ..	..	..	..	582.9
893	Articles of plastic material	755.6	480.6	241.3	1,364.4
894	Sporting goods, toys, games, articles	68.3	168.9	503.6	671.9

TABLE 68. Ethiopia's Imports in Commodity Detail, 1962 and 1963.—(Contd.).

Code No.	Commodity	Quantity (tons)		Value (Eth.\$1,000)	
		1962	1963	1962	1963
894.210, 220 & 230	Toys .....	..	..	..	211.2
894.400	Out-doors sports articles, including fishing and hunting equipment .....	..	..	..	401.3
895	Office and stationery supplies	254.5	424.3	954.5	1,013.4
895.110	Filing cabinet and racks, of metal .....	..	..	..	189.8
895.120	Metal clips, staplers, file fitting, etc' .....	..	..	..	19.7
895.210	Fountain pens and ball pens .....	..	..	..	285.3
895.230	Pencils and ball pens .....	..	..	..	19.8
895.900	Mis. office and stationery supplies .....	..	..	..	476.2
897	Jewellery	64.7	80.9	111.0	283.0
897.110	Jewellery of gold and silver .....	..	..	..	51.2
897.200	Imitation jewellery .....	..	..	..	199.4
899	Manufactured articles n.e.s.	333.6	838.8	1,513.8	1,772.3
899.240	Brushes for painting .....	..	..	..	63.6
899.310	Candles .....	..	..	..	102.4
899.350	Smoking pipes .....	..	..	..	42.8
899.410	Umbrellas .....	..	..	..	1,255.1
899.420	Walking Sticks .....	..	..	..	155.4
899.62	Fracture appliances & arti-ports of the body ..	..	..	94.1	..
<i>SECTION 9: COMMODITIES NOT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO KIND:</i>					
931	Personal Effects & sundry packages unclassified .....	..	761.0	3,505.8	2,273.0
941	Animals n.e.s. ....	..	0.1	..	0.3
951	Arms and ammunition .....	..	28.8	358.5	412.8
951.050	Revolvers and pistols .....	..	..	..	325.3
961	Coins (other than gold) not being legal tender .....	..	..	..	503.9

TABLE 69. VALUE OF IMPORTS DECLARED AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1953-1963*(1) (In Eth. \$ thousands)

Customs Stations	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Addis Ababa Railway	67,998	60,482	53,122	52,897	50,772	64,283	65,224	65,263	75,093	66,678	85,215
Addis Ababa Airport	3,593	4,098	6,029	6,245	6,317	11,564	5,501	3,879	3,843	30,669	9,432
Addis Ababa Parcels Office	3,343	3,857	3,775	4,325	3,553	4,414	3,368	2,855	2,195	2,392	2,867
New Nazareth	—	415	1,767	2,220	2,707	3,402	4,972	7,420	7,394	5,238	5,297
Dire Dawa Railway	20,151	22,300	22,274	19,145	21,566	17,960	21,322	21,498	20,039	17,294	22,952
Dire Dawa Airport	733	595	520	555	321	367	188	150	60	150	373
Dire Dawa Chat	—	—	119	162	129	127	64	—	—	95	—
Aisha and Adigala	971	498	24	29	31	25	57	17	—	3	—
Dire Dawa Parcels Office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	144
Aware	—	—	—	26	90	142	29	22	4	3	1
Jigjiga	278	766	482	458	360	298	255	234	12	2	4
Teferiber	—	—	—	1	—	2	15	6	—	—	—
Degahabur	—	—	18	6	1	14	1	12	15	12	18
Garbehale	—	—	—	—	18	83	44	41	26	40	—
Kebridar	—	—	2	11	3	13	6	10	2	8	5
Gambella	498	318	223	302	136	260	296	129	137	139	164
Asosa	—	26	—	—	—	—	1	1	12	25	1
Wardere & Galadin	65	575	296	277	45	125	45	86	58	1	7
Kallaffo & Mustahill	82	78	28	55	147	172	77	89	8	1	—
Shebelli & Ferfer	104	47	24	36	1	6	10	16	6	11	43
Dull	113	102	41	80	49	43	119	24	31	41	47
Mega & Neghelli	70	153	18	4	6	6	11	—	16	1	3
Moyalli	—	—	56	52	82	147	194	84	82	4	340
Asmara Airport	725	1,815	2,811	1,508	1,233	1,008	843	1,272	642	880	1,071
Asmara Parcels Office	560	705	841	904	878	856	883	774	848	866	1,663
Asmara Railway	13	259	653	756	674	1,063	1,483	612	1,829	1,225	888
Massawa	26,465	34,315	38,197	44,073	40,207	49,080	50,218	62,508	64,839	77,793	73,799
Assab	11,782	23,558	32,950	32,598	35,244	37,359	44,004	43,336	50,723	53,312	71,513
Tessenei	172	105	129	561	765	1,104	7,911	240	467	71	92
Other Stations:	125	109	180	106	162	260	79	108	61	81	206
Totals:	137,843	155,176	162,579	167,390	165,497	194,183	207,263	210,686	228,459	257,035	276,145

Notes: * Years ending September 10th for 1953-1961, and years for 1962 & 1963 starting January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year.

Source: Customs Administration.

TABLE 70. VALUE OF EXPORTS (INCLUDING RE-EXPORTS) DECLARED AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1953-1963*

	(In Eth. \$ '000)										
	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Addis Ababa Railway	76,918	85,620	53,876	31,170	89,564	41,958	47,880	85,805	82,956		75,610
New Nazareth	613	1,170	4,386	1,466	2,272	1,438	1,533	4,201	4,492		9,631
Addis Ababa Airport	8,251	1,693	548	2,502	3,190	2,986	5,785	2,101	4,340		2,658
Addis Ababa Parcels Office	10	13	6	9	198	131	10	10	86		8
Dire Dawa Railway	23,008	25,158	30,898	31,671	23,070	36,379	26,787	24,185	14,002		26,469
Dire Dawa Chat	—	3,380	6,642	6,420	6,110	4,009	6,663	6,531	7,822		9,835
Dire Dawa Parcels Office	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
Dire Dawa Airport	1,701	535	10	16	2	1	4	8	95		263
Aisha	192	113	58	45	87	109	69	51	50		17
Jigjiga	656	294	169	271	305	288	128	149	126		190
Warder	—	2	3	7	14	6	17	2	1	Not	—
Gogtti	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		470
Ferfer	24	19	—	5	2	20	—	31	2		17
Kellafo & Mustahil	—	80	35	12	225	135	53	123	42	available	5
Dowale	—	—	—	2	3	8	5	19	—		—
Gambela	4,262	2,236	1,069	785	852	638	1,566	355	533		261
Assossa	84	684	1,000	743	760	508	6,778	143	503		693
Metema	—	—	—	4	2	1	5	2	1		—
Negelli	88	76	124	1	15	1	2	1	1		26
Moyalli	—	—	—	110	48	33	132	170	122		36
Dolo	—	—	—	8	19	12	2	2	—		15
Shebelli	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—		—
Asmara Railway	269	1,794	2,556	2,110	959	1,907	1,142	997	906		458
Asmara Airport	731	923	829	612	873	799	798	549	944		821
Ammara Parcels Office	682	225	188	204	209	156	200	293	274		1,474
Massawa	19,491	19,622	24,147	34,537	29,934	54,590	25,946	33,887	31,276		39,960
Assab	20,792	30,446	27,221	43,018	38,436	23,585	40,537	43,494	34,990		49,569
Tessenei	646	520	177	156	186	284	3,144	391	854		1,965
Thio	—	—	—	9	4	6	—	4	—		2
Jigjiga Chat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	281		193
Humara	—	—	—	26	1	—	—	—	—		—
Dubaba	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—		1
Jikawo	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	2		1
Matebia	—	—	—	1	5	4	3	1	—		1
Godobe	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—		—
Degehabour	—	—	—	—	—	3	13	8	—		27
Gerbehale	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—		254
Harar Chat	53	6	33	—	—	—	488	714	1,477		1,909
Kebridehare	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		13
Gursum Chat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	431		603
Omedla	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—		—
Totals:	158,471	174,609	153,975	155,929	197,351	170,016	169,697	204,296	186,593		223,414

Notes: * Data for 1953 - 1961 refer to years ending September 10th, while data for 1962 & 1963 refer to 12 monthly periods starting January 11th of year and ending January 10th of following year.

Source: Customs Administration.

TABLE 71. EXPORT OF SELECTED COMMODITIES DECLARED AT DIFFERENT CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1963 (1st half).
[Quantity in metric tons, Value in Eth.\$ 000's.]

Customs Stations	Coffee		Hides & skins undressed		Oile Seeds		Chat		Other Commodities		Total	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Addis Ababa Railway Station.....	23,961.5	39,494.7	3,793.9	7,252.1	819.7	255.5	—	—	6,528.2	1,549.8	35,103.3	48,521.1
Dire Dawa Railway Station	9,081.7	15,011.3	—	—	1,130.5	348.2	—	—	4,969.8	1,035.4	15,182.0	16,394.0
Assosa	505.2	692.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.0	505.3	692.2
Asmara Railway Station	—	—	—	—	420.0	161.6	—	—	2.6	27.4	422.6	189.0
Asmara Parcels Office	—	—	5.1	783.2	—	—	—	—	3.3	29.3	8.4	812.5
Tessenie	30.7	73.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,029.6	706.6	3,060.3	780.4
Nazareth	—	—	—	—	7,034.7	2,373.4	—	—	5,193.1	2,011.1	12,227.8	4,384.5
Assab	14,443.9	24,108.4	1,013.0	2,266.1	12,339.0	3,697.4	—	—	*50,390.6	3,992.9	78,185.9	34,064.8
Massawa	1,196.1	1,992.7	1,106.5	1,824.1	34,075.1	11,771.4	—	—	*46,022.3	8,429.2	82,400.0	24,017.4
Dire Dawa Chat Station	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,770.3	4,284.2	—	—	1,770.3	4,284.2
Gursum Chat Station	—	—	—	—	—	—	135.8	315.7	—	—	135.8	315.7
Gigiga Chat Station	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.8	43.7	2.8	5.7	24.6	49.4
Totals	49,219.1	81,373.1	5,918.5	12,125.5	55,819.0	18,607.5	1,927.9	4,643.6	116,141.8	13,787.4	229,026.3	130,537.1

* Consist mainly of Vegetables fresh & dry and salt.

TABLE 72. IMPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES BY CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1963 (1st half).
[Quantity in metric tons; Value in Eth.\$ 000's.]

Customs Stations	Petroleum		Road Motor vehicles		Machinery (1) appliances (inc. elec.)		Yarn and thread		Textile Fabrics and (2) Manufactures	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
Addis Ababa Railway	12,956.6	1,800.9	1,044.8	4,431.5	2,538.4	8,839.2	1,069.3	3,266.1	2,127.9	8,060.7
Addis Airport	—	—	59.6	126.9	180.0	811.5	—	—	1.6	26.5
Gambela	166.3	74.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asmara Airport	—	—	—	—	0.3	88.8	—	—	—	—
Massawa	19,832.8	1,961.3	807.7	3,287.5	1,943.2	5,322.7	583.9	1,357.2	2,244.5	3,748.7
Assab	25,041.3	3,233.7	1,111.6	4,371.7	2,230.4	4,643.1	261.9	1,149.8	1,771.8	4,946.0
Nazareth	2,926.4	480.0	—	—	299.6	577.5	—	—	112.5	100.1
Dire Dawa Railway	11,251.0	1,562.4	228.3	823.3	10,006.0	955.2	157.8	213.2	533.2	1,215.1
Totals:	72,174.4	9,112.8	3,252.0	13,040.9	17,197.9	21,238.0	2,072.9	5,986.3	6,791.5	18,097.1

Notes: (1) Including Code Nos. 711—729 of the Ethiopian Standard Trade Classification.
(2) Including Code Nos. 652—656 of the Ethiopian Standard Trade Classification.

Source: Customs Administration, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 73. COMMODITIES DECLARED FOR EXPORT AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1963 (1st half)
(Quantity in Metric tons, Value in Eth. \$000's.)

Serial No.	Commodity	Addis Ababa (Railway)		Dire Dawa (Railway)		Assab		Massawa		Nazaerth		Total for 5 stations	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
001	Live Animals	—	—	—	—	—	—	207.8	117.2	..	..	207.8	117.2
011	Meat fresh, chilled & frozen	31.6	34.1	—	—	—	—	867.6	620.9	—	—	899.2	655.0
013	Meat Canned and preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,250.7	608.6	—	—	1,250.7	608.6
022	Milk and Cream	—	—	—	—	—	—	850.6	38.1	—	—	85.6	38.1
023	Butter	—	—	—	—	—	—	53.0	114.4	—	—	53.0	114.4
024	Cheese	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.2	2.6	—	—	1.2	2.6
025	Eggs	—	—	55.6	66.3	—	—	253.7	237.6	—	—	309.3	303.9
031	Fish fresh	—	—	—	—	251.5	72.2	856.9	206.3	—	—	1,108.4	278.5
032	Fish canned and preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	30.0	6.2	—	—	30.0	6.2
045	Other cereals unmilled	—	—	776.0	124.0	253.3	41.0	25.0	4.6	—	—	1,054.3	169.6
047	Other cereals milled	—	—	—	—	—	—	67.4	6.7	—	—	67.4	6.7
048	Cereal preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1
051	Fruits fresh and nuts	—	—	512.3	86.4	—	—	7,910.7	2,570.9	—	—	8,423.0	2,597.3
054	Vegetables fresh and dry	351.4	72.2	2,510.5	564.0	15,264.1	2,809.7	10,301.4	2,196.1	2,492.6	627.6	30,920.0	6,269.6
061	Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	0.5	2,500.6	13,59.9	2,501.2	1,360.4
071	Coffee raw, roast and sub.	23,961.5	39,494.7	9,081.7	15,011.3	14,443.9	24,108.4	1,196.1	1,992.7	—	—	48,683.3	80,607.1
075	Spices exc. pepper piment	—	—	—	—	295.1	176.4	148.3	77.8	—	—	443.4	254.2
081	Feeding stuff for animals	5,809.5	799.4	959.3	124.1	2,111.9	267.7	2,464.3	352.4	—	—	11,345.0	1,543.6
099	Food preparations nes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	318.6	136.8	—	—	318.6	136.8
111	Non-alcoholic beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.3	2.0	—	—	11.3	2.0
112	Alcoholic beverages	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	2.3
121	Tobacco unmanufactured	—	—	—	—	200.4	250.9	—	—	—	—	200.4	250.9
211	Hides, skins undressed	3,793.9	7,252.1	—	—	1,013.0	2,266.1	1,106.5	1,824.1	—	—	5,913.4	11,342.3
221	Oil, seeds, nuts, kernels	819.7	255.5	1,130.5	348.2	12,339.0	3,697.4	34,075.1	11,771.4	7,034.7	2,373.4	55,399.0	18,445.9
265	Other vegetable fibres	—	—	—	—	—	—	23.0	11.1	—	—	23.0	11.1
271	Fertilizers crude	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.4	1.8	—	—	12.4	1.8
276	Other crude minerals	—	—	—	—	32,013.7	372.7	15,119.0	223.3	—	—	47,132.7	5,960
282	Iron and steel scrap	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0	8.7	—	—	100.0	8.7
283	Ores non-ferrous metals	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,400.0	297.5	—	—	3,400.0	297.5
284	Non-ferrous metals scrap	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.4	16.5	—	—	22.4	16.5
292	Crude vegetable materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,655.2	403.8	—	—	1,655.8	403.8
291	Crude animal materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	296.4	61.9	—	—	296.4	61.9
422	Other vegetable oils	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.1	22.4	—	—	50.1	22.4
431	Oils and fats processed	216.7	518.1	—	—	—	—	18.9	45.7	—	—	235.6	563.8

TABLE 73 COMMODITIES DECLARED FOR EXPORT AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1963 (1st half)

(Quantity Metric tons, Value in Elh. \$000's.)

Serial No.	Commodity	Addis Ababa (Railway)		Dire Dawa (Railway)		Assab		Massawa		Nazaerth		Total for 5 stations	
		Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
541	Medic. pharmaceutic. products	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	2.1	—	—	3.2	2.1
657	Floor coverings tapestry	—	—	—	—	—	—	77.2	15.9	—	—	77.2	15.9
662	Clay construction materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	347.7	45.2	—	—	347.7	45.2
679	Iron & steel casting forgings	—	—	—	—	—	—	10.0	7.4	—	—	10.0	7.4
692	Metal containers	—	—	—	—	—	2.3	—	—	—	—	—	2.3
717	Textile and leather machinery	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.1	5.4	—	—	2.1	5.4
851	Footwear	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.0	0.0	—	—	0.0	0.0
896	Works of Arts	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.2	0.1	—	—	0.2	0.1
899	Manufactured Articles nes	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	0.1	—	—	0.1	0.1
931	Special transactions	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.6	2.2	—	—	0.6	2.2
941	Zoo animals	—	—	—	—	—	—	29.6	16.0	—	—	29.6	16.0
	Miscellaneous	119.0	126.0	156.1	70.6	—	—	—	—	199.9	23.6	475.0	220.2
Totals		35,103.3	48,552.1	15,182.0	16,394.9	78,185.9	34,064.8	82,400.0	24,017.4	12,227.8	4,384.5	223,099.0	127,413.7

Source: Customs Administration, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 74. COMMODITIES DECLARED FOR IMPORT AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1962

(Value in Eth. \$ 1,000)

Code	Commodity	Addis Ababa (Railway)	Dire Dawa (Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total 4 Stations
022	Milk and cream	233.1	—	300.7	—	533.8
023	Butter	—	—	—	434.5	434.5
041	Wheat and Spelt	—	—	—	158.9	158.9
042	Rice	—	—	—	349.4	349.4
046	Meal flour of wheat	—	—	—	913.9	913.9
048	Cereal preparations	154.4	—	259.4	170.4	584.2
051	Fruits fresh and nuts	—	—	—	360.0	360.0
052	Dried fruits	—	—	—	420.3	4.203
053	Fruits preserved preparations	—	—	—	485.6	485.6
061	Sugar	316.9	—	181.4	505.6	1,003.9
062	Sugar preparations	—	—	261.3	439.4	700.7
074	Tea and mate	—	—	187.0	1,250.9	1,437.9
075	Spices exc. pepper pigments	—	—	195.7	492.4	688.1
099	Food preparations nes.	359.0	—	—	282.9	641.9
112	Alcoholic beverages	495.4	479.2	465.9	221.2	1,661.7
122	Tobacco manufactured	505.0	—	806.9	648.0	1,959.9
263	Cotton linters	3,250.8	2,419.6	—	1,094.8	6,762.5
266	Synthet. artificial fibre	—	—	—	—	—
276	Other crude minerals ..	—	—	504.2	—	504.2
332	Petroleum products	4,658.0	2,452.8	8,643.5	6,361.2	22,115.5
341	Gas	—	—	—	159.4	159.4
411	Animal oils and fats	—	—	—	—	—
422	Other vegetable oils	—	—	—	329.7	329.7
512	Organic Chemicals	—	—	—	293.2	293.2
514	Other chemicals	217.3	—	—	152.9	370.2
532	Dyeing, tanning extracts	201.4	—	218.2	—	419.6
533	Pigments, paints, varnishes	—	—	646.0	392.2	1,038.2
541	Medic. pharmaceut. products	1,886.8	161.5	1,095.5	1,768.0	4,911.8
551	Essential oils	—	—	—	—	—
553	Perfumes and cosmetics	173.2	—	227.3	233.3	633.8
554	Soap, cleaning materials	881.6	456.4	701.4	1,794.0	3,833.4
581	Plastic materials	—	—	244.1	337.8	581.9
599	Chem. materials prod. others	207.7	—	427.2	845.9	1,480.8
629	Rubber manufacture nes.	763.7	188.1	1,123.4	6,410.3	8,485.5
631	Veneers, plywood, boards	—	—	—	486.4	486.4
632	Wood manufacture nes.	469.2	—	—	174.3	643.5
633	Cork manufactures	—	—	—	—	—
641	Paper and paper board	270.5	—	785.6	412.4	1,468.5
642	Pulp paper manufactures	283.4	—	228.8	379.5	891.7
651	Textile yarn and thread	9,307.4	1,202.8	1,304.2	2,207.4	14,021.8
652	Cotton fabrics standard	10,297.1	1,186.5	3,216.0	2,951.0	17,650.6
653	Other textile fabrics	4,556.5	715.8	4,974	1,958.7	7,728.4
656	Textile manufacture nes.	1,429.5	275.5	2,235.0	1,719.0	5,659.0
657	Floor covering tapestry	—	—	213.1	—	213.1
661	Lime, cement, etc.	—	—	—	702.5	702.5
662	Clay construction materials	—	—	156.0	—	156.0
665	Glassware	—	—	323.5	314.8	638.3
666	Pottery	—	—	—	986.9	986.9
673	Iron and steel bar	240.7	—	—	1,192.6	1,433.3
674	Universal plates, sheets	2,667.3	390.9	—	283.0	3,341.2
677	Iron and steel wire	—	—	—	—	—
678	Tubes, pipes and fittings	—	—	—	312.6	312.6
684	Aluminium	166.2	—	—	268.8	435.0
687	Tin	—	—	—	173.0	173.0
689	Other non-ferrous metals	—	—	—	—	—
691	Finished structural parts	—	—	196.6	—	196.6
692	Metal containers	175.7	—	—	255.1	430.8
693	Wire products	452.7	—	—	515.3	968.0
694	Nails, screws, nuts, etc.	—	—	329.1	—	329.1
695	Tools	160.8	—	611.7	399.6	1,172.1
696	Cutlery	—	—	387.0	162.1	549.1
697	House equipment	—	—	223.7	195.3	419.0
698	Other manufacture metals	212.4	227.6	866.9	721.4	2,028.3
711	Power generating machinery	—	—	483.4	—	483.4
712	Agricultural machinery	1,036.7	—	405.0	776.3	2,218.0

TABLE 74 - COMMODITIES DECLARED FOR IMPORT AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1962 (Contd.)

Code	Commodity	Addis Ababa (Railway)	Dire Dawa (Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total 4 stations
714	Office machinery	225.6	—	—	506.6	732.2
717	Textiles & leather machinery	765.6	—	250.5	336.0	1,352.1
718	Machines, special industries	194.5	—	575.4	554.0	1,323.9
719	Machinery nes.	1,089.0	—	934.4	5,005.0	1,028.4
722	Electric power machinery	894.6	—	438.9	7,647.5	8,981.0
723	Equipment distrib. elec.	—	—	—	918.9	918.9
724	Telecom. apparatus	636.5	—	357.3	421.1	1,414.9
725	Domestic elect. equipment	301.2	—	522.4	333.0	1,156.6
729	Other electric machinery	—	—	1,481.4	991.0	2,472.4
731	Railway vehicles	—	1,075.7	—	—	1,075.7
732	Road motor vehicles	6,296.4	695.4	8,057.6	8,026.2	23,075.6
733	Road vehicles others	—	—	—	228.4	228.4
734	Aircraft	—	—	—	2,265.8	2,265.8
812	Sanitary plumbing heating	—	—	306.4	350.9	657.3
821	Furniture and fixtures	—	—	371.4	—	371.4
831	Travel goods	—	—	—	226.6	226.6
841	Clothing	4,103.7	1,868.8	1,564.0	4,134.4	11,670.9
851	Footwear	344.0	212.0	1,972.5	822.4	3,350.9
861	Scientific control instrument	519.9	203.8	—	436.2	1,159.9
891	Musical instruments	—	—	203.2	—	203.2
892	Printed matters	444.5	—	—	—	444.5
893	Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—
894	Toys games etc.	—	—	—	188.2	188.2
895	Office Stationery	365.8	—	—	258.7	624.5
899	Manufactured articles nes.	506.8	—	260.0	636.4	1,403.2
931	Special transactions	3,407.4	—	843.4	1,447.3	5,698.1
Totals:		66,125.9	14,212.4	47,090.9	80,588.7	208,017.9

Source: Customs Administration, Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 75. — IMPORT COMMODITIES HANDLED AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1963 (1st Half)

Code No.	Commodities	Quantity [in metric tons]				Value [in Eth.S'000.]				
		Addis Ababa (Railway)	Dire Dawa (Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total Four stations	Addis Ababa (Railway)	Dire Dawa (Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total four stations
022	Milk and Cream	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
023	Butter	—	—	—	91.8	91.8	—	—	654.0	654.0
041	Wheat and Spelt	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
042	Rice	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
046	Meal flour of wheat	—	—	—	1,500.2	1,500.2	—	—	2,239.4	2,239.4
048	Cereal preparations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
051	Fruits fresh and dry nuts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
052	Dried fruits	—	—	—	771.7	771.7	—	—	296.9	296.9
053	Fruits preserved	—	—	—	213.6	213.6	—	—	188.5	188.5
061	Sugar	—	—	—	—	—	—	160.0	—	—
062	Sugar preparations	—	—	140.4	238.2	378.6	—	—	258.7	418.7
074	Tea and mate	—	—	—	172.2	172.2	—	—	506.1	506.1
075	Spices excluding pepper pigments	—	—	—	282.7	282.7	—	—	334.1	334.1
099	Food preparations nes.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
112	Alcoholic beverages	176.1	92.2	116.5	—	384.8	310.3	188.0	287.0	—
122	Tobacco manufactured	—	—	41.6	20.7	62.3	—	—	509.2	258.0
263	Cotton linters	1,008.1	—	—	371.7	1,379.9	1,317.0	—	557.4	1,874.4
266	Synthet. artificial fibre	1,428.2	270.1	—	—	1,698.3	1,770.4	345.2	—	2,115.6
276	Other crude minerals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
332	Petroleum products	12,956.6	11,251.0	25,041.3	11,650.8	60,899.7	1,800.9	1,562.4	3,233.7	1,961.3
341	Gas	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8,558.3
411	Animal oils and fats	—	—	—	125.7	125.7	—	—	—	152.5
422	Other vegetable oils	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	152.5	152.5
512	Organic chemicals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
514	Other inorganic chemicals	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
532	Dyeing tanning extracts	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
533	Pigments, paint, varnishes	—	—	427.0	108.6	535.6	—	—	478.8	167.6
541	Medic. pharmaceut. products	428.9	—	114.2	122.7	665.8	1,194.6	—	747.4	1,145.7
551	Essential oils	—	—	11.2	—	11.2	—	—	188.7	—
553	Perfumes and cosmetics	71.2	—	62.9	85.0	219.2	158.6	—	203.8	174.2
554	Soap, cleaning materials	1,098.6	542.7	498.0	1,427.3	3,566.6	589.2	351.7	512.7	932.8
571	Explosives	—	206.4	—	—	206.4	—	164.8	—	—
581	Plastic materials	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	164.8
599	Chem. material products, others	226.0	—	—	207.7	433.7	195.6	—	—	—
629	Rubber manufacture n.e.s.	308.0	—	248.6	829.5	1,386.1	944.6	—	928.8	171.9
631	Veneers plywood boards	—	—	—	831.1	831.1	—	—	3,126.0	4,999.4
632	Wood manufacture n.e.s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	291.4	291.4
633	Cork manufactures	—	—	104.0	—	104.0	—	—	—	—
641	Paper and paper board	327.8	—	556.2	684.1	1,568.1	—	154.9	—	154.9
642	Pulp paper manufactures	218.4	—	176.0	202.7	597.1	229.1	—	395.1	363.8
651	Textile yarn and thread	1,069.3	157.8	261.9	583.9	2,072.9	152.0	—	190.0	238.9
							3,266.1	213.2	1,149.8	1,357.2
										5,986.3

TABLE 75—IMPORT COMMODITIES HANDLED AT SELECTED CUSTOMS STATIONS, 1967 (1st Half) (Contd.)

Code No.	Commodities	Quantity (in metric tons)					Value (in Eth.\$'000)				
		Addis Ababa (Railway)	Dire Dawa Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total Four stations	Addis baba (Railway)	Dire Dawa Railway)	Assab	Massawa	Total Four stations
841	Clothing	459.9	185.5	298.0	350.0	1,293.4	2,148.2	960.7	1,492.0	1,547.5	6,148.4
851	Foot-wear	80.3	—	522.5	220.1	823.0	205.6	—	1,178.3	599.9	1,983.8
861	Scientific control instrument	187.6	—	—	59.1	246.7	501.0	—	—	440.6	941.6
891	Musical instruments	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
892	Printed matters	74.6	—	—	—	74.6	409.2	—	—	—	409.2
893	Artic plastic materials	74.3	—	—	101.4	175.7	212.4	—	—	323.0	535.4
894	Toys, games, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
895	Office stationery	109.9	—	—	—	109.9	298.5	—	—	—	298.5
899	Manufactured articles n.e.s.	95.8	—	216.6	61.9	374.3	260.2	—	461.5	156.3	878.0
931	Special transactions	—	—	—	133.1	133.1	—	—	—	556.3	556.3
951	Firearms, ammunition	14.6	—	—	—	14.6	175.3	—	—	—	175.3
	Totals	29,968.5	24,544.1	44,238.9	41,311.0	140,062.5	39,845.8	8,412.3	35,132.7	35,006.9	118,397.7

Source: Customs Administration:

TABLE 76. SUMMARY OF ERITREA'S EXTERNAL TRADE BEFORE REJOINING ETHIOPIA, 1943-1952 (In Pounds Sterling)

	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952 (1st 7 months)
Imports	3,655,894	3,041,765	3,115,346	3,534,682	3,714,533	2,867,562	3,114,339	4,581,931	6,114,497	3,903,247
Exports	494,074	793,254	1,678,369	1,361,495	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Re-exports	288,803	647,994	784,767	935,107	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
Total Exports and Re-exports	782,877	1,441,248	2,463,136	2,296,602	2,426,790	1,884,663	2,261,933	2,919,792	5,014,057	3,559,785
Adverse Balance	2,873,017	1,600,517	652,210	1,238,080	1,287,743	982,899	852,406	1,062,139	1,160,440	343,462
Transit Trade (inward and outward)	43,425	472,061	351,756	918,315	2,588,000	3,194,000	3,053,000	4,166,000	4,267,000	5,114,146
Exports and Re-exports as percentage of Imports	47%	47%	79%	65%	66%	66%	73%	63%	82%	91%

Note: n.a. means not available.

Source: Administration in Eritrea.

TABLE 77. ERITREA'S EXPORTS BEFORE REJOINING ETHIOPIA [including Re-exports, but excluding Transit], 1948-1951

	Quantity (Tons)				Value ('000 E.A. Shgs.)			
	1948	1949	1950	1951	1948	1949	1950	1951
Food, Drink and Tobacco								
Salt, Common	82,552	85,761	39,566	87,274	3,523	3,725	2,500	2,893
Animals, Living	75	81	1,646	1,766	337	108	1,381	1,547
Meat: Fresh, Chilled or Frozen	4	2	41	68	10	8	69	130
Meat, Treated: Tinned or Otherwise	3	13	41	171	25	68	150	617
Butter	75	322	132	29	337	1,304	543	147
Fish and Shell Fish, Dressed and Otherwise.....	340	881	159	912	180	409	114	1,112
Fish Products	2,463	2,183	2,981	3,772	1,379	1,272	2,038	2,421
Fruits, Fresh	369	1,028	1,113	949	199	552	1,988	1,641
Beer	902	1,278	1,484	1,362	1,384	1,585	1,869	1,748
Raw Materials and Articles Partly Manufactured:								
Cotton Raw	121	137	83	301	112	110	54	613
Vegetable Fibres	259	356	375	380	374	562	602	1,473
Firewood and Fibres	396	2,908	5,243	3,063	82	513	914	596
Skins, Untanned	611	414	621	517	4,312	2,367	3,802	5,841
Manufactures:								
Works of Terra-cotta, for Common Use, painted, etc.	171	70	14	62	833	304	37	234
Manufactures of Glass or Crystal	79	155	124	130	261	312	246	241
Incense	711	903	815	554	607	558	772	803
Matches	108	202	40	71	257	494	125	265
Chemical Products	1,955	1,338	905	695	388	256	268	275
Hides, Tanned, without Fur	275	57	16	7	431	242	79	73
Dum Nuts, Blanks, Buttons and Discs	457	1,848	1,975	472	1,093	939	1,209	1,209
Mother-of-pearl and Trochas Buttons	13	50	27	15	634	1,816	1,655	1,352
Mother-of-pearl and Trochas Discs and Shells	387	304	219	259	429	548	422	962
Commodities, Mainly Re-exports:								
Hides, Untanned	1,763	2,179	3,194	3,628	4,279	5,308	8,143	23,638
Vegetable Oilseeds	2,746	11,755	21,746	22,928	3,481	10,034	18,849	31,677
Dried Peas, Beans and Similar	1,765	2,213	3,007	5,873	1,006	1,254	1,600	4,332
Ships' Stores*	269	343	399	421	407	435	330	291
Sundry Merchandise	20,869	3,877	17,857	22,343	11,033	3,500	8,637	14,150
Total Exports (including Re-exports)	119,538	120,658	103,827	158,021	37,393	38,583	58,396	100,281

* Figures for Ship stores for 1948 were based on 6 months' figures, which have been multiplied by 2 to get figures for the year.

Source: Ex-British Administration in Eritrea.

TABLE 78. ERITREA'S IMPORTS BEFORE REJOINING ETHIOPIA [excluding Transit], 1948-1951

	Quantity (Tons)				Value ('000 E.A. Shgs.)			
	1948	1949	1950	1951	1948	1949	1950	1951
Food, Drink and Tobacco:								
Coffee Beans	4,025	2,416	1,386	1,569	9,920	6,144	7,693	9,282
Tea	91	129	186	254	444	688	1,412	1,923
Fish and Shell Fish, Dressed and Otherwise ..	1,295	35	61	121	257	127	205	402
Fruits, Fresh	57	135	358	435	83	218	616	707
Dates	1,186	870	880	1,083	724	426	449	541
Sugar	41	707	313	3,610	54	897	322	4,450
Cigars, Cigarettes, Tobacco	67	59	43	66	1,144	1,080	1,131	1,302
Wheat	9,697	3,820	7,271	7,762	8,352	2,209	4,205	5,197
Durrah and Dukhn	2,918	7,791	1,495	3,057	1,549	3,853	654	1,122
Maize	590	2,711	154	392	334	1,353	67	193
Rice	43	63	289	361	81	106	459	532
Cereals, n.e.e.	4,120	6,231	3,794	2,910	2,209	3,467	2,037	1,972
Textile Manufactures:								
Cotton Yarns	24	118	93	77	319	646	612	830
Cotton-piece Goods	581	1,116	1,976	1,086	8,428	11,005	16,081	13,290
Wool Manufactures and Knitwear	77	30	43	64	1,194	1,060	1,510	1,794
Silk-piece Goods	—	1	2	2	4	49	65	82
Piece Goods of Artificial Fibres.....	12	6	27	74	201	138	785	1,744
Ready-made Underwear and Other Sewn Articles	23	55	100	123	442	591	873	1,141
Empty Sacks and Jute, Sisal and Similar Fibres	239	271	607	230	381	655	1,258	659
Metal Goods:								
Pig Iron, Iron and Steel Worked or Unworked	81	143	204	213	83	260	250	401
Other Common Metals	47	62	19	150	91	74	101	310
Automobiles and Parts thereof	434	288	58	214	970	660	584	1,421
Lime, Cement and Chalk	2,617	1,290	2,348	2,001	583	204	396	425
Mineral Oils:								
(a) Furnace Oil	—	7,792	6,695	4,069	—	865	820	513
(b) Benzine	2,993	2,706	4,338	2,405	487	466	801	422
(c) Kerosine	4,300	3,864	3,710	3,681	621	556	539	548
(d) Lubricating Oils and Greases	689	739	653	826	664	743	738	980
(e) Others, including Unrefined and Residues..	15,937	9,482	8,349	4,012	2,002	1,280	1,215	553
Rubber Tyres and Tubes.....	452	296	244	299	3,096	2,204	1,958	3,607
Chemical Products	619	439	622	876	821	447	468	831
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical Products	61	23	24	44	831	354	520	937
Raw Mother-of-pearl, Trochas, etc.	431	319	693	407	294	391	1,339	1,117
Imports Mainly for Re-export:								
Hides Untanned	1,113	1,437	2,252	3,311	1,736	2,336	5,936	19,962
Skins Untanned	43	46	91	45	216	252	300	288
Vegetable Oilseeds	518	8,933	17,548	15,739	500	7,032	13,528	16,800
Dried Beans, Peas and similar	1,456	2,180	3,098	4,733	1,041	1,197	1,766	3,351
Other Merchandise	4,066	5,064	6,189	6,550	7,192	8,254	10,077	17,339
Total Merchandise Imports:	60,943	71,667	76,213	72,857	57,348	62,287	81,768	116,968

Source: Ex-British Administration in Eritrea.

TABLE 79. COFFEE ARRIVALS FROM THE PROVINCES. INSPECTED AT THE NATIONAL COFFEE CENTRE, ADDIS ABABA, BY MONTH AND PROVINCE, 1961/62 and 1962/1963. (in Metric tons)

Month	Kaffa		Sidamo		Wollega		Illubabor		Shoa		Gemu Goffa		Harrage		Total	
	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63
October	500.0	486.2	362.4	234.7	82.8	85.4	—	—	7.0	100.9	112.3	150.1	526.1	640.9	1,590.6	1,698.2
November	1,081.6	192.2	272.2	874.9	324.4	208.1	179.6	124.9	196.4	102.1	4.0	110.1	506.6	694.1	2,564.8	2,306.4
December	3,250.9	2,388.1	1,665.8	3,387.5	316.8	243.3	788.9	202.4	669.7	850.7	71.8	158.7	1,148.8	1,289.6	7,867.7	8,520.3
January	4,948.1	6,394.7	2,838.8	4,062.7	1,417.4	1,526.9	1,228.4	898.5	579.0	1,172.4	274.1	301.9	1,576.0	1,830.5	12,861.8	16,187.6
February	4,360.5	4,886.9	2,533.1	2,468.9	2,737.3	2,791.7	1,533.8	1,611.7	147.6	409.4	229.6	227.3	1,808.4	2,207.7	13,350.3	14,603.6
March	3,601.5	4,190.4	1,732.7	1,838.3	2,817.2	3,322.8	1,728.7	1,757.0	48.5	133.7	453.3	367.7	1,664.4	1,559.8	12,046.3	13,167.7
April	2,467.0	2,327.7	1,508.6	1,059.9	2,264.8	1,916.6	1,123.4	913.9	18.7	49.1	345.0	286.0	959.5	2,025.3	8,687.0	8,578.5
May	1,650.8	1,531.9	1,583.6	1,376.5	1,329.4	1,080.3	341.4	456.5	23.4	40.1	218.2	292.0	1,396.1	959.8	6,542.9	5,737.1
June	1,012.2	877.2	1,272.9	1,287.5	500.8	519.9	99.9	234.9	20.9	61.1	275.5	258.9	677.1	1,191.3	3,859.3	4,430.8
July	545.1	423.1	1,130.3	919.4	52.8	48.3	21.3	97.2	—	53.0	124.1	332.4	618.5	867.7	2,492.1	2,741.1
August	535.5	436.5	1,078.0	902.5	—	70.2	8.3	87.5	—	51.0	163.3	234.5	774.1	777.9	2,559.1	2,560.1
September	413.7	928.2	485.4	871.3	20.9	84.7	—	89.0	—	56.1	119.4	275.8	574.6	639.6	1,614.0	2,944.7
Totals	24,366.9	25,063.1	16,463.8	19,284.1	11,864.6	11,888.2	7,053.6	6,435.5	1,534.2	3,079.6	2,390.6	2,995.4	12,230.2	14,684.2	75,903.9	83,428.1

TABLE 80. COFFEE EXPORTS THROUGH(1) ADDIS ABABA, DIRE DAWA AND ASSAB (EXCLUDING MASSAWA TESENEI AND OTHER CUSTOMS STATIONS) 1958/59 - 1962/63. (in metric tons)

Month	1958/59(2)	1959/60(2)	1960/61(2)	1961/62(2)	1962/63
October	1,216.2	2,541.5	1,060.3	1,424.0	1,923.1
November	1,527.3	2,459.5	1,717.4	1,798.7	2,225.9
December	1,291.3	3,888.8	3,753.0	4,249.6	5,515.8
January	3,527.5	5,796.5	8,192.0	7,822.9	9,398.3
February	5,971.5	7,983.6	10,176.4	9,365.9	12,123.6
March	7,968.1	7,883.6	8,511.8	10,141.5	11,738.1
April	2,744.9	5,397.5	5,932.8	6,547.5	7,075.6
May	2,008.7	5,294.8	5,706.7	7,103.1	5,326.2
June	2,182.4	3,505.4	4,069.9	3,872.8	3,807.3
July	2,375.6	3,468.1	2,752.1	2,578.6	3,039.3
August	3,060.5	2,928.6	1,677.8	2,888.7	2,433.6
September	1,795.3	1,738.3	1,608.7	2,092.5	3,930.4
Total:(3) 3 stations:	35,669.2	52,886.4	55,158.9	59,885.7	68,537.4

- Notes: (1) Excluding coffee husks, coffee ground, coffee broken, and coffee tinned.
 (2) The years refer to the 12 months from October 11th of year, to November 10th, of following year.
 (3) The totals as shown above exclude the other Customs Stations, notably Massawa, Teseinei, Assosa, Gambailla, etc., and further exclude an estimated annual quantity of 2,000 to 2,500 metric tons exported from Ethiopia through the border stations and not recorded.

Source: National Coffee Board of Ethiopia.

TABLE 81. COFFEE PRICES IN NEW YORK (SPOT) and ADDIS ABABA, 1952 - 1964*
(in U.S. cents per pound)

Gregorian Calendar	New York (Spot)						Addis Ababa* (Spot)
	Yearly Average		High		Low		
	Djimm U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Djimm U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Djimm U. G. Q.	Santos 4	Djimm U. G. Q.
1952	50.66	54.04	52.50	55.00	48.00	53.00	38.77
1953	52.66	57.93	58.25	65.50	48.00	53.75	34.96
1954	72.48	78.71	86.75	93.50	58.25	65.50	45.54
1955	50.49	57.09	65.00	68.00	40.75	52.50	29.84
1956	55.73	58.10	59.00	61.25	48.00	52.75	38.61
1957	49.94	56.92	58.50	60.88	44.75	52.50	32.41
1958	44.88	48.41	47.50	55.25	39.00	40.80	31.96
1959	36.59	36.97	39.00	41.88	35.00	34.50	22.14
1960	34.85	36.60	36.13	37.50	33.00	35.75	23.64
1961	34.75	34.01	35.50	37.63	33.38	33.50	24.28
1962	32.68	33.96	33.63	34.88	32.13	33.13	22.35
1963	32.44	33.80	33.40	34.65	31.48	32.98	21.51
1964 (1st 6 months)	43.33	45.57	..	..	..	..	29.20
January	42.47	43.71	..	..	..	..	29.89
February	44.19	45.04	..	..	..	..	30.12
March	45.34	47.06	..	..	..	..	30.66
April	43.63	46.78	..	..	..	..	29.37
May	42.72	45.73	..	..	..	..	28.65
June	41.61	45.10	..	..	..	..	26.53

* The spot prices in Addis Ababa are for coffee arrived from the interior machine-cleaned. Such coffee needs further machine-cleaning or hand-picking or both before exportation. The spot prices as shown above further exclude customs duty and taxes.

Source: "Annual Coffee Statistics" of the Pan-American Coffee Bureau for spot prices in New York, and the Ethiopian National Coffee Board for prices in Addis Ababa.

TABLE 82. SUMMARY OF BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA, 1959 - 1963.
(In millions of Ethiopian Dollars)

Items	1959	1960	1961	1962(2)	1963
A. Goods and Services [net]	-59.3	-27.0	-49.8	-66.5	-69.7
Exports (f. o. b.) (1)	166.9	190.2	194.9	205.2	223.3
Imports (f. o. b.)	-179.6	-187.8	-204.2	-219.0	-241.7
Trade Balance	-12.7	2.4	-9.3	-13.8	-18.4
Services:					
Receipts	24.5	36.9	45.6	73.5	64.2
Expenditures	-71.1	-66.3	-86.1	-126.2	-115.5
Net	-46.6	-29.4	-40.5	-52.7	-51.3
B. Transfer Payments	29.1	14.4	18.3	25.9	12.2
Private (net)	-7.8	-8.2	-3.8	-7.7	-6.6
Central Government (net)	36.9	22.6	32.1	33.6	18.8
Reparations from Italy	(12.0)	(6.1)	(2.4)	(2.4)	—
Other (net)	(24.9)	(16.5)	(29.7)	(31.2)	(18.8)
C. Capital, Nonmonetary Sector, net	4.4	22.9	35.5	74.8	65.5
Private (net)	1.2	1.5	21.6	12.8	26.9
Central Government (net)	3.2	21.4	13.9	62.0	38.6
D. Net Errors and Omissions	1.3	-0.7	0.1	-11.3	-5.5
E. Capital and Gold, Monetary Sector (net)	24.5	-9.6	-4.1	-22.9	-2.5
Commercial Banks (net)	1.9	1.7	-1.0	—	-1.3
Central Institutions (net increase, "—")	12.1	-11.3	-3.1	-22.9	-1.2

(1) Includes Nonmonetary Gold. (r) = Revised.

Source: National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 83. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS OF ETHIOPIA, 1957 - 1963

(in millions of E.\$)

Part 1. Goods and Services, and Transfer Payments

Item	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962(r)		1963	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
A. Goods and Services	224.0	211.9	184.7	237.6	191.4	250.7	227.1	254.1	240.5	290.3	278.2	345.2	287.5	357.2
Goods	199.9	147.9	159.6	171.1	166.9	179.6	190.2	187.8	194.9	204.2	205.2	219.0	223.3	241.7
1. Exports and Imports f.o.b.	198.5	147.9	156.9	171.1	164.9	179.6	189.5	187.8	194.9	204.2	205.1	219.0	223.3	241.7
2. Non-monetary gold	1.4	—	2.7	—	2.0	—	0.7	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—
Services	24.1	64.0	25.1	66.5	24.5	71.1	36.9	66.3	45.6	86.1	73.5	126.2	64.2	115.5
3. Freight and Insurance	—	21.5	—	15.8	—	18.9	—	19.9	—	27.8	—	29.9	—	31.9
4. Other transportation	5.9	5.7	6.1	7.4	6.7	9.5	11.8	6.2	6.0	4.5	15.5	16.5	9.8	11.7
5. Travel	1.9	9.5	3.0	13.0	2.8	11.9	4.0	10.3	10.4	12.4	3.7	13.8	4.9	13.5
6. Investment income	4.1	14.1	4.0	15.3	3.5	13.9	4.3	15.8	3.0	21.4	5.1	20.4	5.1	20.5
7. Government, n.i.e.	11.4	8.0	10.7	9.3	10.3	10.7	14.6	3.7	19.0	9.1	44.7	34.2	38.9	20.6
8. Other Services	0.8	5.2	1.3	5.7	1.2	6.2	2.2	10.4	7.2	10.9	4.5	11.4	5.5	17.3
Net Goods and Services	12.1	—	—	52.9	—	59.3	—	27.0	—	49.8	—	66.5	—	69.7
B. Transfer Payments	16.3	11.2	34.9	13.0	50.6	11.5	31.5	16.9	36.3	18.0	51.1	25.2	31.1	18.9
9. Private	3.1	11.0	3.0	12.7	3.4	11.2	2.8	11.0	3.9	17.7	14.8	22.5	9.9	16.5
9.1 Religious Missions	3.1	—	3.0	—	3.4	—	2.8	—	3.9	—	7.0	—	8.2	0.6
9.2 Emigrant transfer	—	5.8	—	6.0	—	4.5	—	4.1	—	7.9	3.9	10.7	—	8.5
9.3 Salaries and Savings, etc.	—	5.2	—	6.7	—	6.7	—	6.9	—	9.8	3.9	11.8	1.7	7.4
10. Central Government	13.2	0.2	31.9	0.3	47.2	0.3	28.5	5.9	32.4	0.3	36.3	2.7	21.2	2.4
10.1 Official Grants	11.7	—	17.6	—	31.4	—	19.6	—	25.6	—	28.3	—	17.2	—
10.2 War Reparation	—	—	12.8	—	12.0	—	6.1	—	2.4	—	—	—	—	—
10.3 United Nations	1.5	0.2	1.5	0.3	3.8	0.3	2.8	5.9	4.4	0.3	8.0	2.7	4.0	2.4
A+B (1 through 10)	240.3	223.1	219.6	250.6	242.0	262.2	258.4	271.0	276.8	308.3	329.8	370.4	318.6	376.1
Net Total (1 through 10)=	17.2	—	—	31.0	—	20.2	—	12.6	—	31.5	—	40.6	—	57.5

(r)=Revised.

TABLE 83. Part 2. Movements of Capital and Monetary Gold (in millions of ES.)

Item	1957		1958		1959		1960		1961		1962(r)		1963	
	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit	Credit	Debit
C. Capital and Monetary Gold [net]	—	15.0	33.3	—	18.9	—	13.3	—	31.4	—	51.9	—	63.0	—
Nonmonetary sectors	13.1	10.8	30.3	4.0	25.4	21.0	44.6	21.7	41.1	5.6	105.2	30.4	83.5	18.0
Private	4.2	7.7	13.1	2.1	8.6	7.4	19.9	18.4	22.4	0.8	36.7	23.9	32.1	5.2
11. Long term (including all direct invest- ment)	4.2	—	3.1	2.1	4.8	—	19.9	—	14.5	—	29.5	13.3	32.1	0.9
12. Short term other than direct investment..	—	7.7	10.0	—	3.8	7.4	—	18.4	7.9	0.8	7.2	10.6	—	4.3
Assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liabilities	—	1.1	5.0	—	—	7.4	—	2.5	—	0.8	—	10.6	—	2.1
Central Government	—	6.6	5.0	—	3.8	—	—	15.9	7.9	—	7.2	—	—	2.3
13. Long-term Loans, etc. { Drawings	8.9	3.1	17.2	1.9	16.8	13.6	24.7	3.3	18.7	4.8	68.5	6.5	51.4	12.8
Repayments	8.9	—	17.2	—	16.8	—	24.7	—	18.7	—	68.5	—	51.4	—
Monetary Sectors	—	3.1	—	1.9	—	13.6	—	3.3	—	4.8	—	6.5	—	12.8
14. Central Institutions: Liabilities	5.8	23.1	20.2	2.9	31.2	16.7	8.9	18.5	12.3	16.4	8.6	31.5	20.9	23.4
To IMF	—	—	—	0.2	4.3	1.4	6.7	0.7	3.8	0.8	3.4	0.5	3.4	—
To IBRD and IDA	—	—	—	—	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.2	—
Other	—	—	—	0.2	0.9	1.4	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	—	—	—	—
15. Central Institutions: Assets	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.0	—	—	—	—	0.5	0.2	—
IMF Subscription	5.5	22.9	20.1	2.7	24.8	15.1	0.5	17.8	8.4	14.5	2.6	28.4	13.3	17.9
Securities	—	—	—	—	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5
Short-term	5.5	—	6.1	—	—	9.8	—	3.9	7.2	—	1.5	—	12.0	—
Monetary gold	—	21.5	14.0	—	24.8	—	—	9.4	—	10.0	—	23.9	—	13.4
16. Other Banks	—	1.4	—	2.7	—	0.8	0.5	—	1.2	—	1.1	—	1.3	—
Assets	0.3	0.2	0.1	—	2.1	0.2	1.7	—	0.1	1.1	2.6	2.6	4.2	5.5
Liabilities	0.3	—	—	—	—	0.2	1.0	—	—	1.1	—	2.6	4.2	—
Net Errors and Omissions	—	0.2	0.1	—	2.1	—	0.7	—	0.1	—	2.6	—	—	5.5
D. Net Errors and Omissions	—	2.2	—	2.3	1.3	—	—	0.7	0.1	—	—	11.3	—	5.5
E. Total (A+B+C+D, 1 through 16), net	17.2	17.2	33.3	33.3	20.2	20.2	13.3	13.3	31.5	31.5	51.9	51.9	63.0	63.0

Source: Department of Statistics and Economic Research, National Bank of Ethiopia.

EXPLANATORY NOTES TO TABLE 83

BALANCE OF PAYMENTS, 1957-63

A. GOODS AND SERVICES:

Item 1.

Merchandise (Exports and Imports f. o. b.):

Exports f. o. b.: Customs trade valuations, plus 6% of all exports other than coffee to allow for internal freight; less over-valuation of coffee exports for selected years where this occurred.

Imports f. o. b.: Customs trade valuations less over-valuation of petroleum imports, and less an estimated 10% for ocean freight, 1% insurance, and transit charges through Djibouti.

Item 2.

Non-monetary gold: The figures equal increases in monetary gold holdings plus exports of gold.

Item 3.

Freight and Insurance: Ocean freight for imports is estimated at 10% of their total c.i.f. value. The entry includes transit fees through French Somaliland. Such transit fees represent payments to French Somaliland by Ethiopian importers for port duties, transport to quays, commission fees, and other handling and transit charges on imports. Ocean insurance is estimated at 1% of the total c.i.f. value of imports.

Item 4.

Other transportation: The entries cover receipts (credit) and expenditure (debit) abroad of the Ethiopian Airlines, also receipts (credit) from foreign ships calling at Massawa and Assab Ports.

Item 5.

Travel: The credit entry covers expenditure in Ethiopia by travellers from abroad as transits, or on business or diplomatic missions. The debit entry covers expenditures of Ethiopian students abroad and foreign exchange granted for travel expenses.

Item 6.

Investment income: The credit entries cover interest earned on foreign deposits and securities held by the State Bank. The debit entries cover interest payments by the central government on loans, and the profits of the major foreign companies operating in Ethiopia.

Item 7.

Government, not included elsewhere: The credit entries cover expenditure of the US armed forces and other receipts from foreign diplomatic and consular expenditures in Ethiopia. The debit entries cover Ethiopian consular and diplomatic expenditures abroad and technical assistance services provided mainly by the US AID, U.N., etc.

Item 8.

Other Services: This item covers insurance claim (credit) by Ethiopian residents on foreign insurance companies, and non-merchandise insurance premiums and claims (debit) paid by Ethiopian residents. They further cover transfers for services which cannot be identified separately for inclusion elsewhere.

B. TRANSFER PAYMENTS:

Item 10.

Government: The credit entries cover grants received from various governments, including U.N. and its agencies, under technical assistance programs, U.N. E.C.A. expenditure in Ethiopia, and in 1962, U.N. reimbursement for expenditure of Ethiopian troops serving in the Congo, and Italian War Reparation payments to Ethiopia.

The debit entries cover Ethiopian contributions to the U.N. and other grants by the Ethiopian Government.

C. CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD:

Item 11.

Private long-term (including all direct investments): The entries cover changes in foreign direct investment in Ethiopia in the form of cash and capital goods, reinvested capital and new foreign investment. Estimated repayments of long-term credits owed by private companies in Ethiopia, and foreign capital amortization, are debited under liabilities.

Item 12.

Short-term trade credits: The entries cover changes in commercial credits received or granted by Ethiopian merchants from foreign merchants.

Item 13.

Central Government: long-term loans: The entries cover loan withdrawals (credit) and loan repayments (debit).

Items 14 & 15

Central Monetary Institutions: Credit entries under assets cover increases in liabilities resulting from subscription payment to IMF in Ethiopian dollars, or net decreases in holding of gold, IBRD bonds and other securities to the National Bank. Debit entries under assets represent net increases in Ethiopian subscription to I.M..F in gold and Ethiopian dollars, or net increases in gold and foreign exchange holdings of the National Bank.

Item 16.

Other Banks: The entries represent net changes in the foreign assets and foreign liabilities of foreign banks operating in Ethiopia.

TABLE 84. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES, ADDIS ABABA, 1952-1963.
(Yearly average prices in Eth. S's)

Commodity:	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Coffee (per 17 kgs.):												
Djimma, U/1	36.25	32.69	42.58	27.90	36.10	30.30	29.88	20.7	22.1	22.7	20.9	21.2
Sidamo, U	32.64	27.75	42.01	27.80	35.60	29.50	27.81	21.3	23.2	23.2	23.0	21.5
Lekempti, U	36.69	33.40	45.12	30.00	38.00	31.20	29.50	23.5	23.2	23.4	21.6	21.9
Harrar, U	40.06	36.95	49.36	38.50	44.90	42.00	34.13	28.2	26.2	28.8	24.2	23.8
Hides (per 17 kgs.):												
Dry Ordinary	19.37	16.58	15.17	12.00	11.20	11.80	10.75	16.0	16.3	13.5	13.0	13.2
Butchery	23.68	19.53	18.45	14.50	13.20	15.70	18.00	25.1	22.2	22.0	22.6	16.9
Goat skins (per score):												
Addis Ababa	22.30	26.80	22.99	24.40	21.60	18.90	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bati	31.77	33.58	33.97	39.10	34.80	35.60	36.75	42.0	32.1	21.6	25.6	25.1
Sheep skins (per scores):												
Salalie	32.76	38.32	36.05	35.60	36.30	36.30	27.00	38.9	41.7	48.6	46.0	41.6
Butchery	35.16	39.89	38.38	37.80	37.70	37.10	29.25	40.5	42.0	50.8	49.8	44.0
Dry Ordinary	16.27	16.77	16.18	15.30	19.50	19.20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Oilseeds (per 100 kgs.):												
Linseeds, U	26.48	17.69	21.50	24.20	24.80	21.40	24.38	24.4	24.1	22.1	22.9	21.9
Neug seeds, U	19.94	20.02	27.86	23.50	24.30	23.30	32.50	24.1	23.6	23.8	21.6	20.8
Rape seeds, U	19.11	16.61	20.77	20.60	21.30	19.40	25.75	20.6	19.8	19.1	17.4	18.7
Castor seeds, U	36.40	25.79	19.74	19.70	29.30	35.00	23.63	25.2	30.6	29.8	23.2	23.2
Pulses (per 100 kgs.):												
Lentils, U	22.86	16.98	14.73	11.00	16.10	17.80	40.50	35.1	30.0	18.0	16.5	14.9
Chick peas, U	12.70	13.53	9.88	9.60	13.10	14.20	31.75	17.3	16.6	14.0	13.2	11.9
Haricot beans, white, C	24.64	27.15	17.18	15.50	13.90	11.20	16.50	28.7	24.5	15.4	16.3	26.3
Horse beans, U	12.58	10.82	9.78	10.30	13.80	11.70	25.00	14.5	11.4	11.5	12.0	11.3
Green peas, U	16.37	13.07	11.20	11.50	14.80	14.90	25.50	18.1	14.6	12.7	13.9	13.9
Cereals & flour (per 100 kgs.):												
Wheat, U	18.39	15.54	15.18	16.80	21.90	21.10	31.63	24.7	20.2	20.3	22.8	20.9
Maize, U	12.60	10.57	9.95	9.50	12.90	12.00	16.00	11.8	10.7	10.2	13.2	13.5
Teff (White)	19.80	17.20	18.60	20.80	..	30.70	37.50	28.4	28.2	28.2	29.0	29.4
Teff (Mixed) .....	..	..	..	..	..	24.30	30.50	22.5	21.8	23.2	24.1	24.1
Teff (brown)	17.80	15.30	16.60	17.60	19.70	20.90	26.70	18.6	17.0	19.8	24.8	19.9
Durrah	11.48	12.16	11.91	..	14.70	14.70	29.75	14.2	15.3	12.6	13.7	14.2
Wheat flour B. ....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28.3	31.1	29.8
Wheat flour (Standard, No. 0) .....	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29.7	33.6	31.5
Wheat flour (No. 00)	37.42	33.10	26.29	24.46	33.60	37.54	40.00	38.0	35.0	32.8	36.7	34.8
Oils (per 100 kgs.):												
Edible oil No. 1	95.99	88.54	97.90	65.00	75.80	81.20	101.70	79.0	82.0	80.8	77.0	74.6
Edible oil extra refined .....	..	..	..	85.00	114.60	121.40	134.50	116.0	91.0	97.1	101.6	93.4
Miscellaneous: Bees wax, C. (per 17 kgs.):	42.20	34.96	41.63	48.70	52.10	49.00	42.75	37.8	37.3	38.5	38.8	38.6
Civet, U (per ounce)	5.38	5.79	7.84	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Red pepper (per 17 kgs.)	6.34	4.91	12.64	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Notes: (1) Symbols used: C=Cleaned. U=Uncleaned (2) The wholesale prices for civet from Sept. 1954 on were for civet cleaned.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 85. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED IMPORT COMMODITIES, ADDIS ABABA, 1956-1963

Commodity, Specification & Unit	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1. Cotton manufactures:								
a) Grey cotton yarn: 10 lb, No. 6½	—	—	16.82	15.44	17.05	16.40	14.08	13.98
10 lb, No. 20½	17.90	19.03	18.86	17.52	17.82	17.65	17.71	15.63
10 lb, No. 40/1	23.69	25.46	21.78	27.58	26.28	25.66	25.56	24.89
b) Thread, cotton sewing, doz. bobbins: =800mts. No. 80/1	4.94	5.55	6.22	6.30	6.18	6.86	6.58	6.60
c) Grey sheetings, Indian, 30yds 30" 10½ lb ..	20.54	21.14	20.95	—	20.99	20.68	19.96	18.77
d) Grey Drill, Indian, 40yds. 18 lb	30.47	33.81	33.59	34.37	34.37	35.68	36.68	38.44
e) Bleached Drill, 30yds. 10½ lb (999)	—	—	28.69	—	—	31.69	34.50	38.81
f) Khaki Drill: Indian, 40yds. 16 lb.	42.55	41.83	43.67	41.50	37.26	42.90	43.59	50.60
English, 40yds. 16 lb.	55.89	60.00	53.33	54.7	55.13	54.54	57.52	61.49
Japanese, 40yds. 18 lb (9180)	49.25	50.20	49.16	47.97	49.01	46.53	50.23	52.70
g) Cotton manufactures								
a) Socks, per doz.....	—	—	5.54	5.51	5.06	4.32	4.98	5.00
b) Handkerchiefs, per doz.	—	—	5.25	5.63	6.00	5.33	6.00	6.00
2. Woollen manufactures:								
a) Woollen piece goods								
i) Mens woollen Gabardin suiting, 15-16 oz., 56-58" width, per yard	22.68	22.00	20.00	20.00	22.00	26.08	25.21	27.08
ii) Mens woollen Gabardin suitings, 14-15 oz., 56-58" width, per yard	—	—	22.00	22.00	22.04	23.12	23.29	23.54
b) Woollen manufactures: wool socks, per doz.	—	—	18.00	17.92	17.57	15.00	18.79	20.83
3. Silk & Art Silk, manufactures:								
Rayon piece goods, 30 ydsx36"	26.38	35.00	28.75	29.60	30.75	30.33	31.13	31.63
4. Tires with Tubes								
a) Truck Tires: 42x 9-14 ply RL	50.3	518.75	521.33	506.14	504.15	493.52	500.31	499.25
1000x20-14 ply RL	—	—	463.72	452.56	449.29	461.46	473.68	454.81
750x20-10 ply RL	—	—	259.35	261.97	254.09	249.06	253.57	262.42
b) Auto Tires: 600x16-6 ply eagle	87.54	91.99	94.75	90.79	90.94	88.43	86.94	84.96
475x15-6 ply	—	—	45.20	44.29	42.07	46.39	43.17	33.00
c) Gharry Tires: 350x19-4 ply	31.77	35.43	35.78	33.66	35.15	34.38	35.50	33.00
5. Petroleum products:								
a) Naphtha (gas & diesel oil), per 5 litres	2.09	2.14	2.10	2.10	2.07	1.95	1.95	1.95
b) Benzine (motor gasoline), per 5 litres	2.29	2.34	2.45	2.45	2.38	2.10	2.10	2.10
6. Paper and paper manufactures:								
a) Newsprint, 100x70 cms, per kilo	0.91	0.96	0.85	0.83	0.85	0.86	0.85	0.83
b) Airmail paper, per kilo	—	—	2.09	2.01	1.98	1.93	1.65	1.51
c) Wood-free writing paper, per kilo	—	—	1.48	1.43	1.36	1.33	1.30	1.20
7. Medical supplies:								
a) N.A.B. (per ampoule) 0.60	—	—	19.62	21.19	19.06	18.62	13.72	13.77
b) Nivaquine (per 500 tablets) 0.30	—	—	35.18	34.13	34.35	33.95	30.34	22.65
c) D.D. T 10% per kilo	—	—	0.92	0.79	0.68	0.87	1.01	1.15
d) Penicillin G. Procaine in oil 3,000,000 per vial	—	—	1.07	0.85	0.76	0.44	0.47	0.46
8. Building Material:								
a) Corrugated iron sheets, 2.15x0.85 mtrs, per piece	5.68	5.65	5.19	4.51	4.85	4.35	5.57	5.63
b) Nails, per kilo	—	—	0.81	0.75	0.77	0.81	0.73	0.71
9. Soap Common, pale, per case (key, saw, etc.)	20.91	20.82	27.00	22.68	24.85	24.47	27.45	27.50

Source: Statistics and Economic Research Dept., National Bank of Ethiopia

TABLE 86. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED COMMODITIES, ASMARA, 1954-1963 (in Eth. \$'s)

Commodity	4th Qtr.									
	1954	1955(2)	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Coffee (per 17 kgs.):										
Sidamo, U(1).....	34.6	..	35.8	29.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jimma, U	41.8(C)	29.8(U)	38.7(C)	32.7	29.6	21.2	22.3	24.2	22.3	25.6
Gimbi, U .....	..	..	..	35.4	31.3	26.3	24.4	25.1	23.9	27.3
Hides (per 17 kgs.):										
Ordinary, Gondar	11.9	9.9	8.7	9.5	8.9	12.6	14.1	11.2	11.6	11.4
Goat skins (per score):										
Bati	35.5	38.0	32.3	28.3	31.1	33.9	30.8	20.7	24.8	29.0
Eritrea	32.4	24.2	24.7	23.9	..	..	28.2	23.8	25.3	26.9
Ordinary .....	..	..	..	14.4	17.8	17.9	16.8	13.8	25.7	24.5
Sheep skins (per score):										
Salted, per kg.	1.1	1.1	0.8	1.1	1.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	..	..
Butchery, per score	32.8	33.9	29.5	31.9	28.1	32.1	37.8	46.8	48.0	41.9
Ordinary, per score .....	..	..	..	10.4	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kid skins (per score):										
Dankalia	12.0	10.6	10.2	10.4	8.7	8.8	10.2	14.8	15.8	18.7
Ordinary, white, per kg.	5.5	5.4	6.1	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	7.8
Ordinary, spotted or mixed, per kg.	1.9	2.5	3.0	4.3	3.5	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	3.2
Neug oil No. 1 (per 100 kgs.).....	115.3	90.3	92.8	84.8	100.8	89.8	85.8	89.2	90.0	88.8
Neug oil extra (per 100 kgs.)	127.9	100.0	99.5	94.8	111.0	99.3	95.0	90.0	..	..
Oilseeds (per 100 kgs.):										
Linseeds, C	26.7	27.5	32.5	27.4	28.6	30.3	30.9	30.8	31.7	28.3
Neug seeds, C	31.6	28.3	31.3	28.4	31.7	29.5	30.5	30.2	26.3	27.8
Rape seeds, C	27.5	26.2	28.2	26.2	23.4	23.3	25.8	23.0	21.2	20.5
Sesame seeds, C	45.0	45.2	49.9	44.9	45.7	37.7	38.6	48.5	66.6	..
Pulses (per 100 kgs.):										
Lentils, C.	15.4	13.5	18.3	21.3	38.9	38.1	33.3	22.3	21.9	18.8
Chickpeas, C	14.2	15.6	18.0	18.5	22.6	21.7	17.4	21.9	18.6	16.2
Horse beans, C	15.0	15.8	18.4	16.1	19.3	18.5	16.1	17.7	16.5	15.0
Green peas.....	14.4	14.8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Haricot beans, C	30.0	24.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cereals (per 100 kgs.):										
Wheat, U	17.5	19.4	24.6	20.7	25.4	22.3	20.3	24.0	21.7	19.4
Teff (white), U	23.5	25.8	32.4	30.7	35.9	31.5	29.3	31.0	28.5	29.5
Teff (brown), U	15.0	16.2	18.0	22.1	26.5	..	24.7	28.7	28.5	..
Teff (mixed), U	18.6	21.2	25.0	25.2	31.0	25.8	18.6	18.7	23.0	..
Durrah (white), U	10.8	16.6	20.5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Durrah (mixed), U	8.9	15.2	19.6	14.9	21.3	17.3	16.1	16.7	14.9	14.5
Barley, U	11.8	15.7	19.2	15.1	21.2	21.3	14.1	13.0	14.5	15.4
Maize, U	11.8	15.0	20.0	15.5	22.8	17.6	15.0	15.6	15.4	15.5
Salt (per 100 kgs.) with bag:	11.0	11.1	12.0	12.6	12.6	12.7	15.3	15.6	15.8	15.8
Sugar imported (per 100 kgs.)	47.8	49.5	53.7	62.5	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sugar local, (per 100 kgs.) .....	..	..	..	59.9	51.3	48.4	55.5	51.5	49.5	57.3
Butter Ethiopian (kibie) per kg. ....	..	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.3	2.6	2.4	2.4
Butter European, per kg. ....	..	5.5	6.0	6.5	5.5	6.3	6.0	5.5	..	..
Red pepper, dry (per 100 kgs.):										
From Addis Ababa	114.2	119.1	84.1	58.8	..	..	..	..	85.0	..
From Gondar .....	..	..	..	49.1	..	..	45.0	35.0	..	..
Red pepper, powder, per kg. ....	..	..	..	..	1.2	..	..	..	..	..
Green chillies (per 100 kgs.) .....	..	..	..	..	78.9	..	..	40.0	61.7	76.8
Washing soap, local (per 100 kgs.)	68.2	74.1	62.7	63.1	66.7	74.2	79.6	76.1	..	..

Notes: (1) Symbols: "U" stands for uncleaned.
 "C" stands for cleaned.
 (2) Averages for the first 10 months only.

Source: Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 87. WHOLESALE PRICES (3) OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES FOR SELECTED TOWNS, 1963

Commodity	Unit	Asmara	Dire Dawa	Dessie	Gambila	Gondar	Gore	Jijiga	Jimma	Lekemte	Nazereth	Tessenai
Coffee, uncleaned	17 kgs.	23.76	22.17	—	20.00	24.73	17.75	—	20.79	20.14	23.75	27.46
Cereals:												
Wheat	100 kgs.	18.04	22.08	17.71	—	15.18	39.56	18.91	—	—	16.25	—
Maize	100 kgs.	14.28	14.75	9.63	18.67	—	13.92	16.64	13.72	11.14	12.17	—
Teff	100 kgs.	27.50	26.17	19.46	35.17	14.88	36.17	40.40	27.63	17.14	19.42	—
Durrah	100 kgs.	14.56	18.00	10.92	19.17	—	15.73	18.64	—	—	14.50	14.96
Barley	100 kgs.	—	15.33	10.58	—	9.68	—	12.64	—	—	11.50	—
Pulses:												
Lentils	100 kgs.	16.83	18.83	13.38	—	12.82	39.60	—	—	—	13.70	—
Horse beans	100 kgs.	14.88	15.25	10.67	—	10.31	23.64	—	—	13.43	10.92	39.50
Chick peas	100 kgs.	13.75	15.00	10.88	—	10.15	24.27	—	—	15.00	12.20	—
Green peas	100 kgs.	15.17	17.50	—	—	10.50	—	—	—	—	12.55	—
Haricot beans	100 kgs.	—	23.92	9.71	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.25	—
Oil seeds:												
Neug seeds	100 kgs.	25.00	25.50	20.00	—	21.71	—	—	—	—	21.83	37.71
Lin seeds	100 kgs.	25.50	32.17	21.38	—	21.13	—	—	—	—	21.17	—
Rape seeds	100 kgs.	18.38	20.33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17.33	—
Sesame seeds	100 kgs.	—	36.25	34.92	—	37.56	—	—	—	—	31.50	48.33
Castor seeds	100 kgs.	—	20.25	8.96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mustard seed	100 kgs.	—	24.42	18.21	—	—	—	—	—	—	21.06	—
Colza seeds	100 kgs.	—	—	13.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hides:												
Dry ordinary Hides .....	..	68.58(1)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.43(2)	—	—
Cattle Hides	17 kgs.	—	—	11.00	—	10.50	8.83	*74.56	11.56	—	13.50	6.96
Skins:												
Dry Goatskins	score	26.67	—	29.75	—	27.83	10.92	14.70	—	—	23.58	16.83
Bati Goat skins	score	29.13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sheep skins	score	—	—	34.67	—	36.50	30.67	17.35	37.22	—	37.67	28.06

Notes: (1) Per quintal.

(2) Per 17 kgs.

(3) Part of the differences in wholesale prices for selected commodities in the various townships may be accounted for by differences in quality.

*Per score

Source: Statistics & Economic Research Dept. National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 88. WHOLESALE PRICES OF SELECTED AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES
FOR SELECTED TOWNS, 1957-1963

Town	Commodity	Unit	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Dessie:	Teff	100kgs.	20.14	25.58	20.08	19.00	20.42	21.42	19.46
	Maize	100kgs.	9.93	13.71	12.08	9.35	10.58	10.46	9.63
	Wheat	100kgs.	15.00	19.58	18.33	19.00	19.66	19.50	17.70
	Durrah	100kgs.	12.29	18.13	14.17	11.65	11.71	11.58	10.92
	Barley	100kgs.	10.07	14.47	12.88	10.55	11.46	11.29	10.58
	Lentils	100kgs.	17.50	32.29	34.42	28.40	17.63	16.63	13.38
	Horse beans	100kgs.	11.07	14.22	13.83	11.15	11.00	11.50	10.67
	Chick peas	100kgs.	12.50	16.37	14.75	12.35	13.46	13.45	10.88
	Neug seeds	100kgs.	22.21	24.92	23.17	23.63	23.33	21.83	20.00
	Lin seeds	100kgs.	21.57	24.17	23.58	24.00	22.67	22.04	21.38
	Sesame seeds	100kgs.	—	—	—	31.45	35.67	38.00	34.92
	Cattle hides	17kgs.	10.00	9.46	13.27	14.38	12.28	11.69	11.00
	Sheep skins	per score	35.35	29.91	37.25	35.36	43.65	37.26	34.67
Goat skins	per score	35.53	37.83	40.33	32.42	21.67	25.79	29.75	
Dire Dawa:	Coffee (uncleaned)	17kgs.	32.93	29.55	25.04	24.88	26.18	22.09	22.17
	Teff	100kgs.	23.29	31.00	24.09	20.46	22.46	25.25	27.00
	Maize	100kgs.	9.71	14.27	13.68	12.79	8.75	9.00	14.75
	Wheat	100kgs.	21.21	23.55	22.27	19.21	18.66	23.32	22.08
	Durrah	100kgs.	13.28	17.59	16.54	15.81	10.63	12.91	18.00
	Barley	100kgs.	—	—	—	—	11.91	13.73	15.33
	Lentils	100kgs.	20.86	29.77	33.75	30.00	21.04	21.18	18.83
	Horse beans	100kgs.	11.14	15.89	15.87	22.64	12.46	15.64	15.25
	Chick peas	100kgs.	—	—	—	—	14.31	16.27	15.00
	Sesame seeds	100kgs.	—	—	—	—	30.45	35.82	36.25
Gondar:	Teff	100kgs.	16.36	21.16	19.95	17.06	19.96	21.69	14.88
	Chick peas	100kgs.	12.93	16.27	16.85	13.33	17.91	14.66	10.15
	Neug seeds	100kgs.	22.68	25.64	22.75	23.72	24.85	21.16	21.70
	Linseeds	100kgs.	20.11	22.34	21.75	22.44	21.08	22.58	21.13
	Dry ordinary hides	17kgs.	7.46	6.99	9.98	11.19	8.77	10.48	10.50
	Goat skins	per score	28.40	32.40	37.20	32.60	18.87	22.63	27.83
Tessenei:	Coffee (uncleaned)	17kgs.	—	—	—	—	27.22	25.33	27.46
	Durrah	100kgs.	11.79	18.21	13.29	10.60	13.96	14.04	14.96
	Neug seeds	100kgs.	—	—	—	—	34.66	37.67	37.71
	Sesame seeds	100kgs.	39.35	42.17	34.33	33.42	42.00	47.83	48.33
	Ordinary hides.....	17kgs.	—	10.63	10.23	11.76	8.98	6.35	6.96†
	Sheep skins	per score	—	—	—	—	27.44	26.29	28.06
	Goat skins	per score	—	19.33	21.58	23.08	15.62	16.63	16.83

Source: Statistics and Economic Research Dept., National Bank of Ethiopia.

**TABLE 89. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—EXPORT GOODS [ADDIS ABABA]
MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS (Averages 1958=100)**

Commodity	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
											1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.
Coffee	155.8	104.3	130.5	115.1	110.0	78.2	82.7	83.6	76.3	77.0	104.8	100.2
Oilseeds	93.8	92.6	98.1	92.4	100.0	94.0	98.6	92.4	89.3	87.0	90.7	99.5
Hides	123.7	100.0	90.1	96.0	100.0	134.7	133.8	113.4	110.5	110.3	112.8	100.5
Sheepskins	117.0	116.2	117.3	116.1	100.0	116.4	123.3	157.4	150.5	135.5	153.1	141.7
Goatskins	88.5	98.9	86.5	78.9	100.0	111.1	85.9	56.4	68.3	77.4	83.2	71.7
Hides & Skins	107.5	103.0	94.5	92.7	100.0	120.6	108.2	97.9	101.1	101.3	109.6	98.0
Cereals	71.2	77.7	91.5	87.8	100.0	83.4	69.2	70.7	85.4	81.3	78.1	79.9
Pulses	52.1	46.1	59.3	61.8	100.0	100.5	92.6	67.8	66.5	74.7	77.1	79.3
Beeswax	95.5	111.7	119.3	112.3	100.0	91.1	85.1	88.3	88.3	88.7	89.8	88.6
Civet	55.2	80.3	78.1	90.9	100.0	92.1	96.4	110.6	99.9	96.9	98.2	98.2
General Index	136.7	100.2	119.1	107.3	100.0	85.9	87.7	85.5	80.6	81.2	102.3	98.6

Source: Statistics & Economic Research Dept., National Bank of Ethiopia.

**TABLE 90. WHOLESALE PRICE INDEXES—OTHER GOODS [ADDIS ABABA]
MAJOR COMMODITY GROUPS (Averages 1958=100)**

Commodity	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1964	
											1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.
Total Textiles	97.9	98.7	95.0	98.3	100.0	101.8	102.6	101.0	103.5	106.9	108.4	107.3
Grey Piece Goods, Abujedid	94.1	95.7	100.6	103.6	100.0	100.9	104.6	100.8	97.0	90.7	85.6	86.7
Drills & Jeans	101.7	97.1	95.7	101.5	100.0	98.8	101.5	98.3	103.3	112.8	118.0	116.3
Grey Piece Goods, Other	94.9	97.9	85.3	96.7	100.0	99.8	101.7	108.3	114.8	124.9	129.8	128.4
Cotton Manufactures	124.0	130.4	121.2	100.4	100.0	103.5	100.6	89.7	102.2	102.3	88.2	83.7
Cotton Yarns	97.4	107.4	93.8	109.8	100.0	98.7	104.4	102.9	98.3	93.4	94.0	95.4
Woollen Piece Goods	94.8	102.4	106.7	99.8	100.0	99.9	100.0	117.3	116.0	121.2	131.8	131.8
Tires and Tubes ..	81.1	87.4	92.3	97.6	100.0	97.0	96.5	97.7	97.0	91.7	93.3	88.8
Motor Fuels	97.3	96.6	96.7	98.9	100.0	100.0	97.8	89.3	89.3	89.3	89.3	89.3
Soap Common	94.7	90.5	90.8	89.6	100.0	89.5	106.7	90.6	101.8	101.9	101.9	101.9
Paper	96.5	86.4	97.1	105.7	100.0	96.8	95.6	94.7	89.0	83.6	82.8	82.0
Pharmaceuticals ..	117.1	111.5	106.7	105.4	100.0	96.6	85.0	81.7	77.5	75.6	76.8	74.4
Building Material ..	104.9	102.2	103.0	104.1	100.0	90.1	93.2	92.1	98.4	98.0	93.8	92.4
Foodstuffs	100.4	94.2	98.7	104.0	100.0	96.4	110.6	106.2	104.9	107.6	110.5	110.8
General Index	97.4	97.7	97.0	100.3	100.0	98.8	100.3	96.2	97.7	98.6	99.4	98.4

Source: Statistics & Economic Research Dept., National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 91. IMPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS UTILIZED, 1956-1963 [Gregorian Calendar]
(in Eth. \$ thousands)

Commodities	Yearly data								Quarterly data for 1963			
	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1st Qtr.	2nd Qtr.	3rd Qtr.	4th Qtr.
1. Grey Sheeting	5 034	6 044	4,516	3,846	1,828	2,626.1	1,552.1	628.0	328.7	170.3	64.0	65.0
2. Cotton yarn	5,850	4,740	3,957	3,404	3,218	3,555.1	3,162.3	4,641.3	1,313.5	1,133.0	929.8	1,265.0
3. Khaki Drill	7,601	10,814	9,697	10,195	11,026	12,629.2	6,940.4	7,660.1	3,111.7	2,309.6	1,056.1	1,182.7
4. White Drill	1,002	1,124	944	1,009	1,457	1,071.0	506.2	404.9	115.7	57.7	129.0	102.5
5. Grey Drill	2,199	2,464	2,097	2,012	1,755	1,566.1	1,362.8	69.1	59.0	1.7	4.5	3.9
6. Raw Cotton	4,649	4,669	4,179	3,283	8,159	9,921.4	8,056.6	10,559.4	6,810.8	2,110.0	610.6	1,028.0
7. Shirtings, sheetings, poplin	2,194	2,487	2,797	2,508	2,115	1,753.4	1,273.0	2,751.4	478.6	650.0	819.0	803.8
8. Rayon goods	5,561	6,790	5,102	6,340	6,941	5,679.0	4,955.9	5,795.5	1,550.7	1,327.4	1,188.8	1,728.6
9. Blankets	1,686	2,012	1,632	1,238	1,786	2,133.4	2,275.2	2,673.6	772.0	806.9	587.7	507.0
10. Woollen suitings	608	700	1,112	1,034	982	890.1	796.9	1,060.1	220.5	390.9	256.9	191.8
11. Other woollens	1,149	1,210	1,259	1,258	1,322	1,726.4	1,940.6	1,971.6	493.1	431.2	516.6	530.7
12. Haberdashery	4,241	6,741	5,650	7,322	9,976	11,885.3	10,832.6	12,401.8	4,080.8	3,603.9	2,376.5	2,340.6
13. Sundry textiles	8,722	6,920	6,866	7,304	7,503	8,682.6	6,966.5	8,860.2	2,853.9	2,083.0	1,623.0	2,300.3
14. Gunny Bags	1,294	1,400	1,326	902	587	1,497.1	1,994.0	2,062.3	958.0	364.6	325.8	413.9
15. Boots & shoes	2,207	2,751	2,201	2,453	1,900	3,160.9	3,156.8	3,742.9	754.6	1,401.6	815.7	771.0
16. Motor vehicles	8,924	11,249	14,471	17,244	13,861	13,458.9	15,016.2	21,035.0	4,650.3	5,479.7	4,901.0	6,004.0
17. Spare parts for vehicles	3,823	4,474	4,974	5,315	6,166	5,769.6	5,554.8	6,665.6	1,472.0	1,425.6	2,253.6	1,514.4
18. Tyres and tubes	4,456	5,853	5,231	6,725	6,035	7,405.8	7,258.4	9,411.0	2,139.5	2,076.0	3,690.7	1,504.8
19. Fuel oils, etc. (petroleum products)	9,101	9,888	12,483	12,202	12,039	14,655.4	16,278.3	11,487.4	3,197.8	3,989.7	1,976.0	2,323.9
20. Chemicals & Industrials	1,986	2,423	2,401	3,405	8,418	9,687.1	9,379.8	14,856.1	2,565.5	3,100.0	4,416.8	4,773.8
21. Machinery & Tools	6,628	10,637	12,972	14,355	12,661	17,383.8	16,366.4	25,757.9	5,994.7	6,969.0	6,283.6	6,510.6
22. Medicines, Medical & dental equipment ..	2,968	3,999	4,229	4,075	5,014	6,513.8	6,169.4	6,512.4	1,832.1	1,400.1	1,623.2	1,657.0
23. Salt & sugar	3,066	598	1,166	970	563	766.0	1,185.1	241.4	203.9	10.0	7.7	19.8
24. Other foodstuffs	5,610	8,343	11,846	13,452	10,214	11,127.6	11,045.0	10,921.2	2,832.3	2,852.6	2,630.6	2,605.7
25. Building materials	4,033	5,866	9,888	9,083	11,881	9,881.0	8,927.1	12,917.6	2,731.0	3,676.9	3,305.0	3,204.7
26. Corrugated iron sheets	1,752	3,848	4,013	3,433	4,434	6,237.5	4,889.3	5,244.0	893.6	1,338.7	1,596.7	1,415.0
27. Electrical Materials	3,999	3,845	5,898	5,665	6,002	8,103.5	7,008.4	11,416.3	2,707.2	3,118.6	3,044.5	2,546.5
28. Stationery, periodicals & books	2,975	3,624	5,171	3,175	4,091	3,956.5	3,551.2	4,781.2	937.0	1,255.5	1,228.1	1,360.6
29. Household goods	3,047	5,983	5,295	4,254	5,089	6,005.4	3,849.6	6,852.7	1,249.1	1,719.6	1,670.0	2,214.0
30. Sundry goods	10,946	14,368	15,058	17,057	14,041	14,624.4	16,382.3	20,996.8	4,780.0	6,036.7	5,221.7	4,958.4
Total	126,410	155,866	169,432	174,518	181,346	204,353.4	188,633.2	234,378.8	62,087.0	61,290.5	55,152.7	55,848.0

Source: Exchange Control Office, National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 92. EXPORT FOREIGN EXCHANGE PERMITS AUTHORIZED, 1957-1963 [Gregorian Calendar]

	Quantity							Value (in Eth. \$ 1,000)						
	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
1. Coffee	53,285	43,050	48,453	53,214	61,028.5	64,891.6	68,537.3	136,064	98,569	88,716	96,404	107,880.9	93,266.6	121,456.7
2. Sheep Skins	2,329	2,540	3,430	3,265	4,324.7	3,771.4	3,945.9	4,904	4,796	7,164	8,197	12,664.8	11,270.3	10,630.6
3. Goat Skins & kidskins	4,227	4,818	4,325	2,664	3,566.2	4,399.0	4,215.7	6,121	7,379	8,513	4,638	4,901.1	6,328.8	6,490.5
4. Hides	3,964	4,758	10,127	9,393	7,711.3	7,716.9	6,275.7	3,078	3,581	12,699	12,697	8,333.2	7,832.9	6,622.9
5. Other Skins	15	31	17	19	9.5	29.1	10.0	314	439	551	910	795.6	1,188.5	1,670.0
6. Pulses	53,255	41,162	51,984	68,862	96,823.0	85,384.5	70,799.7	10,942	10,471	17,590	22,925	23,765.3	21,450.8	16,858.7
7. Cereals	6,793	3,556	—	426	1,277.4	2,258.1	4,368.2	1,268	549	—	47	203.9	360.6	681.2
8. Oil seeds	64,035	32,584	36,392	54,541	56,293.2	68,145.8	83,770.6	21,919	11,252	13,139	20,359	21,146.6	25,256.7	29,593.0
9. Oil cakes	13,905	14,376	15,838	14,159	24,262.1	25,490.0	28,230.2	2,008	1,578	2,453	2,119	3,276.9	3,669.3	3,820.9
10. Beeswax	414	398	413	519	468.9	460.3	517.8	1,303	1,151	1,080	1,365	1,196.0	1,078.8	1,322.6
11. Civet	49	36	38	41	49.2	47.1	44.3	466	437	447	656	195.3	729.8	746.0
12. Fresh eggs	61	47	59	159	39.2	31.7	44.5	474	559	617	508	421.9	380.8	515.6
13. Fruit & vegetables	10,115	9,383	10,863	12,240	4,539.9	16,977.9	19,769.8	4,148	2,499	3,167	3,487	4,644.5	4,699.4	5,567.5
14. Food products & Foodstuffs	6,013	3,701	5,602	7,442	18,193.0	80,728.6	8,348.8	1,313	3,809	6,054	6,532	4,897.9	5,633.8	4,824.1
15. Khat	752	1,386	2,300	2,149	2,690.0	2,690.4	2,879.2	2,628	4,783	7,317	6,900	8,686.1	8,740.8	9,270.7
16. Livestock	107	46	23	9	9.0	7.2	11.5	78	128	101	415	526.1	343.0	765.2
17. Miscellaneous*	54,602	91,934	89,689	81,656	106,230.5	186,373.1	150,710.2	7,228	5,845	5,316	5,058	5,475.2	5,177.3	7,307.9
18. Logs of Zigba Timber	—	—	—	—	1,865.1	117.4	—	—	—	—	—	138.6	16.3	—
Total							452,479.4	204,256	157,825	174,924	193,217	209,149.9	197,244.5	228,144.1

* The item "Miscellaneous" includes the export of salt.

Source: Exchange Control Office, National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 93. CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS OF THE STATE BANK OF ETHIOPIA**, 1956-1963

	(in Eth. \$ thousands)							
	Dec. 31, 1956	Dec. 31, 1957	Dec. 31, 1958	Dec. 31, 1959	Dec. 31, 1960	Dec. 31, 1961	Dec. 31, 1962	Dec. 31, 1963
A) BANKING DEPARTMENT: Assets:								
Cash	31,482	26,949	23,408	19,494	18,439	20,276	16,708	18,621
Uncleared effects	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,133	4,775
Bills discounted, local	858	972	1,917	3,551	1,779	3,138	5,776	6,492
Balance with foreign correspondents	15,189	61,678	62,051	35,560	56,048	66,196	86,127	71,341
Foreign bills purchased	2,264	8,434	3,948	6,866	6,776	6,831	8,836	9,554
Marketable foreign securities	61,978	56,533	50,355	44,462	29,526	15,475	3,361	4,089
Loans and advances: Government	10,600	24,400	24,100	13,496	14,558	13,263	13,462	16,208*
Loans and advances: Other	19,400	23,600	33,500	49,505	63,971	76,021	86,389	97,388
Customers' liability for letters of credit, etc.	7,962	5,143	6,759	6,011	5,812	8,761	19,025	11,648
Accrued interest and other debit balances ..	1,483	1,905	1,365	1,609	2,069	3,013	2,019	2,504
Local investments	220	1,220	2,220	5,405	6,839	8,034	7,821	7,786
Other foreign assets (including branches outside Ethiopia)	—	—	—	1,175	1,727	2,215	4,944	4,864
Premises and other fixed assets	931	841	734	91	107	138	3	7
Total Assets:	188,329	211,660	210,411	187,225	207,651	223,270	259,604	255,277
G Liabilities: Deposit & other credit balances:								
Public	92,823	103,612	89,687	75,554	74,822	77,921	93,119	78,497
Banks in Ethiopia				2,181	1,265	1,781	490	2,353
Banking correspondents abroad	38,700	47,352	53,001	44,667	55,890	1,389	4,113	4,373
Other demand deposits						60,579	58,251	64,467
Time deposits	15,800	17,100	21,300	21,483	24,602	29,996	15,701	14,862
Savings deposits	5,600	7,100					21,838	27,970
Commercial letters of credit, etc.	14,930	9,467	13,433	15,691	17,180	22,118	29,746	20,520
Capital, surplus & undivided profits	20,476	27,029	32,991	27,649	30,899	29,486	36,347	42,236
Total Liabilities:	188,329	211,660	210,412	187,225	207,651	223,270	259,605	255,278
B) ISSUE DEPARTMENT: Assets:								
Gold	9,538	9,538	9,605	8,454	7,405		7,329	6,026
Silver	15,429	15,609	15,640	5,610	5,643	14,002	5,670	3,406
Foreign securities	—	—	—	14,601	34,617		34,463	13,472
Balances abroad	17,360	22,320	12,400	11,160	—	42,548	17,980	54,560
Ethiopian Government obligations	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	87,000	91,000	91,000	91,000
Total:	129,328	134,468	124,645	126,825	134,665	147,550	156,443	168,464
Liabilities:								
Notes issued	129,328	134,468	124,645	126,825	134,665	147,550	156,443	168,464
Memorandum Account:								
Coins issued	35,947	36,835	37,913	38,424	39,443	39,891	40,995	43,078
Grand total of Assets:	317,656	346,127	335,056	314,050	342,316	370,820	416,046	423,741
Grand total of Liabilities:	317,657	346,128	335,057	314,050	342,316	370,820	416,046	423,742

Notes: * Including Government Obligations of Eth. \$ 3,939,975.

** Starting from January 1964, two separate banks have been created out of the previous State Bank, namely, the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia.

Source: State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 94. GOLD AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES AND MONEY SUPPLY*, 1952-1963
(in Eth.\$ millions; as of Dec. 31st of year)

Year	Gold & Silver bullion	Foreign exchange reserves excluding gold & silver	Total gold & foreign exchange	Total money supply	Notes issued	coins issued	Cash held in Banking Department of S.B.O.E.	Total currency in circulation	Sight Liabilities of S.B.O.E.	Adjustment for other Banks
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1952	..	52.4	..	116.6	90.6	30.9	28.9	92.6	23.6	0.4
1953	25.0	94.5	119.5	143.5	102.8	32.8	21.5	114.1	28.0	1.4
1954	25.2	114.1	139.3	142.6	115.7	35.2	32.6	118.3	23.0	1.3
1955	25.3	126.7	152.0	160.6	126.3	35.8	33.8	128.3	29.6	2.7
1956	24.9	133.2	158.1	177.9	129.1	35.9	31.5	133.5	37.8	6.6
1957	25.1	150.3	175.4	198.8	134.4	36.8	26.9	144.3	46.3	8.2
1958	25.2	130.9	156.1	200.5	124.6	37.9	23.4	139.1	53.0	8.4
1959	14.1	114.0	128.1	203.3	126.8	38.4	19.5	145.7	46.2	11.4
1960	13.0	126.1	139.1	223.1	134.7	39.4	18.5	155.6	57.3	10.2
1961	14.0	132.0	146.0	240.8	147.5	39.9	20.2	167.2	60.5	13.1
1962	13.1	152.7	165.8	255.0	156.4	41.0	16.8	180.6	60.4	14.0
1963	9.4	153.6	163.0	258.1	168.5	43.1	18.3	193.3	64.8	..

* Starting with January 1st, 1964, the ex-State Bank of Ethiopia has been re-organized to form two new banks, namely, the National Bank of Ethiopia and the Commercial Bank of Ethiopia, in compliance with the new banking law.
Source: State Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 95. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE NATIONAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA, Dec. 1963—June, 1964
(in Eth.\$1000, as of end of month)

Item	Liabilities						
	1963	1964					
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
Notes in circulation	168,463.6	175,450.9	196,317.0	204,685.0	208,640.0	197,666.2	196,035.9
Sight liabilities	65,922.9	68,784.0	64,052.8	72,368.5	65,780.0	77,787.0	84,080.5
Commercial letters of credit	5,719.1	4,885.9	4,347.2	5,153.1	6,093.1	5,749.9	6,482.6
International institutions on transferable promissory notes	28,600.4	28,600.4	28,600.4	28,600.4	28,600.4	28,600.4	28,600.4
International reserve revaluation account	569.0	569.0	569.0	569.0	569.0	569.0	569.0
Provision for printing bank notes	11,954.2	1,954.2	1,954.2	1,954.2	1,954.2	1,954.2	1,954.2
Other account	..	20.0	225.3	954.1	1,709.4	2,173.7	5,099.2
Capital	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0	10,000.0
Total liabilities:	281,229.3	290,265.4	306,066.0	324,284.4	323,346.1	324,500.5	332,821.9
Item	Assets						
	1963	1964					
	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June
International Reserve Fund (Art. 8 of Monetary & Banking Proclamation 1963)	115,970.9	123,152.0	139,709.9	157,540.9	165,608.0	168,644.3	171,446.6
Bills purchased foreign currency	—	462.0	81.0	143.4	—	—	151.9
Investments in international institutions	41,091.9	41,091.9	41,091.9	41,091.9	41,091.9	41,091.9	41,091.9
Development bank of Ethiopia (Proclamation No.207 of 1963 Appendix A)	2,388.1	1,378.4	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0	1,000.0
Other banks in Ethiopia	8,603.8	9,445.7	13,540.6	12,828.2	387.5	737.5	475.1
Ethiopian Government obligations (obligations authorized by Art. 40 of the Monetary & Banking Proclamation)	107,845.8	109,623.6	105,729.2	106,388.8	109,819.3	108,157.4	111,099.6
Silver coins	3,405.7	3,405.7	3,405.7	3,405.7	3,413.0	3,413.0	3,413.0
Other Account	1,923.2	1,706.2	1,507.6	1,885.4	2,026.5	1,456.5	4,143.8
Total Assets	281,229.3	290,265.4	306,066.0	324,284.4	323,346.1	324,500.5	332,821.9

Source: National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 96. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA,
December, 1963—May, 1964 (in Eth.\$1000, As of end of month)

Item	Liabilities					
	Dec. 1963	Jan. 1964	Feb. 1964	March 1964	April 1964	May 1964
Deposits:						
On current accounts.....	130,845.2	136,920.9	139,165.8	144,020.1	152,765.0	157,504.7
Or as collateral	83,871.7	91,722.9	92,369.7	94,864.4	101,757.7	103,677.9
On fixed term or notice	19,004.0	17,227.1	18,381.6	20,030.6	21,032.6	23,131.5
On savings accounts.....	27,969.5	27,970.9	28,414.5	29,125.1	29,125.1	30,695.3
Other banks in Ethiopia	17,077.6	22,583.9	28,397.4	24,307.4	13,606.8	9,932.3
Foreign correspondents	4,983.4	5,132.6	5,366.2	5,577.7	8,571.5	9,663.7
Capital & head office account	34,129.0	34,158.3	33,831.9	33,831.9	33,825.8	34,187.1
Other accounts	5,870.2	6,613.5	7,231.5	8,495.4	8,544.0	8,869.7
Letters of credit, acceptances, etc.	17,276.3	19,592.0	20,282.9	21,231.2	20,007.1	20,233.4
Other contingent liabilities (as per contra)	44,094.5	48,530.3	47,333.0	50,091.7	49,167.8	50,734.4
Total liabilities:	254,276.3	273,531.6	281,608.7	287,555.4	286,487.9	291,125.4
	Assets					
Item	Dec. 1963	Jan. 1964	Feb. 1964	March 1964	April 1964	May 1964
Cash in hand	19,633.9	13,729.1	13,900.8	15,186.9	13,892.8	14,467.7
Uncleared effects (domestic)	4,582.7	8,642.6	8,162.6	7,101.7	7,304.2	7,854.6
Other banks in Ethiopia	6,030.8	6,536.9	5,120.4	8,780.6	4,477.9	13,336.0
Foreign correspondents	25,721.0	25,082.3	20,447.0	22,598.0	28,904.7	24,123.3
Foreign bills purchased	9,553.5	10,499.3	19,663.2	20,518.8	20,148.0	17,529.7
Bills discounted (domestic)	11,450.4	19,190.9	24,949.4	22,949.9	19,360.0	19,479.0
Loans and advances	109,254.2	115,289.9	115,208.5	113,840.0	112,660.5	112,409.0
Investments	6,786.0	6,609.4	6,513.0	9,556.7	6,445.1	6,451.1
Premises, furniture and other fixed assets..	150.1	532.2	651.1	691.6	838.0	813.6
Other foreign assets	2,555.1	2,505.5	2,505.5	2,505.5	2,505.5	2,505.5
Other domestic assets and debit balances..	626.7	455.0	539.4	650.5	705.8	1,188.1
Liability of customers for letters of credit, acceptances, etc.	13,837.3	15,928.0	16,615.0	16,159.7	20,082.7	20,233.4
Other contingent assets (As per contra)	44,094.5	48,530.5	47,333.0	50,091.7	49,167.8	50,734.4
Total Assets:	254,276.3	273,531.6	281,608.7	287,555.4	286,487.9	291,125.4

TABLE 97. LOANS STATEMENT(1) OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR, 1958-1963
(in thousand Eth. \$) (Loans granted and collected for Calendar years; balance as of end of years)

Type of loan	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
Construction: Granted	5,285	5,911	8,430	7,585	6,428	6,380
Collected	4,845	4,161	6,000	5,471	6,408	6,623
Balance	7,656	9,406	11,836	13,950	13,970	13,727
Miscellaneous Real Estate: Granted	3,542	3,107	3,331	3,295	3,626	4,570
Collected	2,092	2,431	2,634	2,849	3,321	3,533
Balance	3,686	4,362	5,059	5,505	5,810	6,847
Personal Guarantee:						
Granted	1,867	1,274	1,559	1,515	1,526	1,679
Collected	1,705	1,377	1,654	1,475	1,534	1,653
Balance	1,600	1,497	1,402	1,442	1,434	1,460
Advances on Shares:						
Granted	—	1,757	514	927	789	1,817
Collected	—	1,162	754	605	718	1,551
Balance	25	620	380	702	773	1,039
Business Loans:						
Granted	5,695	4,517	7,568	9,484	15,903	19,281
Collected	3,293	4,131	5,311	7,306	11,381	15,348
Balances	6,673	7,059	9,316	11,494	16,016	19,949
Merchandise Loans: (2)						
Granted	14,171	14,939	21,469	33,802	47,121	63,868
Collected	14,894	13,461	21,348	34,088	43,056	63,855
Balance	2,551	4,029	4,150	3,864	7,929	7,942
Advance on Bills: (3)						
Granted	3,561	4,771	4,131	5,013	5,081	14,674
Collected	3,644	4,433	4,266	4,678	5,218	14,364
Balance	194	532	397	732	595	905
Advances on Current Account:						
Balance end of period	10,824	18,912	26,519	33,939	40,329	44,339
Local Investments: (4)						
Balance end of period	2,200	5,405	7,539	8,034	9,408	7,786

Notes: (1) Advances to Government or guaranteed by Government are excluded. (2) Mainly against export goods awaiting shipment. (3) i.e. against export goods after leaving port of shipment. (4) i.e. Bank's share portfolio - mainly industrial.

Source: Commercial Bank of Ethiopia

**TABLE 98. QUARTERLY LOANS STATEMENT OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA
FOR THE PRIVATE SECTOR, 1962 & 1963**
(in thousand Eth. \$)

Type of loan	1962				1963				1964
	1st Q	2nd Q	3rd Q	4th Q	1st Q	2nd Q	3rd Q	4th Q	1st Q
Construction:									
Granted	1,601	1,889	1,639	1,299	1,436	1,672	1,573	1,699	1,543
Collected	1,537	1,731	1,709	1,431	1,624	1,673	1,677	1,649	1,472
Balance	14,014	14,172	14,102	13,970	13,970	13,782	13,781	13,677	12,642
Miscellaneous Real Estate:									
Granted	978	970	837	841	914	1,454	1,082	1,120	1,036
Collected	888	901	790	742	702	862	1,065	904	799
Balance	5,595	5,664	5,711	5,810	5,810	6,022	6,614	6,631	6,660
Personal Guarantee									
Granted	391	393	339	403	466	447	442	324	479
Collected	393	350	351	440	384	436	422	411	415
Balance	1,440	1,483	1,471	1,434	1,434	1,516	1,527	1,547	1,302
Advance on Shares:									
Granted	106	93	121	469	926	479	270	142	296
Collected	117	137	151	313	522	522	235	272	301
Balance	691	647	617	773	773	1,777	1,134	1,169	1,034
Business Loans:									
Granted	2,949	2,376	4,199	6,379	4,246	4,053	3,269	7,713	4,233
Collected	2,022	2,331	3,438	3,590	2,678	3,576	4,038	5,056	3,596
Balance	12,421	12,466	13,227	16,016	16,016	17,584	18,061	17,292	19,929
Merehandisc Loans: (1)									
Granted	17,185	14,403	5,421	10,112	29,433	14,610	9,753	10,072	5,957
Collected	13,552	15,419	6,698	7,387	25,581	17,251	10,946	10,077	7,920
Balance	7,497	6,481	5,204	7,929	7,929	11,781	9,140	7,947	5,979
Advance on Bills: (2)									
Granted	1,831	1,686	581	983	5,186	5,281	1,950	2,257	7,168
Collected	1,903	1,660	853	802	4,636	5,108	2,838	1,782	5,791
Balance	660	686	414	595	595	1,145	1,318	430	2,282
Bills Discounted: (3)									
Granted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,212
Collected	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39,080
Balance	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16,697
Advance on Current Account:									
Balance end of period ..	38,620	32,511	36,355	40,329	40,329	37,425	35,874	39,168	45,756
Local Investments: (4)									
Balance end of period ..	7,800	7,539	8,372	9,408	9,408	10,206	8,293	8,016	6,480

Notes: (1) Mainly against export goods awaiting shipment. (2) i.e. against export goods after leaving port of shipment. (3) From January 1964 export goods are being financed against promissory note instead of by way of loan account. (4) Bank's share portfolio - mainly industrial.

**TABLE 99. PRIVATE DEPOSITS AND LOANS AND ADVANCES OF THE STATE BANK OF ETHIOPIA BY BRANCH,
1963**
(in Eth. \$'000)

Branches	Deposits		Loans & Advances	
		%		%
Addis Ababa	73,140	67.5	66,757	67.4
Asmara and sub-branches	19,920	18.4	19,486	19.7
Dire Dawa	5,361	5.0	1,737	1.8
Khartoum	3,067	2.8	3,896	3.9
Dessie	983	0.9	609	0.6
Gondar	1,033	1.0	787	0.8
Jimma	870	0.8	1,101	1.1
Nazareth	1,083	1.0	1,945	1.9
Dembi Dollo	342	0.3	1,191	1.2
Other Branches	2,503	2.3	1,588	1.6
Total:	108,302	100.0	99,097	100.0

Source: Commercial Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 100. CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT-BANKS IN ETHIOPIA, 1963
(As of end of Quarter)
(in Eth.\$1000)

	1963			
	1st Q.	2nd Q.	3rd. Q.	4th Q.
Assets				
Cash in tills	20,567	21,497	22,643	19,632
Balances with other banks	387	1,552	1,017	1,531
Foreign assets (including head offices of foreign banks)	107,259	108,977	106,661	90,875
Loans, advances, discounts and investments in Ethiopia	130,060	126,818	125,902	141,177
Customers liability for letters of credit	16,908	14,515	12,848	14,475
Other assets	373	19	282	150
Total, Assets:	275,554	273,378	269,353	267,840
Liabilities:				
Government net (deposits less advances)	79,082	65,934	62,763	62,289
Banks in Ethiopia	267	1,226	4,025	3,963
Commercial letters of credit and bills payable	25,843	23,507	21,804	22,995
Other foreign liabilities (including head office accounts of foreign banks)	11,497	12,318	7,873	6,877
Other current accounts and credit balances (demand)	77,160	79,672	79,216	83,867
Savings and time deposits	43,056	48,051	47,735	45,614
Capital, etc.	38,648	42,670	45,937	42,236
Total, liabilities:	275,553	273,378	269,353	267,941

Source: National Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 101. MONTHLY BANK DEBITS OF THE COMMERCIAL BANK OF ETHIOPIA, AT ADDIS ABABA, ASMARA, and DIRE DAWA, TO ALL NON-GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS, 1959-1964
BANK DEBITS (in thousand Eth. \$)

Month	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963
January	73,527	88,914	110,655	118,606	142,174
February	76,899	104,494	123,420	109,468	136,062
March.....	89,639	110,069	120,118	135,769	157,147
April	88,038	108,049	103,350	105,615	128,705
May	70,843	94,433	106,313	114,442	125,705
June	79,626	90,527	104,994	108,240	122,205
July	76,861	90,355	93,606	99,949	114,725
August	62,700	82,567	78,861	93,146	106,745
September	69,477	78,361	81,828	85,548	94,488
October	74,789	82,503	96,458	90,147	111,602
November	70,930	83,467	100,577	92,083	112,260
December	99,129	99,867	116,255	122,382	130,004
Yearly Totals	932,458	1,113,606	1,236,335	1,275,395	1,381,656
Monthly averages	77,704.8	92,800.5	103,027.9	106,282.9	115,138

Source: Commercial Bank of Ethiopia

TABLE 102. LOANS STATEMENT OF THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA, 1951-1963.
(Loans granted during Calendar years,; balance as of end of years)
(in Eth. \$ '000)

	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963(p)
1. Loans Total:													
Number of Loans Granted	100	98	158	247	285	349	486	673	447	262	102	114	140
Amount of Loans	234	3,290	1,132	2,320	2,251	2,152	2,528	2,778	2,835	4,421	1,392	2,090	3,934
Loans Outstanding.....	..	..	..	..	..	7,479	8,154	8,650	10,351	13,219	13,327	13,592	..
2. Industrial Development Loans:													
Number of Loans Granted	4	22	2	25	32	32	23	34	42	28	5	29	18
Amount of Loans	72	3,140	389	1,542	1,536	1,080	777	753	1,299	2,941	143	1,410	3,044
Loans Outstanding.....	..	..	..	..	..	5,019	4,624	3,646	4,350	6,523	5,908	6,586	..
3. Total Agricultural Loans:													
(3)=(4)+(5)+(6):													
Number of Loans Granted	96	76	125	199	228	277	446	622	395	225	95	70	97
Amount of Loans	161	150	260	721	608	947	1,707	1,976	1,510	1,459	1,249	656	851
Loans Outstanding.....	..	..	..	..	..	2,545	3,798	5,504	6,471	7,246	7,857	6,936	..
4. Agricultural Development Loans:													
Number of Loans Granted	8	7	19	36	34	9	14	25	51	41	24	27	77
Amount of Loans	78	64	159	485	301	124	379	479	812	965	363	498	761
Loans Outstanding.....	..	..	..	..	..	736	1,211	1,725	2,283	2,985	3,098	3,033	..
5. Small Agricultural Loans													
Number of Loans Granted	88	69	106	108	116	142	134	312	156	54	—	—	—
Amount of Loans	83	86	101	130	136	168	178	334	190	69	—	—	—
Loans Outstanding.....	..	..	..	..	..	423	497	699	775	688	562	463	..
6. Coffee Loans:													
Number of Loans Granted	—	—	—	55	78	126	298	285	188	130	71	43	20
Amount of Loans	—	—	—	106	171	655	1,150	1,163	508	425	886	158	90
Loans Outstanding.....	—	—	—	—	..	1,386	2,090	3,080	3,413	3,573	4,197	3,440	..
7. Other Loans:													
Number of Loans Granted	—	—	31	23	25	40	17	17	10	9	—	19	25
Amount of Loans	—	—	484	58	108	125	44	48	26	21	—	24	39
Loans Outstanding.....	—	—	..	..	..	330	217	190	156	122	105	68	..

(p)=preliminary.

Source: Development Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 103. LOANS GRANTED BY THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF ETHIOPIA BY INDUSTRIAL GROUP, 1951—1963.

	No. of Loans	Amount (Eth.\$1000)	As percent. of Total
1. Industrial and other loans:			
<i>Textiles:</i>			
Spinning & weaving	6	2,453	13.8
Knitting & hosiery	8	1,638	9.2
Fibre textiles	4	1,514	8.5
<i>Food and Beverages:</i>			
Oil mills	29	2,165	12.2
Flour mills	87	1,064	5.9
Soft drinks and alcoholic drinks	30	2,614	14.6
Macaroni, bread and pastry	11	632	3.6
Coffee processing	10	162	0.4
Meat processing	1	1,500	8.4
<i>Others:</i>			
Building materials	16	718	4.0
Woodworking and saw mills	25	868	4.9
Tanneries and shoe factories	4	715	4.0
Transport	11	698	3.9
Printing and photography	12	342	1.9
Workshops	19	205	1.2
Electrical equipment	5	124	0.6
Chemicals and synthetics	4	202	1.5
Oxygen and acetylene	1	100	0.9
Iron and steel	1	800	4.7
Fisheries	16	170	0.7
Tourism	1	300	1.2
Miscellaneous	7	128	0.7
Total	293	17,805	100.0
2. Agricultural loans:			
General Agriculture	306	4,742	38.8
Coffee	1,432	6,021	49.2
Small Agriculture	1,285	1,474	12.0
Total	3,023	12,237	100.0
3. Recapitulation:			
Industrial and other loans	293	17,805	59.3
Agricultural loans	3,023	12,237	40.7
Grand total:	3,316	30,042	100.0

Source: Development Bank of Ethiopia.

TABLE 104. BUDGETARY REVENUE ACTUALS(1)
1949-1955 E.C. (1956/57-1962/63)

In Million Eth. \$

	1949 E.C. (^{'56/57})	1950 E.C. (^{'57/58})	1951 E.C. (^{'58/59})	1952(2) E.C. (^{'59/60})	1953 E.C. (^{'60/61})	1954 E.C. (^{'61/62})	1955 E.C. (^{'62/63})
BUDGETARY REVENUE ACTUALS.....	145.2	168.0	197.9	150.3	209.0	252.8	283.5
ORDINARY REVENUE	134.7	140.4	147.1	133.1	183.8	199.4	214.9
Direct Taxes:	25.4	26.6	29.0	29.9	40.4	45.7	44.7
Personal & business Tax	6.2	7.5	10.0	9.6	15.4	19.9	22.2
Land Tax	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.1	5.0	5.2	4.4
Education Tax	4.6	4.5	4.6	4.0	4.9	5.0	4.3
Tithe on land	9.4	9.6	9.3	8.3	10.1	10.3	8.9
Cattle Tax	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4
Health Tax	—	—	—	3.7	4.8	5.0	4.5
Indirect Taxes	21.7	23.4	23.7	24.9	28.5	31.3	35.1
Excise Tax on Alcohol (production & consumption)	5.3	5.9	5.9	5.4	7.3	8.8	9.3
Tobacco Monopoly	2.7	3.1	1.7	5.0	2.5	3.3	3.0
Motor Fuel Taxes	} 2.4	13.1	14.2	12.5	15.9	16.7	19.1
Toll Tax							
Stamp Duties	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.8	2.0	2.3
Other Indirect Taxes	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.5	1.4
Custom Duties	47.4	48.4	48.2	38.8	52.7	60.7	64.3
Import Duties	33.9	36.0	36.0	28.2	39.9	46.8	49.4
Export Duties	13.5	12.4	12.2	10.6	12.8	13.9	14.9
Other Revenue	40.2	42.0	46.2	39.5	62.2	60.7	62.2
Transaction Tax	20.9	21.6	20.6	18.6	25.2	27.0	29.1
Salt Tax	2.3	3.5	3.3	3.5	4.5	5.1	5.7
Excise Tax on imported & locally manf. goods	3.4	2.3	2.9	4.4	5.2	6.0	6.5
Court Fees & Fines	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3
P.T.T. Postal Revenue	1.5	1.8	2.1	1.5	1.8	1.9	2.1
Earnings of Gov. Departments	3.1	3.3	4.1	3.5	4.0	5.0	5.4
Revenue from State Property	3.6	4.1	7.0	2.8	14.5	8.6	9.7
Miscellaneous Receipts	0.9	0.6	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.6
Revenue in Eritrea Province	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.6	3.1	1.2	1.2
Other Revenue	—	—	—	—	0.6	2.9	7.2
EXTRAORDINARY REVENUE	10.5	27.6	50.8	17.2	25.2	53.4	68.6
Realisation of State Assets	0.3	—	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6
Loans from IBRD	1.7	4.2	9.0	7.6	7.3	5.9	3.5
Loans from EXIM Bank.....	7.5	9.2	1.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	28.3
Loans from DLF	—	—	—	—	—	26.3	28.8
Credit for Port Assab	—	0.5	3.8	3.6	3.9	2.0	—
U.S.S.R. Loan for Agr. Dev.	—	—	—	—	5.0	—	—
War Reparation Payments	—	12.8	17.9	1.0	7.0	1.6	0.5
Issue of Coins	1.0	0.8	1.0	1.1	0.5	0.4	1.8
Others.....	—	0.1	17.3	3.2	0.3	15.6	1.2
Credit for Assab oil refinery	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.9
Sales of Government bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.0

Notes: (1) Years prior to 1952 E.C. (1959/60) refer to 12-month periods from September 11th to September 10th of following year. Data for the year 1952 E.C. (1959/60) refer to the 10 months ending July 6, 1960. From 1953 E.C. (1960/61) onward, the data refer to fiscal years from July 7th of year to July 6th of following year.

(2) For ten months only.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 105. BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ACTUALS
1949-1955 E.C. (1956/57-1962/63)

In Million Eth. \$

	1949 E.C. (^{'56/57})	1950 E.C. (^{'57/58})	1951 E.C. (^{'58/59})	1952(2) E.C. (^{'59/60})	1953 E.C. (^{'60/61})	1954 E.C. (^{'61/62})	1955 E.C. (^{'62/63})
BUDGETARY EXPENDITURE ACTUALS	144.9	175.5	212.9	157.6	213.1	253.1	299.5
ORDINARY EXPENDITURE	129.9	146.1	162.6	136.9	176.5	190.2	203.1
Imperial Palace	5.4	5.8	9.8	4.9	5.7	5.4	6.5
Houses of Parliament	0.5	1.4	1.8	1.4	1.9	2.5	3.0
Ecclesiastical Office	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4
National Library & Museum	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9
Prime Minister's Office	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.9
Ministry of Pen.....	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.6(4)	1.3
Ministry of Foreign Affairs	3.5	4.7	5.1	4.3	5.0	5.7	6.3
Ministry of National Defence	36.4	38.5	42.0	33.5	42.7	49.5	50.8
Ministry of Pensions, Stores & Supplies	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.4
Ministry of Interior	19.9	23.6	25.5	22.0	31.3	35.2	37.2
Ministry of Justice	3.0	3.4	3.5	3.0	3.6	3.7	4.0
Ministry of Education	15.5	17.1	22.8	16.1	21.3	20.7	18.4
Ministry of Public Health	4.7	4.9	5.9	5.8	9.0	9.1	11.3
Ministry of Nat. Com. Dev.	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2	2.2	1.4	1.9
H.I.M.H.S.I. Welfare Trust	0.3	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9
Ministry of Finance	11.0	10.5	7.6	6.6	8.1	8.3	9.1
Ministry of Mines & State Dom.	—	—	4.2	2.0	3.0	2.0	2.3
Auditor Generals Office	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
Ministry of Agriculture	1.0	1.6	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.5	3.3
Ministry of Commerce & Industry	0.5	0.5	0.9	0.6	1.0	1.2	1.2
Ministry of Public Works & Com.	13.6	15.5	14.6	19.9	24.1	21.5	14.7
of which : Highway maintenance & construction .....	..	(12.6)	(7.9)	(15.4)	(18.5)	(15.5)	(11.0)
Ministry of posts	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2
Ministry of Information	1.2	1.1	1.4	1.8	2.3=	1.7	4.9
Economic and Technical Assistance							
Administration Board(1)	4.2	4.8	5.6	2.8	4.0+	4.2	2.3
Planning Office	—	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
War Reparation Commission	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	—
Expenditure in Eritrea	4.4	5.4	—(3)	—	—	—	—
Public Dept	1.9	2.9	4.4	5.4	4.8	0.1	12.4
of which : Repayment of principal ..	—	(1.5)	(2.3)	(3.8)	(2.1)	—	(7.5)
Interest	—	(1.4)	(2.1)	(1.6)	(2.7)	—	(4.9)
Pensions	—	—	—	—	—	—	1.1
EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE ..	15.0	29.4	50.3	20.7	36.6	63.0	96.1
Capital Works & Investment	5.8	2.4+	7.2+	7.0	11.1	14.8	15.6
Foreign Expenses Financed by IBRD	1.3	4.3	9.0	7.6	7.3	5.2	6.5
Expenses Financed by EXIM Bank	6.2	9.3	1.5	0.6	1.1	1.6	26.0
Expenses Financed by DLF	—	—	—	—	—	26.3	27.3
War Reparation Projects	—	12.9	18.2	1.3	7.1	1.6	0.5
Assab Port Project	—	0.5+	3.8	3.6	3.9	3.6	0.2
Agricultural Dev. Loans	—	—	—	—	6.1	3.4	1.8
Others	1.7	—	10.6+	0.6	—	6.5	18.6

- Notes: (1) Including Contribution to the Ethiopian-American Joint Fund Activities.
(2) For ten months only.
(3) Distributed among particular Departments.
(4) Includes Council of Ministers' Office.
p= Preliminary.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 106. CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ACTUALS OR ESTIMATES BY PUBLIC SECTOR, (1) 1954 & 1955 E. C.
(i.e. for 1961/62 & 1962/63) (in Eth. \$ millions)

	Budgetary Actuals						Budgetary Estimates	
	1954 E. C. (1961/62)			1955 E. C. (1962/63)			1956 E.C.(2) (1963/64)	1957 E.C. (1964/65)
	Local Funds	External Loans	Total	Local Funds	External Loans	Total		
1. Social Development	0.7	—	0.7	2.5	—	2.5	1.8	1.1
2. Economic Development	32.0	38.6	70.6	27.2	64.7	91.8	81.5	50.9
(a) Infrastructure	12.4	35.1	47.5	11.5	60.6	72.1	23.7	24.6
Civil Aviation	0.6	27.9	28.5	1.4	51.1	52.5	0.8	—
Highways	10.3(P)	5.2	15.5(P)	9.2	9.5	18.7	20.2	24.1
Sea Ports	1.5	2.0	3.5	0.2	—	0.2	—	—
Other	—	—	—	0.7	—	0.7	2.7	0.5
(b) Industry	13.1	2.8	15.9	12.1	4.1	16.2	42.4	19.3
Mining	0.2	0.9	1.1	1.1	0.1	1.2	2.0	1.9
Manufacturing(4)	10.2	1.6	11.8	7.3	4.0	11.3	36.4	16.9
Public buildings	2.7	0.3	3.0	3.7	—	3.7	4.0(3)	0.5(3)
(c) Agriculture	3.4	—	3.4	2.4	—	2.4	4.2	3.8
(d) Other	3.1	0.7	3.8	1.2	—	1.2	11.2	3.3
Total, Capital Expenditure:	32.7	38.6	71.3	29.7	64.7	94.3	83.3	52.0

(P) = Preliminary.

Source: Ministry of Finance.

(4) Under "Manufacturing Industry" are included the following projects:

Projects	Actuals			Estimates	
	1953 E.C. (1960/61)	1954 E.C. (1961/62)	1955 E.C. (1962/63)	1956 E.C. (1963/64)	1957 E.C. (1964/65)
			(in Eth. \$'000)		
Cement plants	—	—	3,943	9,336	—
Soap factory	—	—	—	100	—
Canvas shoe factory	—	125	1,536	2,277	—
Oil refinery in Assab	—	376	3,417	19,200	15,644
Textile factory	6,731	11,269*	624	1,541	—
Paper mill	—	—	—	1,500	1,250
Woollen manufactures factory	—	—	700	2,000	—
Pharmaceutical factory	—	—	—	227	—
Resin factory	—	—	250	150	—
Meat processing	—	—	1,000	—	—
Other projects	330	748	3	—	—
	7,061	12,518	11,373	38,361	16,894

* Including Government cash participation of Eth. \$ 9.6 million in the capital of a textile plant.

- Notes: (1) The Sources of the budgetary estimates for capital expenditure in the two fiscal years 1956 & 1957 E. C. (i. e. 1963/64 & 1964/65) consist of:
- (i) Proclamation No. 198 of 1963: Budget Proclamation, 1956 E. C. (Negarit Gazeta, 22nd Year, No. 14, 28th June, 1963);
 - (ii) Proclamation No. 214, of 1964: Supplementary Budget Proclamation, 1956 E. C. (Negarit Gazeta, 23rd Year No. 21, July 2nd, 1964);
 - (iii) Proclamation No. 215 of 1964: Budget Proclamation, 1957 E. C. (Negarit Gazeta, 23rd Year No. 22, July 7th., 1964).
- (2) The supplementary budgetary estimates for capital expenditure to a total of ES 6.3 million have been included.
- (3) Including buildings for postal offices which are classified under "Infrastructure" in the original budgetary proclamation
- (4) Under "manufacturing industry" are included the following items:

TABLE 107. COMPOSITION OF ORDINARY BUDGETARY ACTUALS BY DEPARTMENT AND AGENCY, 1951, 1954, 1955 E.C.
(i.e. for 1958/59, 1961/62 and 1962/63)
In Eth.S thousands

Department	Total ordinary expenditure			Personal emolument			Other charges			Grants and Contributions		
	1958/59	1961/62	1962/63	1958/59	1961/62	1962/63	1958/59	1961/62	1962/63	1958/59	1961/62	1962/63
1. Imperial Palace	9,777	5,381	6,517	287	727	864	161	431	817	9,329	4,223	4,836
2. Houses of Parliament	1,587	2,585	2,962	1,479	2,520	2,837	108	65	125	—	—	—
3. Ecclesiastical Office	221	521	376	200*	255	312	21 +	266	64	—	—	—
4. National Library and Museum	155	159	152	106	128	126	49	31	26	—	—	—
5. Prime Minister's Office	580	921	1,273	502	650	861	78	2,171	235	—	—	177
6. Council of Minister's Office	39	66	74	28	52	64	11	14	11	—	—	—
7. Ministry of Pen.....	298	1,500	1,334	274	893	945	24	430	389	—	177	—
8. Ministry of Foreign Affairs	4,979	5,708	6,266	2,685	2,967	3,371	1,974	2,232	2,357	320	509	538
9. Ministry of National Defence	41,956	49,547	50,812	28,000*	30,713	36,905	13,956	17,626	13,303	—	1,208	604
10. Ministry of Pensions and Stores & supplies	285	830	429	244	312	369	41	61	60	—	457	—
11. Ministry of Interior	25,335	35,241	37,190	18,703	28,137	28,402	6,632	7,105	8,789	—	—	—
12. Ministry of Justice	3,541	3,673	3,970	3,096	3,328	3,605	445	346	365	—	—	—
13.a. Ministry of Education	19,644	18,594	18,379	7,654	8,934	10,046	4,052	3,073	2,267	7,938	6,587	6,066
13.b. H.S.I. University	1,612	2,114	6,330	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,612	2,114	6,330
14. Ministry of Public Health	5,411	9,145	11,274	2,640	3,288	3,857	2,366	2,977	3,518	405	2,880	3,899
15. Ministry of Nat. Community Development	280	1,400	1,853	190*	744	1,139	90	656	714	—	—	—
16. H.S.I. Foundation	782	859	881	—	—	—	—	—	—	782	859	881
17. Ministry of Finance	7,415	8,318	9,142	5,532	6,529	7,036	1,883	1,789	2,166	—	—	—
18. Auditor General's Office	130	301	276	116	269	255	14	32	21	—	—	—
19. Ministry of Mines.....	3,623	1,982	2,334	770	1,029	1,067	2,854	953	1,266	—	—	—
20. Ministry of Agriculture.....	2,126	2,511	3,348	1,006	1,613	1,772	1,089	758	1,502	31	140	74
21. Ministry of Commerce and Industry.....	879	1,155	1,227	708	803	836	172	352	391	—	—	—
22. Ministry of Pub. Works & communications	14,520	21,479	14,650	2,666	2,509	2,652	3,952	717	996	7,902	18,253	11,002
23. Ministry of P.T.T.....	1,516	1,080	1,214	561	599	634	955	480	580	—	—	—
24. Ministry of Information	1,415	1,672	4,918	540	772	988	875	900	3,657	—	—	273
25. E.T.A.B.	5,599	4,181	2,282	77	103	105	14	15	10	5,508	4,063	2,167
26. Awash Valley Authority	—	79	88	—	78	80	—	5	8	—	—	—
27. Others	4,512	9,147	13,515	107	—	—	24	—	—	4,381	9,147	13,515
Total:	158,217	190,147	203,063	78,170	97,948	109,126	41,839	41,584	43,578	38,208	50,615	50,359

*Estimated on basis of the structure of expenditure in subsequent years.

**TABLE 108. IMPERIAL ETHIOPIAN GOVERNMENT
EXTERNAL DEBTS - DIRECT AND INDIRECT
SUMMARY
(in Million Eth. \$)**

	Withdrawn		Balance on Dec. 31, 1963	Repayments		Indebtness (As of Dec. 31, 1963)	Interest (During 1963)	
	Loan or Credit*	During 1963		To end 1963	During 1963			To end 1963
International Lending Institutions	104.7	8.9	66.9	37.8	2.9	13.1	53.8	2.7
U.S.A. Institutions	140.4	31.3	119.4	21.0	6.0	16.5	102.9	3.8
U.S.S.R.	34.4	5.8	10.9	23.5	0.4	1.3	9.6	0.1
Yugoslavia	27.3	5.1	23.8	3.5	1.8	3.2	20.6	0.5
Czechoslovakia	6.4	0.8	3.4	3.0	0.3	0.8	2.6	—
Germany, Western	10.3	—	2.0	8.3	1.2	2.0	—	0.1
Israel	0.3	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.3	—
Italy	1.7	1.1	1.1	0.6	—	—	1.1	0.2
Belgium	1.0	—	—	1.0	—	—	—	—
Totals	326.5	53.0	227.8	98.7	12.6	36.9	190.9	7.4

* In equivalent of Ethiopian dollars

Source: Ministry of Finance.

**TABLE 109. CIVILIAN EMPLOYMENT PAID BY THE HEAD OFFICES OF THE GOVERNMENT MINISTRIES
AND DEPARTMENTS IN ADDIS ABABA BY LEVEL OF INCOME
(Including allowances, before tax)
(Excluding Defence Ministry, but including Municipality of Addis Ababa)**

Salary Group	Number of employees		Personal Emoluments Paid	
	Megabit*	Tahasas*	Megabit	Tahasas
	1953 E.C.	1953 E.C.	1953 E.C.	1953 E.C.
Under ES\$25	5,682	5,677	\$ 115,398	\$ 116,586
\$25-50	4,477	5,018	143,092	238,425
\$50-75	1,262	1,314	97,312	100,229
\$75-100	604	618	50,181	54,982
\$100-150	1,491	1,522	172,339	161,269
\$150-200	1,302	1,353	209,782	234,473
\$200-250	904	1,022	189,767	222,603
\$250-300	628	668	161,508	179,242
\$300-350	480	502	146,169	158,832
\$350-400	547	497	197,544	222,096
\$400-450	238	280	94,496	115,878
\$450-500	194	218	87,630	105,609
\$500-600	339	392	168,408	203,068
\$600-700	118	132	70,445	86,305
\$700-800	120	134	85,267	98,978
\$800-900	61	62	48,173	58,004
\$900-1,000	26	23	21,430	19,371
\$1,000-1,500	133	139	140,645	150,919
\$1,500 & over	133**	141**	242,246	280,611
Totals	18,709	19,812	2,481,732	2,807,480

* Megabit 1953 E.C. is for the month ended April 10, 1961; Tahasas 1953 E.C. is for the month ended January 10, 1962.

**Including foreign experts employed by the Government. The average of the latter is incomplete.

Source: Processed from payrolls of the various Ministries and Departments concerned.
by the Central Statistical Office.

TABLE 111. PATIENTS TREATED (1) IN 13 PROVINCES BY 15 MAJOR GROUPS OF DISEASES,* 1953-1955 E.C.
(i. e. 1960/61 - 1962/63)

Diseases (2)	In - Patients						Out - Patients					
	1953 E.C. (1960/1961)		1954 E.C. (1961/1962)		1955 E.C. (1962/1963)		1952 C.E. (1960/1961)		1954 E.C. (1961/1962)		1955 E.C. (1962/1963)	
	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%
1.	62,351	36.47	46,912	34.83	50,333	35.02	421,721	37.86	518,114	41.92	576,810	41.51
2.	1,810	1.06	1,265	0.94	1,509	1.04	7,990	0.72	12,104	0.98	7,723	0.58
3.	5,846	3.42	4,478	3.32	4,979	3.42	24,254	2.18	24,169	1.96	33,474	2.37
4.	818	0.48	491	0.36	2,191	1.51	1,046	0.09	1,255	0.10	3,353	0.22
5.	11,475	6.71	8,057	5.98	6,944	4.78	165,679	14.87	136,731	11.06	139,007	10.00
6.	2,544	1.49	3,132	2.33	3,301	2.30	11,339	1.02	13,214	1.06	13,913	1.01
7.	23,961	14.01	20,226	15.02	21,265	14.63	108,786	9.77	139,456	11.29	178,779	12.88
8.	3,883	2.27	3,017	2.24	16,637	11.44	10,292	0.92	11,938	0.97	127,835	9.21
9.	19,216	11.24	15,023	11.16	3,214	2.21	92,096	8.27	107,837	8.73	16,063	1.15
10.	4,369	2.56	5,023	3.73	6,810	4.68	7,857	0.70	8,531	0.69	12,463	0.86
11.	19,539	11.43	15,135	11.24	13,147	9.04	180,789	16.23	165,353	13.38	187,921	13.53
12.	309	0.18	219	0.16	157	0.10	306	0.03	1,173	0.10	478	0.03
13.	759	0.44	494	0.37	579	0.40	4,318	0.39	3,745	0.30	4,496	0.29
14.	1,904	1.11	1,215	0.90	1,862	1.28	25,010	2.24	24,343	1.97	18,331	1.29
15.	12,193	7.13	9,988	7.42	12,447	8.15	52,498	4.71	67,907	5.49	72,888	5.25
Total	170,977	100.00	134,678	100.00	145,375	100.00	1,113,981	100.00	1,235,870	100.00	1,393,534	100.00

Notes: (1) Data are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run both by the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.

(2) Key to the names of the diseases:

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Infective and parasitic diseases. | 8. Diseases of the genito-urinary system. |
| 2. Neoplasm. | 9. Diseases of the digestive system. |
| 3. Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional diseases and diseases of the blood-forming organs. | 10. Pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium. |
| 4. Mental psychoneurotic and personality disorders. | 11. Diseases of the skin, bones, cellular tissue and organs. |
| 5. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs. | 12. Congenital malformations. |
| 6. Diseases of the circulatory system. | 12. Early infirmity. |
| 7. Diseases of the respiratory system. | 14. Senility and ill-defined conditions. |
| | 15. External causes of Injury. |

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

* Eritrea Province not covered.

TABLE 112. PATIENTS TREATED (1) IN 13 PROVINCES BY 20 COMMON DISEASES*, 1953-1955 E.C. (i.e. 1960/61—1962/63)

Diseases (2)	In Patients						Out-Patients					
	1953 E.C. (1960/1961)		1954 E.C. (1961/1962)		1955 E.C. (1962/1963)		1953 E.C. (1960/1961)		1954 E.C. (1961/1962)		1955 E.C. (1962/1963)	
	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%	Cases	%
1.	4,912	2.87	4,718	3.50	6,701	4.61	13,519	1.21	21,767	1.76	23,392	1.68
2.	11,069	6.47	4,788	3.55	4,021	2.76	63,271	5.68	72,130	5.83	89,770	6.44
3.	3,514	2.06	2,502	1.86	2,362	1.62	41,032	3.68	49,080	3.97	63,780	4.58
4.	9,307	5.44	7,967	5.92	9,369	6.44	53,460	4.80	62,870	5.09	76,219	5.47
5.	1,082	0.63	1,250	0.93	1,581	1.08	13,120	1.18	15,039	1.22	13,118	0.94
6.	9,006	5.27	8,877	6.59	5,701	3.92	87,018	7.81	140,578	11.37	123,680	8.87
7.	5,370	3.14	3,646	2.71	4,323	2.97	63,530	5.70	67,579	5.47	85,837	6.15
8.	5,690	3.33	3,258	2.42	3,491	2.40	131,540	11.81	90,249	7.30	93,121	6.68
9.	2,943	1.72	2,368	1.76	1,343	0.92	19,911	1.79	24,555	1.99	25,427	1.82
10.	5,319	3.11	4,374	3.25	1,761	1.21	25,344	2.27	31,718	2.57	18,898	1.36
11.	8,289	4.85	6,188	4.59	2,260	1.55	37,181	3.34	44,009	3.56	51,154	3.67
12.	5,090	2.98	4,215	3.13	2,348	1.62	21,192	1.90	25,913	2.10	18,224	1.31
13.	2,912	1.70	3,918	2.91	4,302	2.96	13,627	1.22	21,906	1.77	32,223	2.31
14.	2,382	1.39	1,488	1.10	1,655	1.14	15,949	1.43	18,930	1.53	20,943	1.50
15.	4,021	2.35	3,029	2.25	4,136	2.85	11,854	1.06	12,540	1.01	15,253	1.10
16.	4,445	2.60	3,806	2.83	4,054	2.79	28,467	2.56	34,339	2.78	43,544	3.12
17.	4,340	2.54	2,238	1.66	490	0.34	29,029	2.61	34,359	2.78	3,618	0.26
18.	10,793	6.31	10,368	7.70	13,147	9.04	128,741	11.56	111,264	9.00	187,921	13.48
19.	8,251	4.83	6,866	5.10	9,357	6.44	37,696	3.38	45,592	3.69	46,421	3.33
20.	3,931	2.30	3,102	2.30	3,012	2.07	14,704	1.32	22,203	1.80	26,307	1.89
Sub-total 1 through 20	112,666	65.89	88,966	66.06	85,415	58.73	850,185	76.31	946,620	76.59	958,850	75.96
Other diseases	58,397	34.11	45,684	33.94	59,960	41.27	261,350	23.69	259,198	23.41	434,684	24.04
Grand Total	171,063	100.00	134,650	100.00	145,373	100.00	1,111,535	100.00	1,205,818	100.00	1,393,534	100.00

Notes: (1) Data are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run both by the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.

(2) Key to the names of the diseases:—

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1. Tuberculosis. | 11. Acute upper respiratory infections. |
| 2. Syphilis. | 12. Bronchitis. |
| 3. Gonorrhoea. | 13. Influenza. |
| 4. Dysentery. | 14. Diseases of the teeth and supporting structures. |
| 5. Typhus and other rickettsial diseases. | 15. Gastritis and duodenitis. |
| 6. Malaria. | 16. Gastro-enteritis and colitis. |
| 7. Diseases due to helminths. | 17. Rheumatism. |
| 8. Inflammatory diseases of the eye. | 18. Infections of the skin and sub-cutaneous tissue. |
| 9. Otitis media and mastoiditis. | 19. All accidents, except 20 as specified next. |
| 10. Pneumonia. | 20. Homicide, suicide, and self-inflicted injury. |

* The above data do not include Eritrea province.

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 113. VACCINATION SERVICES RENDERED BY THE ANTI-EPIDEMIC CONTROL SERVICE OF THE MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH, 1954 and 1955 E. C. [1961/62 & 1962/63]

Type of Vaccination	(1) Shoa		(2) Wollo		(3) Tigre		(4) Begemeder		(5) Gojjam		(6) Wollega		(7) Illubabor		(8) Kaffa	
	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955
	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)
1. Typhus	459.5	640.1	21.7	127.0	2.8	139.0	—	112.0	14.8	136.2	11.7	127.2	12.7	62.0	38.3	63.9
2. Smallpox	276.3	545.7	0.9	16.5	51.6	112.0	4.0	97.0	7.0	156.0	1.4	150.5	2.3	27.0	35.0	23.6
3. Whooping cough	0.5	8.5	—	—	—	4.2	—	2.2	—	1.5	0.1	—	—	1.9	—	—
4. Typhoid	0.2	27.8	0.5	1.5	—	—	—	0.7	—	11.0	—	—	—	—	1.7	—
5. Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Yellow fever	19.3	58.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.1	16.9	78.2	—	—	10.5	—
7. Rabicidal	22.0	467.3	—	6.3	—	19.0	—	16.5	0.1	12.2	—	25.6	—	6.3	—	10.3
8. Malariacidal	5.9	—	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	0.3	—	21.3	—	—	—	0.1	—
9. Other services	17.1	31.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31.1	5.8	32.6	—	22.0	7.8	10.4
Total:	800.8	1,779.1	24.1	151.3	54.4	274.2	4.0	228.4	22.2	379.1	57.2	414.1	15.0	119.2	93.4	108.2
Type of Vaccination	(9) Gemu-Goffa		(10) Arussi		(11) Sidamo		(12) Hararge		(13) Eritrea		(14) Bale		(15) Total			
	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.	E.C.		
	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955	1954	1955		
	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)	(61/62)	(62/63)		
1. Typhus	21.3	70.0	9.9	44.7	163.0	177.8	18.1	201.7	1.6	—	—	36.0	775.4	1,937.6		
2. Smallpox	0.2	54.0	1.0	35.5	102.9	93.0	8.4	358.3	2.1	—	—	41.0	493.1	1,710.1		
3. Whooping cough	—	2.5	0.2	—	2.7	1.0	0.4	1.5	—	—	—	—	3.9	23.3		
4. Typhoid	—	8.1	0.3	10.0	0.8	31.0	—	0.3	—	—	—	—	3.5	90.4		
5. Cholera	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	0.8	—	—	—	1.8	—		
6. Yellow fever	—	60.0	—	66.8	464.7	—	0.2	—	2.0	—	—	—	513.6	294.8		
7. Rabicidal	—	6.0	0.1	1.3	12.3	12.0	—	16.8	—	—	—	—	34.5	599.6		
8. Malariacidal	—	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	28.8	—		
9. Other services	—	20.2	0.7	9.8	—	7.5	2.0	—	0.1	—	—	26.0	33.5	190.6		
Total:	22.4	220.8	12.2	168.1	746.5	322.5	29.2	578.6	6.7	—	—	103.0	1,888.1	4,846.4		

Source: Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63

Group 1.	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES:												
1. Tuberculosis of respiratory system	2,956	3,500	3,709	5,483	6,924	7,612	11,181	14,170	79	94	89	105
2. TB. of mininges and central nervous sytem	19	15	20	23	26	83	100	73	2	—	1	—
3. TB. of intestines, periteneum and mesenteric glands	61	79	98	131	228	413	459	711	—	—	1	1
4. TB. of bones and joints	194	237	224	199	534	1,012	1,033	1,171	7	1	—	1
5. TB. all other forms	824	1,081	667	865	3,314	4,399	8,994	8,267	2	—	6	—
6. Congenital syphilis	879	1,261	453	1,094	13,353	14,786	17,968	21,314	1	—	1	—
7. Early syphilis	3,404	3,321	1,435	2,905	12,501	14,227	15,887	19,089	—	—	—	2
8. Tabes dorsalis	3	5	158	11	69	120	468	783	—	—	—	—
9. General paralysis of insane	59	10	47	22	82	160	44	444	—	—	—	—
10. All other syphilis	5,326	6,487	2,900	2,362	28,727	34,258	38,275	49,374	—	1	2	2
11. Gonococcal infection	2,692	3,514	2,502	2,967	31,148	41,026	49,080	63,788	1	3	2	2
12. Typhoid fever	470	660	499	544	2,037	4,258	2,045	1,663	8	7	5	7
13. Paratyphoid fever and other salmonella	68	62	54	111	716	1,147	414	211	1	—	1	—
14. Cholera	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Brucellosis (undelant fever)	17	28	8	20	61	546	228	262	—	—	—	—
16. Dysentery, all forms	7,778	9,307	7,967	9,369	33,649	53,460	62,870	76,219	45	50	33	47
17. Scarlet fever	1	39	30	24	446	371	384	427	—	1	—	—
18. Streptococcal sore throat	493	226	370	604	3,586	2,637	4,123	5,634	1	—	—	—
19. Erysipelas	11	19	10	65	2,593	792	774	689	—	—	—	—
20. Septicaemia and Pyaemia	10	43	48	15	501	303	1,79	588	1	1	3	4
21. Diphtheria	2	7	7	8	680	663	365	316	—	2	—	2
22. Whooping cough	650	1,635	780	762	7,108	11,003	9,664	13,917	1	5	3	4
23. Meningococcal infections.....	54	86	77	51	258	293	659	529	7	1	3	4
24. Plague	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25. Leprosy	3,165	4,364	2,319	3,323	2,339	5,622	5,710	7,216	4	4	2	4
26. Tetanus	70	121	222	137	255	186	167	479	16	25	17	31
27. Anthrax	35	40	93	80	85	1,127	1,049	840	2	1	2	1
28. Acute poliomyelitis	52	26	103	32	268	62	83	124	—	—	2	—
29. Acute infectious encephalitis	19	80	38	11	5	1,580	36	224	3	1	—	1
30. Late effects of acute poliomyelitis and acute infectious encephalitis.....	25	23	42	20	42	91	319	129	—	—	—	—
31. Smallpox.....	275	113	40	39	907	2,483	511	694	14	3	2	—
32. Measles	193	189	349	277	2,952	2,464	2,112	2,164	2	1	2	2
33. Yellow fever	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34. Infectious hepatitis	799	705	921	1,528	1,433	1,859	1,896	1,939	15	19	19	15
35. Rabies	61	83	161	70	524	337	322	435	7	6	7	3
36. Typhus and other reckettisial diseases	1,020	1,082	1,250	1,581	7,046	13,120	15,039	13,118	20	15	24	21
37. Malaria	10,279	9,006	8,877	5,701	80,331	87,018	140,578	123,680	89	24	35	31

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63 (Cont.)

	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/1	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
38. Schistosomiasis	96	180	159	311	1,058	2,225	1,247	1,481	—	1	2	1
39. Hydatid diseases	644	1,193	1,150	221	3,275	5,329	5,625	4,930	—	—	1	—
40. Filariasis	389	468	468	373	2,447	3,768	2,785	3,875	—	1	—	3
41. Ankylostomiasis	1,702	2,271	1,354	1,706	8,067	11,309	11,119	12,297	2	1	4	3
42. Other diseases due to helminths	3,565	5,370	3,646	4,323	40,633	63,530	67,579	85,837	2	7	4	2
43. All other diseases classified as infective and parasitic	6,509	5,415	3,663	2,965	21,135	25,861	35,124	37,709	53	29	15	20
Total, Group 1	54,869	62,351	46,912	50,333	321,343	421,547	518,112	576,810	385	304	289	319
Group II. [Nos. 44-60]:												
NEOPLASM, total	1,503	1,810	1,245	1,509	6,274	7,990	12,104	7,723	22	13	20	28
Groups III-IV.												
61. Nontoxic goiter	367	420	235	435	760	629	829	792	1	1	5	11
62. Thyrotoxicosis	26	80	29	38	126	144	123	107	1	—	2	—
63. Diabetesmellitus	337	489	687	739	752	778	755	1,132	4	3	3	5
64. Avitaminosis and other deficiency states	1,101	1,961	1,470	1,310	6,045	11,098	11,515	15,453	31	22	32	33
65. Anaemias	1,511	2,032	1,302	1,665	7,176	6,487	5,632	8,587	5	15	11	14
66. Allergic disorders; all other endocrine metabolic and blood diseases	950	844	755	792	4,626	6,164	5,315	7,403	—	2	2	7
Total, Groups III-IV.....	4,292	5,826	4,478	4,979	19,485	25,300	24,160	33,474	42	42	55	70
Group V. [Nos. 67-69]:												
MENTAL PSYCHONEUROTIC AND PERSONALLY DISORDERS, Total	769	818	491	2,191	1,360	1,046	1,255	3,353	4	4	3	5
Group VI.												
DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSE ORGANS:												
70. Vascular lesions affecting central nervous sytem	100	276	98	93	62	270	249	101	23	8	9	11
71. Non-meningococcal meningitis	28	63	57	67	352	118	131	111	—	14	12	8
72. Multiple sclerosis	15	4	17	14	658	39	89	92	—	—	—	—
73. Epilepsy	197	235	170	355	793	440	570	804	—	2	—	2
74. Inflammatory diseases of eye	3,756	5,690	3,258	3,491	146,702	131,540	90,249	93,121	—	2	1	5
75. Cataract	368	364	263	186	3,301	1,080	2,911	1,294	—	—	—	—
76. Glaucoma	71	24	100	89	1,020	437	308	740	1	—	—	—
77. Otitis media and mastoiditis	1,744	2,943	2,368	1,343	17,753	19,911	24,555	25,427	—	2	—	1
78. All other diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	1,706	1,906	1,726	1,306	16,310	11,874	17,669	17,317	6	3	8	13
Total, Group VI	7,985	11,505	8,057	6,944	186,951	165,709	136,731	139,007	13	31	30	40

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63 (Cont.)

Group VII.	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM:												
79. Rheumatic fever	95	238	615	490	2,413	2,307	3,361	3,618	—	1	—	—
80. Chronic rheumatic heart disease	89	134	310	426	1,542	1,946	681	635	4	5	5	3
81. Arteriosclerotic and degenerative heart disease	139	190	137	206	177	239	341	407	2	4	7	11
82. Other diseases of heart	302	391	417	388	2,778	2,484	2,702	2,726	19	21	24	15
83. Hypertension with heart disease	190	236	269	324	2,226	1,531	969	500	7	7	3	20
84. Hypertension without mention of heart	294	360	368	507	747	626	2,254	2,157	2	4	3	3
85. Disease of arteries	144	114	182	196	419	348	355	463	1	—	1	6
86. Other diseases of circ. system	928	881	834	764	2,871	1,858	2,551	3,407	36	25	19	19
Total, Group VII	2,181	2,544	3,132	3,301	13,173	11,339	13,214	13,913	71	67	62	77
Group VIII.												
DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM:												
87. Acute upper respiratory, infections	2,561	8,289	6,188	2,260	38,667	37,181	44,009	51,154	3	1	9	14
88. Influenza	2,771	2,912	3,918	4,302	14,730	13,627	21,906	32,223	1	3	2	6
89. Lobar pneumonia	1,368	2,206	1,633	1,761	11,302	13,286	17,283	18,898	26	17	13	14
90. Bronchopneumonia	2,079	2,616	2,460	2,963	10,136	9,893	11,773	16,061	21	25	45	58
91. Primary atypical, other and unspecified pneumonia	295	497	281	298	2,867	2,165	2,662	3,696	14	11	6	6
92. Acute bronchitis	1,912	2,049	1,489	2,348	9,325	11,160	13,871	18,224	1	4	10	7
93. Bronchitis, chronic and unqualified	1,946	3,141	2,726	2,078	8,909	10,032	12,042	12,673	3	3	2	1
94. Hypertrophy of tonsils and adenoids	827	1,028	753	978	7,136	6,199	9,277	13,563	2	2	2	1
95. Empyema and abscess of lung	109	222	156	325	234	259	315	272	2	—	4	2
96. Pleurisy	402	281	238	503	1,051	692	5,842	1,503	2	1	2	2
97. All other respiratory diseases	608	800	384	473	6,691	4,292	5,476	10,512	3	2	8	9
Total, Group VIII	14,878	24,041	20,226	21,265	111,048	108,786	139,456	178,779	78	69	103	120
Group IX.												
DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM:												
98. Diseases of teeth and supporting structures	1,931	2,382	1,488	1,655	15,316	15,949	18,930	20,943	1	—	1	—
99. Ulcer of stomach	194	299	647	1,152	866	880	1,103	1,485	2	3	8	10
100. Ulcer of duodenum	652	646	569	461	1,365	1,944	1,292	1,245	10	7	4	1
101. Gastritis and duodenitis	2,386	4,021	3,029	4,136	12,139	11,854	12,540	15,253	—	1	5	10
102. Appendicitis	502	619	501	556	1,645	1,052	708	1,063	—	4	—	1
103. Intestinal obstruction and hernia	618	564	595	920	726	1,371	1,235	1,314	16	20	19	16
104. Gastro-enteritis and colitis, except diarrhoea of the new born	2,017	4,445	3,806	4,054	25,324	28,467	34,339	43,544	8	21	55	83
105. Cirrhosis of liver	399	658	795	847	1,059	1,432	2,914	2,889	16	15	33	36
106. Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	455	1,096	286	347	1,571	1,141	1,226	1,760	—	4	2	1
107. Other diseases of digestive system	3,048	4,486	3,299	2,509	31,376	27,806	33,550	38,339	14	14	30	29
Total, Group IX	12,202	19,216	15,023	16,637	91,387	91,896	107,837	127,835	67	89	157	187

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63 (Cont.)

	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1961/62	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Group X.												
DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM:												
108. Acute nephritis	328	312	405	439	3,596	1,400	1,160	1,813	2	7	10	7
109. Chronic, other and unspecified nephritis	278	283	328	241	453	571	499	576	7	1	4	4
110. Infections of kidney	121	138	208	345	787	1,132	921	1,279	3	3	—	1
111. Calculi of urinary system	115	131	112	134	516	263	302	190	—	—	—	1
112. Hyperplasia of prostate	121	206	69	58	105	243	326	271	1	1	1	—
113. Diseases of breast	160	182	102	126	464	565	768	984	2	—	1	—
114. Other diseases of genitourinary system	2,610	2,631	1,793	1,871	7,859	6,118	7,957	10,950	9	4	7	9
Total, Group X	3,733	3,883	3,017	3,214	13,780	10,292	11,888	16,063	24	16	23	22
Group XI.												
PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH, PUERPERIUM:												
115. Sepsis of pregnancy, childbirth and puerperium ..	500	619	1,073	1,188	149	420	350	499	2	1	—	4
116. Toxaemias of pregnancy and the puerperium	44	269	109	274	719	317	233	215	—	—	—	1
117. Haemorrhage of pregnancy and childbirth	104	162	111	149	649	513	286	412	—	3	—	—
118. Abortion without mention of sepsis or toxæmia ..	478	641	745	1,113	818	695	705	1,216	1	—	2	3
119. Abortion with sepsis	78	122	147	164	1,191	162	197	247	—	2	1	—
120. Other complications of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	2,536	2,556	2,838	3,922	9,457	5,745	6,760	9,880	21	13	15	13
Total, Group XI	3,740	4,369	5,023	6,810	12,983	7,852	8,531	12,463	24	19	18	21
Group XII-XIII.												
Diseases of skin cellular tissue, bones and organs of movement	14,473	19,535	5,135	13,147	200,591	179,059	135,353	187,921	12	15	10	15
GROUP XIV.												
CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS:												
127. Spina bifida meningocele	—	42	45	52	357	158	973	187	—	—	—	—
128. Congenital malformations of circulatory system	—	106	83	25	44	44	28	65	—	—	1	—
129. All other congenital malformations	—	161	91	80	719	104	172	226	—	1	1	2
Total, Group XIV	—	309	219	157	1,120	306	1,173	478	—	1	2	2

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63 (Cont.)

	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Group XV.												
Early infirmity, total	554	759	494	579	4,319	4,318	3,745	4,496	16	13	38	37
Group XVI.												
Symptoms of senility and ill defined condition, total	1,994	1,904	1,215	1,862	32,865	25,010	24,343	18,331	57	40	34	36
Group XVII.												
EXTERNAL CAUSES OF INJURY:												
138. Motor vehicle accidents	865	653	888	1,161	1,399	2,290	8,532	3,318	20	12	25	36
139. Other transport accidents	232	145	283	360	194	819	431	516	1	7	2	4
140. Accidental poisoning	435	266	328	450	806	452	1,275	499	9	10	9	7
141. Accidental falls	443	409	548	1,153	2,367	2,885	3,299	3,620	—	4	6	2
142. Accident caused by machinery	137	117	254	392	1,330	741	1,088	837	2	—	—	3
143. Accident caused by fire and explosion of combustible material	591	678	929	1,522	3,414	4,293	5,236	6,633	12	10	8	3
144. Accident caused by hot substances, corrosive liquid steam and radiation	49	118	101	206	1,298	1,496	1,258	1,528	1	—	2	2
145. Accident caused by firearm	416	932	440	809	446	632	790	1,602	4	4	1	8
146. Accident caused by drowning and submersion	50	383	40	485	936	944	1,056	1,242	1	—	1	—
147. All other accidental causes	3,173	4,550	3,055	2,819	20,447	21,731	22,627	26,626	23	32	23	28
148. Suicide and self-inflicted injury	129	117	136	77	538	1,168	1,456	1,057	—	3	1	—
149. Homicide and injury purposely inflicted by other persons (not in war)	3,920	3,814	2,966	2,965	12,383	13,536	20,747	25,250	24	11	22	44
150. Injury resulting from operation of war	19	11	20	48	133	98	112	160	—	—	—	—
Total, Group XVII	10,459	12,193	9,988	12,447	45,691	51,085	67,907	72,888	97	93	100	137
RECAPITULATION:												
Group I. Infectious and parasitic diseases	54,869	62,351	46,912	50,333	437,130	421,547	518,112	576,810	385	304	289	319
Group II. Neoplasm	1,503	1,810	1,245	1,509	6,274	7,990	12,104	7,723	22	13	20	28
Group III-IV. Allergic, endocrine, metabolic, nutritional diseases and diseases of the blood and blood forming organs	4,292	5,826	4,478	4,979	19,485	25,300	24,169	33,474	42	42	55	70
Group V. Mental psychoneurotic and personally disorders	769	818	491	2,191	1,360	1,046	7,255	3,353	4	4	3	5
Group VI. Diseases of the nervous system and sense organs	7,985	11,505	8,057	6,944	186,951	165,709	136,731	139,007	13	31	30	40

TABLE 114. CASES AND DEATHS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES, 1959/60-1962/63 (Cont.)

	In-Patients treated				Out-Patients treated				No. of deaths (In-Patients only)			
	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
Group VII. Diseases of the circulatory system	2,181	2,544	3,132	3,301	13,173	11,339	13,214	13,913	71	67	62	77
Group VIII. Diseases of the respiratory system	14,878	24,041	20,226	21,265	111,038	108,786	139,456	178,779	78	69	103	120
Group IX. Diseases of digestive system	12,202	19,216	15,023	16,637	91,667	91,896	107,837	127,835	67	89	157	187
Group X. Diseases of the genitourinary system	3,733	3,883	3,017	3,214	13,780	10,292	11,888	16,063	24	16	23	22
Group XI. Pregnancy, childbirth, puerperium	3,740	4,369	5,023	6,810	12,983	7,852	8,531	12,463	24	19	18	21
Group XII-XIII. Diseases of skin cellular tissue, bones and organs of movement	14,473	19,535	15,135	13,147	192,381	179,059	135,353	187,921	12	15	10	15
Group XIV. Congenital malformations	—	309	219	157	1,120	306	1,173	478	—	1	2	2
Group XV. Early infirmity	554	759	494	579	4,319	4,318	3,745	4,496	16	13	38	37
Group XVI. Symptoms of senility and ill defined con- ditions	1,994	1,904	1,215	1,862	32,865	25,010	24,343	18,331	57	40	34	36
Group XVII. External causes of injury	10,459	12,193	9,988	12,447	45,691	51,085	67,907	72,888	97	93	100	137
Grand total, Groups I-XVII	133,632	171,063	134,650	145,375	1,054,160	1,111,535	1,205,818	1,393,534	912	816	944	1,116
Of which: Addis Ababa .....	..	49,244	49,768	47,511	..	256,824	282,323	299,971	..	..	370	550

- Notes: (1) Data as shown in the above table are based on monthly reports from hospitals, clinics and health centres in the country, run by both the Government and private institutions or individuals. Not all of them reported always regularly. Therefore, the statistics as shown above are under-reported.
- (2) The data as shown above do not cover Eritrea Province.

Source: Statistical Section, Ministry of Public Health.

TABLE 115. DISTRIBUTION OF SCHOOLS, TEACHERS & STUDENTS BY PROVINCE AND TYPE OF SCHOOL, 1962/63 (in number)

Serial	Province	Government Schools			Mission Schools			Private Schools			Church Schools			Community Schools							
		Schools	Students	Teachers	Schools	Students	Teachers	Schools	Students	Teachers	Schools	Students	Teachers	Schools	Students	Teachers					
				Eth. For.			Eth. For.			Eth. For.			Eth. For.			Eth. For.					
1.	Shoa	105	34,534	748	57	26	4,520	116	50	34	2,212	44	—	4	520	7	—	14	1,936	61	—
2.	Gojjam	36	9,527	242	17	1	94	3	1	—	—	—	—	13	987	32	—	9	1,328	42	—
3.	Wollega	45	12,651	253	10	20	3,256	96	12	24	1,626	39	1	21	1,135	30	—	10	1,788	27	—
4.	Arussi	34	6,839	237	15	7	734	24	6	8	500	8	—	14	980	25	—	12	1,312	29	—
5.	Bale	12	2,594	85	6	3	460	17	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	753	20	—
6.	Harrar	28	11,744	266	43	19	2,762	69	29	14	1,223	27	12	5	697	16	—	10	1,486	40	—
7.	Sidamo	43	12,571	278	12	19	3,045	93	21	12	711	16	—	1	213	6	—	8	1,789	25	—
8.	Begemdir & Semien	52	10,340	286	23	4	863	35	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	1,185	33	—
9.	Tigre	9	8,795	192	18	12	1,377	64	8	1	350	8	—	15	1,940	43	—	27	3,067	69	—
10.	Wollo	33	10,876	337	29	4	352	15	1	1	361	6	—	1	311	13	—	9	935	37	—
11.	Gemu Goffa	17	3,163	143	7	3	439	14	4	—	—	—	—	1	95	2	—	16	1,741	40	—
12.	Illubabor	36	5,745	165	8	1	60	5	5	2	143	3	—	5	244	9	—	13	1,328	25	—
13.	Kaffa	13	5,800	173	14	10	939	43	10	1	196	5	3	—	—	—	—	16	3,490	51	—
14.	Eritrea	190	40,565	830	70	53	6,077	185	50	56	10,600	118	277	16	2,896	70	—	8	220	12	—
15.	Ogaden	8	791	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Addis Ababa	40	29,908	827	241	17	4,911	113	84	40	10,271	273	115	3	945	28	7	—	—	—	—
	Empire Total 1962/63	701	206,443	5,086	570	199	29,889	892	286	193	28,203	547	408	99	10,963	281	7	170	22,358	511	—
	Empire Total 1961/62	635	184,890	4,642	355	185	27,096	790	284	138	19,570	319	426	130	14,680	360	9	143	17,869	408	—
	Empire Total 1960/61	635	186,889	4,521	570	180	24,398	708	234	129	20,401	264	384	55	7,820	275	7	88	11,642	232	—

* Definitions:

- (a) **Government Schools:** Schools operated by the Ministry of Education or other Ministries or Depts. of the Government.;
- (b) **Mission Schools:** Schools operated by Christian Missions with or without assistance from the government. Some of the schools sponsored by religious organizations are private schools.
- (c) **Private Schools:** Schools operated by some private person or institution or religious organization with or without assistance from the government;
- (d) **Community Schools:** Schools established through community initiation and by means of Government assistance in the form of staff, building or land.
- (e) **Church Schools:** Schools maintained and operated by the Ethiopian Orthodox Church Administration. Some of them follow the Ministry of Education Curriculum.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 116. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS BY GRADES, 1960/1961 & 1962/1963 COMPARED

Level of Education	Government Schools		Mission Schools		Private Schools		Church Schools		Community Schools		All Schools (2) Total		
	1960/61	1962/63	1960/61	1962/63	1960/61	1962/63	1960/61	1962/63	1960/61	1962/63	1959/60	1960/61	1962/63
Primary Grades													
Grade 1	61,917	70,311	9,097	9,930	9,797	11,737	4,905	5,751	7,336	12,869	81,959	93,052	110,598
2	34,314	36,532	5,043	5,711	3,213	5,466	1,144	2,470	2,545	4,819	40,164	46,258	54,998
3	25,194	28,032	3,766	4,651	2,259	3,566	801	1,210	1,214	2,678	30,637	33,234	40,137
4	19,280	21,078	2,552	3,385	1,489	2,582	434	695	504	1,388	21,701	24,259	29,128
5	12,803	14,950	1,510	2,119	1,112	1,550	226	345	—	448	14,314	15,694	19,412
6	9,656	11,158	1,011	1,422	739	1,146	114	205	—	147	10,349	11,520	14,078
7	7,135	8,882	618	1,099	553	854	60	107	—	9	7,489	8,366	10,951
8	6,428	7,352	474	794	477	645	69	102	—	—	7,091	7,448	9,193
Total, 1-8	176,726	198,595	24,071	29,111	19,639	27,546	7,753	10,885	11,642	22,358	213,703	239,831	288,495
Academic Section													
9	2,409	5,707	180	327	266	333	14	34	—	—	2,544	2,869	4,401
10	1,429	2,315	84	225	187	168	20	17	—	—	2,318	1,720	2,725
11	1,303	1,242	39	148	140	97	18	15	—	—	1,348	1,500	1,502
12	485	663	24	78	169	59	15	12	—	—	591	693	812
Total, 9-12	5,626	7,927	327	778	762	657	67	78	—	—	6,801	6,782	9,440
Special School													
I	1,158	1,879	—	63	—	328	—	18	—	—	1,163	1,158	2,288
II	801	1,065	—	34	—	131	—	—	—	—	695	801	1,230
III	564	914	—	31	—	45	—	—	—	—	596	564	990
IV	384	581	—	12	—	61	—	—	—	—	564	384	654
Total, I-IV	2,907	4,439	—	140	—	565	—	18	—	—	3,018	2,907	5,162
Higher Institution													
13	356	345	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	316	356	345
14	263	212	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	249	263	212
15	183	228	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	147	183	228
16	137	177	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	137	177
Total, 13-16	939	1,022	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	827	939	1,041
Grand Total	186,198	212,002	24,398	30,029	20,401	28,768	7,820	10,981	11,642	22,358	224,349	250,459	304,138

- Notes: (1) Ethiopian Church Schools following the curriculum of the Ministry of Education.
(2) Excluding traditional Orthodox Church Schools.
(3) The totals as shown above for 1959/60 include those for private and community schools, the data for which refer to the year 1955/56. Corresponding data for such schools for 1959/60 are not available.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 117. NUMBER OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN DIFFERENT TYPES OF SCHOOLS BY GRADE AND PROVINCE, 1962-63

Province/Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	Total
Addis Ababa	7,932	7,156	6,942	6,255	4,624	3,822	3,184	2,575	1,588	1,001	590	366	46,035
Shoa	17,009	7,948	5,951	4,070	2,766	1,924	1,510	1,179	621	372	220	152	43,722
Godjam	5,250	2,484	1,296	786	531	393	311	370	268	136	71	40	11,936
Wollega	9,511	4,127	2,644	1,594	938	639	505	295	95	48	49	11	20,456
Arusi	4,709	1,928	1,204	873	498	336	263	250	165	70	37	32	10,365
Bale	1,701	680	461	357	272	132	89	62	36	17	—	—	3,807
Hararge	6,225	2,985	2,072	1,805	1,400	1,018	877	822	402	180	95	41	17,922
Sidamo	8,800	3,626	2,425	1,394	867	488	343	259	74	21	24	8	18,329
Begemdir	5,714	2,507	1,393	982	639	436	361	381	235	136	46	8	12,388
Tigre	6,572	2,794	1,916	1,265	822	745	575	538	31	223	42	16	15,529
Wollo	4,616	2,534	1,841	1,297	1,003	630	391	362	26	37	25	23	12,785
Gemu goffa	2,633	1,108	715	415	222	130	80	75	31	14	11	4	5,438
Ilubabor	4,359	1,193	788	448	255	193	92	97	60	16	16	3	7,520
Kefa	4,596	2,089	1,031	956	501	336	249	182	145	34	26	10	10,425
Eritrea	20,468	12,137	9,087	6,552	4,034	2,813	2,123	1,756	624	420	250	98	60,362
Ogaden	503	152	101	79	40	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	920
Grand Totals 1962/63	110,598	54,998	40,137	29,128	19,412	14,080	10,953	9,193	4,401	2,725	1,502	812	297,939
Corresponding Totals 1961/62	93,773	50,649	36,495	25,923	17,695	12,801	9,505	8,594	3,975	2,293	1,442	986	264,130
Corresponding Totals 1960/61	93,052	46,258	33,234	24,259	15,694	11,520	8,366	7,448	2,869	1,720	1,500	693	250,459
Of the 1962/63 totals:													
Government Schools	70,311	36,532	28,032	21,078	14,950	11,158	8,882	7,652	3,707	2,315	1,242	663	206,522
Community Schools	12,869	4,819	2,678	1,388	448	147	9	—	—	—	—	—	22,358
Mission Schools	9,930	5,711	4,651	3,385	2,119	1,424	1,101	794	327	225	148	78	29,893
Private Schools	11,737	5,466	3,566	2,582	1,550	1,146	854	645	333	168	97	59	28,203
Church Schools	5,751	2,470	1,210	695	345	205	107	102	34	17	15	12	10,963

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 118. STUDENTS ENROLLED IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS BY GRADES AND SEX, 1955/56—1962/63.
[Excluding Community Schools]

	Primary Grades (1—4)		Primary Grades (5—8)		Academic Secondary (9—12)		Technical and Vocational		Higher Institutions (13—16)		Grand Total	
	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females	Total	of which Females
1. 13 Provinces												
1955/56.....	68,567	10,768	7,429	644	210	14	469	37	98	—	76,773	11,463
1956/57.....	82,997	13,388	10,232	1,032	455	14	833	50	157	—	94,674	14,484
1957/58.....	93,217	15,998	13,547	1,495	834	3	955	64	173	—	108,726	17,560
1958/59.....	93,720	17,328	16,967	2,023	1,750	5	1,119	80	237	—	113,801	19,436
1959/60.....	93,729	18,753	20,128	2,673	2,467	42	1,025	55	224	—	117,573	21,523
1960/61.....	95,525	20,054	21,957	3,264	2,768	62	982	61	246	—	121,478	23,441
1961/62.....	90,125	20,365	22,797	3,774	3,802	129	908	74	241	—	117,873	24,342
1962/63.....	107,057	24,808	24,793	4,553	4,199	242	2,070	272	259	—	138,378	29,875
2. Addis Ababa												
1955/56.....	11,919	3,629	3,726	625	1,624	203	898	119	247	10	18,414	4,586
1956/57.....	15,710	5,058	4,286	728	1,839	254	1,158	159	309	7	23,302	6,206
1957/58.....	16,891	5,526	5,319	957	2,040	244	2,076	655	432	27	26,758	7,409
1958/59.....	15,267	5,414	6,760	1,430	2,139	290	2,229	826	523	44	269,18	8,004
1959/60.....	17,373	6,729	7,848	1,996	2,198	327	2,324	812	603	49	303,46	9,913
1960/61.....	17,904	6,645	8,281	2,158	2,216	353	2,312	666	693	56	31,406	9,878
1961/62.....	18,245	7,237	9,976	3,019	2,491	502	2,221	666	809	73	33,742	11,497
1962/63.....	16,730	6,977	10,394	3,390	2,784	619	1,953	410	782	58	32,643	11,454
3. Eritrea Province												
1955/56.....	14,238	3,203	3,489	452	263	—	160	32	—	—	18,150	3,687
1956/57.....	17,669	3,660	4,855	708	334	—	226	51	—	—	23,084	4,419
1957/58.....	17,034	4,349	4,884	702	618	29	214	72	—	—	22,750	5,152
1958/59.....	20,290	5,850	4,993	749	607	23	300	54	—	—	26,190	6,676
1959/60.....	25,589	7,225	5,793	995	608	29	297	49	—	—	32,287	8,298
1960/61.....	27,275	7,667	5,784	714	642	24	304	25	—	—	34,005	8,430
1961/62.....	30,035	8,662	6,571	946	848	53	524	67	—	—	37,978	9,688
1962/63.....	32,166	9,790	7,455	1,257	944	72	416	57	—	—	40,981	11,175
4. Empire (1+2+3):												
1955/56.....	94,724	17,600	14,644	1,721	2,097	217	1,527	188	345	10	113,337	19,736
1956/57.....	116,376	22,106	19,373	2,468	2,628	268	2,217	260	466	7	141,060	25,109
1957/58.....	127,143	25,873	23,750	3,154	3,492	276	3,245	791	605	27	158,234	30,121
1958/59.....	129,285	28,592	28,720	4,202	4,496	318	3,648	960	760	44	166,909	34,116
1959/60.....	136,691	32,707	33,769	5,664	5,273	398	3,646	916	827	49	180,206	39,734
1960/61.....	140,704	34,366	36,022	6,136	5,626	439	3,598	752	939	56	186,889	41,749
1961/62.....	138,405	36,224	39,344	7,739	7,141	684	3,653	807	1,050	73	189,593	45,527
1962/63.....	155,953	41,575	42,642	9,200	7,927	933	4,439	739	1,041	58	212,002	52,505

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

**TABLE 119. STUDENTS IN INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING BY YEAR OF STUDY
1961/62 and 1962/63 COMPARED**

	1st Year		2nd Year		3rd Year		4th Year		Total	
	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63	1961/62	1962/63
University College of Addis Ababa (Totals)	164	146	116	72	99	66	87	54	466	338
Faculty of Arts-General	70	110	23	—	20	—	18	—	131	110
Faculty of Education ..	36	27	23	24	19	14	15	11	93	76
Faculty of Commerce	—	—	10	27	8	6	5	7	23	40
Faculty of Economics ..	—	—	33	15	21	18	16	17	70	50
Public Administration ..	7	—	13	—	8	16	19	7	39	23
Faculty of Science	51	93	14	20	23	19	14	17	110	149
Engineering College	51	—	47	—	25	36	23	45*	146	81
Building College	35	35	25	26	28	24	23	27	111	112
Agricultural College	72	66	56	66	37	52	30	36	195	220
Public Health College	11	—	15	11	13	15	7	13	46	39
Theological College	7	4	7	4	—	6	—	—	14	14
Lycée Cebre Mariam, Higher Grades	37	—	35	—	—	—	—	—	72	—
Total	377	481	301	265	202	272	170	234	1,050	1,252

* Including 22 students of 5th year.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 120. NUMBER OF GRADUATES AND HOLDERS OF DIPLOMAS FROM INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING, 1954-1963(1)

	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962	1963	1954-63
University College of Addis Ababa:											
Faculty of Arts:											
B.A. in General Arts	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	9	6	—	37
Commerce	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—	8
Economics	—	—	—	—	—	13	10	3	16	18	60
Education	3	2	3	7	6	20	16	17	14	12	100
Foreign Service	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Pre-Law	—	—	—	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	14
Public Administration	5	7	14	15	10	—	3	7	19	6	86
Social & Political Sciences	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	15	32
Faculty of Science:											
Biology & Chemistry	—	—	—	6	2	1	1	5	6	14	35
Mathematics & Physics	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	8
Diploma holders in the Faculty of Science	5	13	7	3	9	19	—	—	—	—	56
Certificate holders in the extension Department	—	—	—	10	8	5	6	17	15	10	71
Diploma holders in the Faculty of Arts	—	29	—	1	11	6	2	—	—	10	59
Engineering College	—	—	—	—	7	12	19	19	—	11	68
Building College 1. Graduated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	19	30	53
2. Diploma Holders ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	12	3	3	29
College of Agriculture	—	—	—	11	17	28	24	44	30	36	190
Public Health College diploma holders ..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	7	13	38
Total	18	51	24	53	76	116	110	161	158	182	949
of which: Graduated	13	9	17	39	48	86	91	114	133	156	706
With diplomas	5	42	7	14	28	30	19	47	25	26	243

(1) Previous to the year 1954 there were only 20 diploma holders from U.C.A.A., namely 11 in 1952 and 9 in 1953.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 121. NUMBER OF GRADUATES FROM TEACHERS' TRAINING INSTITUTIONS, 1952/53 - 1960/61

Graduate Teachers by year:	1952-53	1953-54	1954-55	1955-56	1956-57	1957-58	1958-59	1959-60	1960-61	Total
Secondary School Teachers	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	16	18	54
Elementary School Teachers	30	159	307	302	372	510	448	455	366	2,949
of which:										
4 yr. Teacher Training Addis Ababa	—	52	87	49	9	9	9	25	27	267
4 yr. Teacher Training, Harar	30	25	47	62	69	59	80	96	128	596
Total, Elementary and Secondary School teachers	30	159	307	302	372	510	468	471	384	3,003

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 122. HAILE SELASSIE I SCHOLARSHIPS FOR AFRICAN STUDENTS, 1958/59 AND 1962/63.

Country of origin	Number of Scholarship Students from the beginning of the activity (1958/59)					Of Which: Still in Ethiopia 1961/62 and 1962/63											
	U.C.A.A.	Engineering College	Building College	Agric. College	Total	U.C.A.A. A*	U.C.A.A. B*	Engineering A	Engineering B	Building A	Building B	College A	College B	Agricultural Coll. A	Agricultural Coll. B	Total A	Total B
	Kenya	18	7	—	7	32	13	9	5	3	—	1	7	5	25	18	
Tanganyika(1)	10	5	1	2	18	6	2	3	3	1	2	1	1	11	8		
Uganda	4	3	1	1	9	1	2	1	1	—	1	1	1	3	5		
Zanzibar	1	—	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2		
Sudan	1	4	1	—	6	1	3	3	2	1	—	—	—	5	5		
Nayasaland	5	—	—	2	7	5	8	—	—	—	—	2	2	7	10		
Nigeria	4	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	1		
Ghana	4	—	—	1	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
Northern Rhodesia	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Southern Rhodesia.....	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3		
Liberia	—	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Southern Cameroons	3	—	—	1	4	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	2		
Ex-British Somaliland	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Egypt	—	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Gambia	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1		
Basutoland	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Total.....	54	25	5	15	99	29	30	12	10	2	4	14	12	57	56		
No. Graduated	11	5	1	4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

*'A' Stands for 1961/62 'B' Stands for 1962/63.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 123. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS ABROAD, BY COUNTRIES AND BY FIELD OF STUDIES (August 1962).

Countries	Social		Medical		Education	Humanities	Natural Science	Fine		Unclassified	Total Aug. 1962	Total Aug. 1961	Total Mar. 1958
	Science	Engineering	Science	Agriculture				Arts	Military				
1. AMERICAS:													
U.S.A.	54	23	14	29	38	19	—	3	—	18	198	211	343
Canada	2	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—
Jamaica	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Mexico	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	11
Haiti	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
2. AFRICA													
U.A.R.	17	1	65	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	95	100	137
Sudan	7	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	8	8	4
Congo	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
Tanganyika	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
3. ASIA:													
Israel	2	4	4	38	—	1	—	5	—	2	56	49	27
Lebanon	7	—	49	36	24	—	—	—	—	—	116	84	125
India	16	1	—	5	3	1	—	—	1	1	28	27	51
Japan	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	4	9	8	—
Pakistan	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	2	—
4. EUROPE:													
U.K.	26	3	6	2	33	4	1	2	1	—	78	81	171
France	21	12	16	2	2	4	2	1	—	—	60	48	35
Germany	19	37	7	14	6	5	1	12	1	2	104	111	118
Austria	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—
Sweden	7	7	4	—	5	—	—	1	—	1	25	22	24
Denmark	—	—	1	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	2
Rumania	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Finland	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
Italy	12	49	8	4	36	42	—	7	—	—	158	143	86
Portugal	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Greece	—	—	1	1	—	9	—	—	—	—	11	11	15
Czechoslovakia	—	10	3	6	3	—	—	2	—	—	24	17	—
Poland	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—
Yugoslavia	—	13	10	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	26	21	—
Switzerland	4	2	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	9	10	5
Belgium	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	5	5	2
Cyprus	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—
Holland (Netherlands)	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	2
U.S.S.R.	2	11	1	3	2	—	2	—	—	—	21	—	—
5. AUSTRALIA:													
.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
GRAND TOTAL	204	182	204	158	159	89	8	38	3	29	1,074	979	1,161

Note: Only those students registered by the Ministry of Education and Fine Art.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 124. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS WHO WENT ABROAD FOR HIGHER STUDIES DURING 1955 (E.C.) BY COUNTRY AND BY FIELD OF STUDY, (September 1962—September 1963.)

Countries									Total	Total
	Social Science	Engineering	Medical Science	Agriculture	Education	Natural Sciences	Fine Arts	Humanities	E.C. 1955 (1962/63)	E.C. 1954 (1961/62)
1. AMERICAS:(96)										
U.S.A.	22	8	13	22	15	7	3	4	94	211
Canada	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	8
Jamaica	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mexico	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
2. AFRICA (9):										
Congo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ghana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
U.A.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100
Liberia	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Senegal	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Kenya	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—
Uganda	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Sudan	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	8
3. ASIA (66):										
Lebanon	—	—	23	15	—	—	—	—	38	84
Israel	—	1	—	4	2	—	—	—	7	49
India	4	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	10	27
Japan	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	8
Phillipines	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Turkey	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Cyprus	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—
4. EUROPE (185):										
United Kingdom	5	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	10	81
France	5	5	7	5	—	—	4	—	26	48
Spain	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Belgium	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
Holland (Netherlands)	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	1	5	1
Denmark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Western Germany	2	—	1	2	—	2	24	—	31	111
Italy	3	1	—	15	—	4	8	—	31	143
Switzerland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Yugoslavia	—	5	—	1	—	—	5	—	11	21
Czechoslovakia	—	—	—	1	3	—	2	—	6	17
Austria	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	2
Rumania	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3	—
Poland	4	4	—	3	—	—	3	2	16	—
Greece	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	11
Hungary	—	1	—	2	—	—	2	—	5	—
Sweden	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	4	22
Norway	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bulgaria	—	—	—	5	4	—	—	—	9	—
U.S.S.R. (17)	—	1	1	2	—	—	13	—	17	—
5. AUSTRALIA (2)	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	2	—
TOTAL	57	28	59	82	26	22	74	8	356	979

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 125. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS GONE ABROAD FOR HIGHER STUDIES BY FIELD OF STUDY, DURING 1954 & 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1961/62 & 1962/63)

Field of study	No. of Students		Field of Study:	No. of Students	
	1961/62	1962/63		1961/62	1962/63
Social Sciences	51	61	Dairy Farming	1	1
Economics	12	14	Veterinary	3	6
Law	5	4	(other) Entomology	1	—
Political Science	4	6	Agronomy	2	12
Journalism	4	5	Extension Service	25	18
Public Administration	2	9	Land Economics	1	4
Business Administration	3	5	Animal Husbandry	1	2
Social Work	4	2	Education	27	20
Statistics	3	5	Elementary Education	2	2
(other) Geography	—	—	Secondary Education	3	1
Home Economics	4	2	Education Administration	2	2
International Relations	1	—	(other) General Education	8	6
Labour Relations Management	1	2	Physical Education	8	7
Commerce	5	2	Guidance & Counselling	2	—
Taxation	1	—	Adult Education	2	2
Accounting	1	5	Humanities	122	16
Police Tele Management	1	—	Theology	99	8
Engineering	41	41	History	11	—
Civil Engineering	9	11	Philosophy	—	3
Electrical Engineering	3	10	Languages	—	4
Industrial Engineering	—	1	(others) General Arts	22	1
Others (Meteorology)	5	—	Anthropology	—	1
Structural Engineering	2	—	Natural Sciences	7	19
Radio Engineering	4	2	Physics	—	2
Masonry	—	—	Chemistry	2	2
Mechanics	4	4	Mathematics	2	5
Mining	—	3	Biology	1	4
Tele Engineering	2	3	Botany	—	2
Building Technology	1	1	Geology	2	2
Sanitary Engineering	1	—	(others) General Science	—	1
Surveying	—	—	Hydrology	—	1
Highway Engineering	1	1	Fine Arts	11	34
Aeronautical Engineering	4	—	Music	1	1
Photogrammetric Engineering	1	1	Drama	—	—
Mechanical Engineering	1	3	Painting	—	2
Aircraft Mechanics	2	—	Architecture	1	3
Electronics	1	—	(others) Sewing	1	—
Medical Science	50	52	Carpentry	4	2
Medicine	15	21	Photography	—	—
Public Health	5	4	General Handicraft	2	15
Nursing	18	17	Printing	1	1
(other) Malaria Control	3	7	Cinematography	1	—
Midwifery	—	1	Unclassified	18	55
Bacteriology	2	—	Military	—	2
Surgery	—	—	Total gone abroad during year	258	356
Medical Equipment	3	—	Students being abroad August of year	979	1,074
Physiotherapy	1	—	Students returned during year	165	101
Medical Research	1	—	Students being abroad in September		
Anesthesiology	1	—	of year	1,072	1,329
Laboratory Technique	1	2			
Agriculture	41	56			
General	7	13			

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 126. ETHIOPIAN STUDENTS RETURNED FROM STUDIES ABROAD DURING 1955 E.C.
(September, 1962—September, 1963)

Countries	Social Science	Engineering	Medical Science	Agriculture	Education	Humanities	Natural Sciences	Fine Arts	Military Science	Total 1962/63	Total 1961/62
Americas:											
U.S.A.	9	3	—	7	6	1	2	—	—	28	74
Canada.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Mexico	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Columbia	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Africa:											
U.A.R.	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	3	6
Sudan	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Asia:											
Lebanon	3	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	7	20
Israel	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
India	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Japan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	3
Europe:											
U.K.	2	—	—	—	3	1	—	1	—	7	12
France	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	7	3
Holland	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
W. Germany	2	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	29
Italy	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	5	—
Yugoslavia	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Czechoslovakia	5	7	1	—	—	—	—	4	—	18	—
Greece	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Australia	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2
TOTAL 1962/63	34	15	6	13	12	6	8	7	—	101	165
TOTAL 1961/62	47	39	7	20	16	11	9	14	3	165	

Note: Only students reported to the Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

Source: Ministry of Education and Fine Arts.

TABLE 127. ENTRIES AND DEPARTURES OF FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY IN 1955 E.C.
(i.e. for the year ended September 10, 1963)

Nationality	Emigrants in 1955 E.C.	Immigrants in 1955 E.C.	Temporary Departures	Re-entry	Tourists		Transit Passengers	
					In	Out	In	Out
1. Americas, sub-total:	(1,262)	(977)	(880)	(437)	(2,094)	(2,080)	(145)	(145)
American	1,223	957	822	391	1,887	1,877	129	129
Canadian	38	10	56	44	125	122	16	16
Argentine	1	—	2	2	11	11	—	—
Panaman	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Colombian	—	10	—	—	12	12	—	—
Brazilian	—	1	—	—	9	9	—	—
Venezuela	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Haiti	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	—
Cuban	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Mexican	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Paraguayan	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Honduras	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Trinidad & Tobago	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
2. Europe, sub-total:	(1,769)	(607)	(1,937)	(958)	(3,891)	(3,749)	(1,557)	(1,541)
British	202	116	285	209	1,137	1,123	729	729
Austrian	7	7	17	8	46	44	—	—
Belgian	5	1	4	1	33	30	24	24
Danish	24	5	48	23	45	39	21	21
French	61	48	185	101	589	534	40	40
German West	66	78	175	63	463	450	175	175
Dutch	23	9	51	19	142	138	55	55
Norwegian	28	20	47	24	98	94	3	3
Swedish	90	28	65	42	140	132	5	5
Swiss	1	20	6	4	24	22	—	—
Greek	65	42	240	131	167	158	—	54
Italian	1,084	112	685	264	470	455	—	306
Portuguese	14	1	9	2	7	6	—	3
Spanish	21	3	22	11	129	125	—	—
Turkish	—	—	1	3	8	8	—	—
Cypriot	—	1	5	5	5	4	—	—
U.S.S.R.	22	38	14	14	80	80	—	25
Czechoslovakian ..	6	2	10	3	44	39	—	—
Finnish	1	—	10	3	13	12	—	—
Australian	10	6	6	4	13	12	—	72
Hungarian	1	—	—	—	30	29	—	1
Maltese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish	1	3	6	4	24	22	—	—
Irish	—	3	6	—	43	39	—	2
Yugoslavian	35	63	22	5	125	124	—	21
Albanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—
Iceland	1	—	16	15	6	4	—	5
Bulgarian	1	—	2	—	9	9	—	—
3. Middle East, sub-total:	(275)	(91)	(407)	(202)	(634)	(597)	(107)	(107)
Israeli	53	41	107	44	133	113	44	44
Yemeni	149	30	187	97	137	128	31	31
Lebanese	21	8	56	20	54	52	2	2
Saudi Arabian	32	—	30	6	69	69	9	9
Syrian	4	—	3	4	30	30	7	7
Egyptian	16	12	24	31	211	205	14	14
4. Other Asia, sub-total:	(106)	(73)	(222)	(285)	(772)	(748)	(56)	(56)
Philippino	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Kuwaiti	73	65	—	—	5	5	2	2
Indian	73	65	202	259	179	173	48	48
Indonesian	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Japanese	11	3	5	3	504	487	3	3
Burmese	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Iranian	3	1	—	—	6	5	—	—
New Zealander	15	—	3	1	9	9	—	—

TABLE 127. ENTRIES AND DEPARTURES OF FOREIGNERS BY NATIONALITY IN 1955 E.C. (Contd.)
(i.e. for the year ended September 10, 1963)

Nationality	Emigrants in 1955 E.C.	Immigrants in 1955 E.C.	Temporary Departures	Re-entry	Tourists		Transit Passengers	
					In	Out	In	Out
Chinese	—	1	4	14	14	14	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Pakistani	3	2	—	—	29	29	29	—
Ceylonese	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—
Jordanian	1	1	8	8	8	8	2	2
Nepalese	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Afghan	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
5. Other Africa, sub-total:	(40)	(30)	(142)	(25)	(1,510)	(1,491)	(191)	(198)
Ugandan	—	—	—	—	12	12	3	3
Somali	—	—	—	—	14	14	—	—
Kenyan	—	1	—	—	10	10	—	—
Chad	—	—	—	—	22	22	—	—
Cameroon	—	—	—	—	65	59	—	—
Ghanian	—	—	—	—	167	160	—	—
Rhodesian	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	—
Tunisian	—	—	—	—	35	35	—	—
Liberian	—	4	—	—	46	46	—	—
Tanganyikan	—	—	—	—	35	35	—	—
Libyan	—	3	—	—	28	28	—	—
Algerian	—	—	—	—	39	39	—	—
Angolan	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Burundi	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Central African ..	—	—	—	—	12	12	—	—
Congo (Brazzaville)	—	—	—	—	21	21	—	—
Dahomey	—	3	—	—	20	20	—	—
Gabon	—	—	—	—	19	19	—	—
Guinea	—	—	—	—	16	16	20	20
Ivory Coast	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—
Madagascar	—	—	—	—	36	35	—	—
Malian	—	—	—	—	27	26	—	—
Mauritanian	—	—	—	—	11	11	—	—
Mozambique	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
Morocan	—	—	—	—	18	17	—	—
Nigerian	—	—	—	—	69	69	—	—
Ruwanda	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Sinegalese	—	—	—	—	9	9	—	1
Sierra Leonian	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—
South African	—	—	—	—	23	23	168	168
Togoan	—	—	—	—	4	4	—	—
Upper Volta	—	—	—	—	25	25	—	—
Zanzibari	—	—	—	—	3	3	—	—
Congo (Leopoldville)	—	—	—	—	16	16	—	—
Sudanese	40	19	142	25	676	673	—	7
Recapitulation:								
Americas	1,262	977	880	437	2,094	2,080	145	145
Europe	1,769	607	1,937	958	3,891	3,749	1,557	1,541
Asia, other	106	73	222	285	772	748	56	56
Middle East	275	91	407	202	634	597	107	107
Africa, other	40	30	142	25	1,510	1,491	191	198
Grand Total ..	3,452	1,778	3,588	1,907	8,901	8,665	2,056	2,047
Totals for 1954								
E.C.* (1961/62)	2,914	1,829	2,381	1,363	7,022	6,606	525	525
Of which:								
Americas	337	327	319	189	1,908	1,871	120	120
Europe	1,551	1,102	1,442	816	3,617	3,395	253	253
Asia, other	284	150	261	134	843	730	62	62
Middle East	547	175	313	196	520	495	90	90
Africa, other	185	51	28	19	74	66	—	—

* Figures for 1954 E.C. (1961/62) do not include Eritrea Province, while data for 1955 E.C. (1962/63) include that province.

Source: Security Department, Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 128. NUMBER OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS IN ETHIOPIA BY PROVINCE AND NATIONALITY, 1955 E.C. [1962-63]

NATIONALITY:								Total		Total		Total Foreign residents end of 1955 E.C.
	Shoa	Wollo	Gojam	Kaffa	Sidamo	Hararge	Eritrea	Other Provinces	registered up to end of 1955 E.C.	Emigrants in 1955 E.C.	Immigrants in 1955 E.C.	
1. Americas, sub-total	2,403	7	1	13	11	12	179	13	2,649	1,262	977	2,364
American	1,984	6	1	12	14	9	164	11	2,201	1,223	956	1,934
Canadian	385	1	—	1	7	3	15	2	414	38	10	386
Argentine	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	1
Panaman	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	5
Colombian	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	10	19
Bolivian	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Brazilian	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	1	10
Venezuelan	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chilean	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
2. Europe, sub-total	10,002	104	12	52	61	674	17,497	149	28,551	1,759	601	26,786
British	1,613	42	6	28	21	188	1,715	40	3,653	202	116	3,567*
Austrian	140	—	—	—	1	2	13	—	156	7	7	156
Belgian	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	20	5	1	16
Danish	33	—	—	—	—	—	36	4	73	24	5	54
French	1,186	—	—	1	—	16	41	—	1,244	61	48	1,231
German, West	542	—	—	1	—	8	20	3	574	66	78	586
Dutch	294	—	—	6	—	1	3	—	304	23	9	290
Norwegian	20	—	—	—	27	—	208	10	256	28	20	248
Swedish	1,103	1	—	4	2	8	88	12	1,218	90	28	1,156
Swiss	22	—	—	—	—	1	13	—	36	1	20	55
Greek	1,661	2	2	2	2	215	332	38	2,254	65	42	2,231
Italian	2,583	51	4	4	5	222	14,885	36	17,790	1,084	112	16,818
Portuguese	14	—	—	—	—	1	5	—	20	14	1	7
Spanish	22	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	28	21	3	10
Turkish	60	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	61	—	—	61
Cypriot	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
U.S.S.R.	319	—	—	—	—	—	51	2	372	22	38	388
Czechoslovakian	36	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	47	6	2	43
Finnish	15	—	—	4	—	—	5	—	24	1	—	25
Hungarian	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	5	1	—	4
Maltese	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Polish	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	16	1	3	18
Irish	65	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	66	—	3	69
Yugoslavian	224	—	—	1	—	8	75	3	311	35	63	339
Iceland	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	5
Bulgarian	6	—	—	—	1	—	5	—	12	1	—	11
3. Middle East, sub-total	7,983	354	286	446	318	862	3,820	530	14,589	275	91	14,405
Israeli	50	1	—	2	—	2	98	1	154	53	41	142
Yemeni	7,478	347	286	438	318	840	3,475	524	13,706	149	30	13,587
Lebanese	227	2	—	6	—	9	11	3	258	21	8	245
Saudi Arabian	1	3	—	—	—	—	168	1	173	32	—	141

* Including holders of British passports from overseas.

TABLE 128. NUMBER OF FOREIGN RESIDENTS IN ETHIOPIA BY PROVINCE AND NATIONALITY, 1955 E.C. [1962-36] (Cont.)

NATIONALITY:	Shoa	Wollo	Gojam	Kaffa	Sidamo	Hararge	Eritrea	Other Provinces	Total registered	Emigrants	Immigrants	Total
									up to end of 1955 E.C.	in 1955 E.C.	in 1955 E.C.	Foreign residents end of 1955 E.C.
Syrian	39	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	47	4	—	43
Egyptian	188	1	—	—	—	1	61	—	251	16	12	247
4. Other Asia, sub-total	1,644	17	11	72	12	281	251	58	2,346	106	73	2,313
Philippino	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	10
Indian	1,512	17	11	72	12	272	224	56	2,176	73	65	2,168
Japanese	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43	11	3	35
Iranian	31	—	—	—	—	8	17	—	56	3	1	54
New Zealander	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	—	—
Chinese	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	26	—	1	27
Pakistani	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	10	3	2	9
Jordanian	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Thai	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	3
Iraqi	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	6	—	—	6
5. Other Africa, sub-total	224	1	—	—	—	165	426	16	833	40	30	823
Somali	20	—	—	—	—	123	5	—	148	—	—	148
Kenyan	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	1	11
Ghanaian	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	4
Rhodesian	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Liberian	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	13
Libyan	12	—	—	—	—	—	3	3	18	—	3	21
Dahomey	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	3	5
Nigerian	2	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	26	—	—	26
South African	99	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	101	—	—	101
Sudanese	65	1	—	—	—	42	392	12	512	40	19	491
6. Oceania: Australian	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	13	10	6	9
Recapitulation:												
Americans	2,403	7	1	13	21	12	179	32	2,668	1,262	977	2,383
Europeans	10,007	104	12	52	61	674	17,501	153	28,564	1,769	607	27,402
Asians, other	1,644	17	11	72	12	281	251	68	2,356	106	73	2,323
Africans, other	224	1	—	1	—	165	426	16	833	40	30	823
Middle East	7,983	354	286	446	318	852	3,820	530	14,589	275	91	14,405
Oceania	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	13	10	6	9
Grand totals	22,261	483	310	584	412	1,984	22,177	799	49,010	3,452	1,778	47,336

* For the other provinces, a summary is shown below:

Region or Country:	Begemider	Wellega	Illubabor	Arussi	Gemugofa	Bale	Tigre	Total
Americans	—	1	19	5	1	4	2	32
Europeans	29	33	26	10	11	16	28	153
Middle East	148	65	98	30	2	20	167	530
Of which: Yemeni)	147	65	95	30	2	19	166	254
Asians, other	1	20	21	—	8	—	18	68
Africans, other	2	3	8	—	—	1	2	16
Total	180	122	172	45	22	41	217	799

Source: Public Security Dept., Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 129. NUMBER OF ADVOCATES BY PROVINCE AND LEVEL OF COURTS, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)

Province/Level of courts	Total	High courts	Provincial courts	Sub-provincial courts	District courts
1. Arussi	200	6	11	183	—
2. Bale	64	—	9	55	—
3. Begemeder	12	—	8	4	—
4. Eritrea	35	30	—	4	1
5. Gemu Goffa	25	—	4	21	—
6. Godjam	25	—	6	18	1
7. Harrarge	91	12	23	56	—
8. Illubabor	18	4	2	7	5
9. Kaffa	61	8	9	44	—
10. Shoa	909	168	277	325	139
11. Sidamo	176	16	8	152	—
12. Tigre	11	—	4	7	—
13. Wellega	136	—	19	115	2
14. Wollo	206	7	15	184	—
Total	1,969	251	395	1,175	148

Source: Ministry of Justice.

NOTES TO TABLES 130 and 131.

COURT CASES LODGED AND DECIDED

1. The cases include all lodged with and tried by all the instances in Ethiopia, excluding Eritrea province, which up to the complete re-union in 1963 had kept its own statistics on justice. The instances include the following courts:

- a) Meketil Woreda (sub-district) courts;
- b) Woreda (district) courts;
- c) Awraja (sub-provincial) courts;
- d) Teklai Gizat (provincial) courts;
- e) High Courts (in Addis Ababa and provincial capitals);
- f) Supreme Imperial Court (Court of Appeal of the highest order).

All the cases handled by Moslem courts (civil cases only) are also included. Special commissions' (e.g. Commission of Cassation) decisions are not included.

2. The majority of the criminal cases lodged or tried are minor offences mostly dealt with in the lowest instances (i.e. Meketil Woreda and Woreda courts), which have a very limited jurisdiction. The majority of the civil cases consist of land cases and cases concerning personal status.

3. The relatively large number of instances (i.e. different levels of courts) and cases as shown in the tables are due to the prevailing Ethiopian judiciary system which is based on tradition. In the proposed new system (not yet in practice), the number of instances (i.e. level of courts) would be considerably reduced and thereby the number of cases lodged, and in particular, the number of cases of appeal in future.

TABLE 130. NUMBER OF COURT CASES LODGED AND DECIDED, 1953-1955 E.C.* (1960/61—1962/63).

COURTS	Lodged						Decided**					
	Criminal			Civil			Criminal			Civil		
	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
1. Imperial Supreme Court	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2. Imperial High Court	2,979	2,856	3,702	761	1,114	1,078	3,443	2,676	3,702	620	987	1,220
3. Federal High Court	843	—	—	31	—	—	721	—	—	29	—	—
4. Addis Ababa Sheria Court	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5. Shoa province	42,847	66,150	55,187	24,311	34,905	32,345	38,642	66,540	62,511	23,445	35,965	35,139
6. Wollo province	5,059	3,393	n.a.	3,567	3,031	n.a.	6,063	3,692	n.a.	3,298	2,500	n.a.
7. Harrar province	26,023	20,432	18,052	21,862	20,134	18,222	24,711	22,347	19,362	14,423	18,167	15,416
8. Begemidre province	6,062	9,093	6,937	3,955	6,686	6,479	7,224	9,247	7,395	4,166	6,764	6,231
9. Tigre province	5,596	7,332	6,868	5,413	7,652	9,236	6,162	8,079	7,589	4,837	6,901	8,719
10. Sidamo province	7,598	6,980	6,261	13,102	9,505	8,933	8,902	7,866	6,141	10,627	9,651	7,882
11. Arussi province	7,690	9,126	6,622	6,980	8,274	7,815	8,536	12,121	6,724	7,197	7,642	7,151
12. Illubabor province	4,210	17,459	4,025	4,760	3,849	4,381	4,048	16,813	4,243	4,733	4,137	4,245
13. Kaffa province	8,904	10,397	8,913	12,972	14,156	11,713	8,353	1,549	9,603	7,963	14,642	11,912
14. Wellega province	13,407	9,126	7,952	8,296	8,247	9,870	11,034	12,121	8,341	9,874	7,642	3,745
15. Gemu Goffa province	4,292	3,430	2,047	3,411	4,190	3,782	5,261	4,860	2,340	3,464	4,147	4,531
16. Godjam province	7,980	8,349	6,944	5,189	8,246	7,799	5,900	8,330	6,947	4,902	7,227	7,193
17. Bale province	1,326	1,522	881	2,240	337	1,857	1,326	1,633	1,466	3,785	3,779	2,359
18. Djamdjam	7,655	812	470	2,498	1,456	803	4,159	942	568	2,807	1,515	943
Totals:	152,471	174,281	134,861	119,348	136,027	124,340	144,485	174,800	146,932	105,170	131,787	116,686

*Data for 1955 E.C. (i.e. 1962/63) exclude Wollo Province, n.a. means "not available". Data for Eritrea Province not covered.

**The number of cases judged in any year may exceed that of cases lodged in that year, due to transfer of pending cases from previous years.

Source: Ministry of Justice.

TABLE 131. NUMBER OF CASES OF APPEAL LODGED AND DECIDED, 1953-1955, E.C.* (1960/61—1962/63)

COURTS	Lodged						Judged**					
	Criminal			Civil			Criminal			Civil		
	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63	1960/61	1961/62	1962/63
1. Imperial Supreme Court	512	744	646	1,369	1,488	1,425	588	714	640	1,364	1,352	1,314
2. Imperial High Court	131	759	1,300	202	581	2,480	139	466	1,374	182	430	2,116
3. Federal High Court	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Addis Ababa Sheria Court	—	—	—	28	53	60	—	—	—	36	54	54
5. Shoa Province	1,256	2,004	2,065	962	1,225	1,397	1,341	2,084	2,389	1,127	1,481	1,720
6. Wollo province	334	151	n.a.	505	363	n.a.	298	277	n.a.	406	373	n.a.
7. Harrar province	700	624	399	531	561	646	751	666	415	510	535	899
8. Begemidre province	507	954	672	476	825	719	542	818	673	499	809	700
9. Tigre province	472	603	629	539	835	—	435	676	619	487	782	—
10. Sidamo province	468	439	314	454	524	582	490	548	326	417	431	567
11. Arussi province	436	345	187	326	381	433	460	378	192	363	328	429
12. Illubabor province	73	88	92	124	117	67	74	99	91	123	116	68
13. Kaffa province	176	249	142	199	213	324	198	263	162	159	208	243
14. Wellega province	764	552	397	563	393	393	655	523	430	489	358	429
15. Gemu Goffa province	170	158	81	147	159	154	176	178	93	145	190	153
16. Godjam province	449	595	572	457	636	1,093	372	637	460	649	578	916
17. Bale province	—	—	19	—	—	15	—	—	21	—	—	13
18. Djamdjam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals:	7,388	9,307	7,515	7,875	9,713	9,776	7,444	9,551	7,885	7,860	9,239	9,621

*Data for 1955 E.C. (1962/63) exclude Wollo Province. n.a. means "not available". Data for Eritrea Province not covered.

**The number of cases judged in any year may exceed that of cases lodged in that year due to transfer of pending cases from previous years.

Source: Ministry of Justice.

TABLE 132. SUMMARY OF PRISONERS* PRESENT AT GOVERNMENT PRISONS, 1953 - 1956 E.C. (1960/61 - 1963/64)

	Total	Addis												Gemu**		Robi
		Ababa	Shoa	Wollo	Harar	Kaffa	Illubabor	Gojjam	Wollega	Begemdir	Arussi	Sidamo	Tigre	Goffa	Bale	Farm Village
1. Total:																
1960/61.....	12,635	2,866	666	1,113	1,557	586	615	636	980	864	834	377	1,128	170	243	—
1961/62.....	12,394	2,158	688	1,061	1,055	687	495	843	693	947	1,023	571	782	762	629	—
1962/63.....	14,061	2,421	1,450	1,103	1,143	1,087	450	1,089	762	993	613	779	827	481	338	525
1963/64.....	14,164	2,344	1,599	1,281	1,093	753	362	1,063	784	945	768	1,379	768	24	429	572
2. Males:																
1960/61.....	12,415	2,830	658	1,103	1,525	566	602	618	971	841	821	364	1,109	168	239	—
1961/62.....	12,181	2,130	664	1,047	1,045	674	489	824	682	920	1,017	564	765	748	612	—
1962/63.....	13,855	2,377	1,433	1,089	1,129	1,074	442	1,072	745	974	604	765	816	475	335	525
1963/64.....	13,935	2,307	1,576	1,268	1,077	733	354	1,049	767	924	759	1,363	743	23	420	572
3. Females:																
1960/61.....	220	36	8	10	32	20	13	18	9	23	13	13	19	2	4	—
1961/62.....	213	28	24	14	10	13	6	19	11	27	6	7	17	14	17	—
1962/63.....	206	44	17	14	14	13	8	17	17	19	9	14	11	6	3	—
1963/64.....	229	37	23	13	16	20	8	14	17	21	9	16	25	1	9	—
4. Sentences less than 3 years:																
1960/61.....	2,566	594	128	90	440	200	56	104	113	202	70	33	444	15	77	—
1961/62.....	3,201	628	300	276	336	230	71	82	235	298	99	249	206	127	64	—
1962/63.....	4,547	881	452	301	374	258	131	189	221	323	101	352	191	112	136	525
1963/64.....	4,500	826	447	427	233	195	130	161	211	218	237	466	231	17	129	572
5. Sentences 3 years or more:																
1960/61.....	3,510	1,354	74	128	293	243	227	159	176	228	224	143	145	—	115	—
1961/62.....	2,934	973	46	108	281	296	126	107	114	125	230	93	304	28	103	—
1962/63.....	2,813	912	177	108	236	208	154	152	121	152	190	71	234	35	73	—
1963/64.....	3,181	888	195	238	212	237	154	110	167	241	244	116	322	1	56	—
6. Cases postponed or pending:																
1960/61.....	6,500	866	463	895	822	139	332	373	691	434	540	201	539	155	50	—
1961/62.....	6,259	557	342	677	438	161	298	654	344	524	694	229	272	607	462	—
1962/63.....	6,701	628	821	694	533	621	166	748	430	518	322	356	402	334	129	—
1963/64.....	6,483	630	957	616	648	321	78	792	406	486	287	797	215	6	244	—
7. Juvenile delinquency:																
1960/61.....	59	52	1	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1961/62.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1962/63.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1963/64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Excluding those detained temporarily by police, who can detain a person not exceeding 24 hours, or 48 hours in case of poor transport facilities.

** Figure for Gemu Goffa for 1963/64 as shown above refer to the Geleb and Hamer Baco Awraja of that province only.

Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 133. NUMBER OF PRISONERS* PRESENT AT GOVERNMENT PRISONS, 1953 E.C. (1960/61)

Province	Total	Total		Sentences of less than 3 years			Sentences of 3 years or more		Juvenile Delinquency		Cases postponed		
		M	F	Eth.	For	M	Eth.	F	Eth.	F	Eth.	F	For
1. Addis Ababa	2,866	2,830	36	585	9	—	1,340	14	52	—	853	13	—
2. Shoa	666	658	8	128	—	—	74	—	1	—	455	8	—
3. Wollo	1,113	1,103	10	88	2	—	126	2	—	—	889	6	—
4. Harar	1,557	1,525	32	429	11	—	291	2	2	—	801	19	2
5. Kaffa	586	566	20	196	3	1	236	7	4	—	128	10	1
6. Illubabor	615	602	13	56	—	—	220	7	—	—	326	6	—
7. Gojjam	636	618	18	99	5	—	156	3	—	—	363	10	—
8. Wollega	980	971	9	108	5	—	174	2	—	—	689	2	—
9. Begemdir	864	841	23	190	12	—	221	7	—	—	430	4	—
10. Arussi	834	821	13	70	—	—	219	5	—	—	532	8	—
11. Sidamo	377	364	13	33	—	—	139	4	—	—	192	9	—
12. Tigre	1,128	1,109	19	433	11	—	142	3	—	—	534	5	—
13. Gomu Gofa	170	168	2	14	1	—	—	—	—	—	154	1	—
14. Bale	243	239	4	74	3	—	115	1	—	—	50	—	—
Totals:	12,635	12,415	220	2,503	62	1	3,453	57	59	—	6,396	101	3

*Where data for foreigners or females (Ethiopian only) are not shown, it means nil.

TABLE 134. NUMBER OF PRISONERS * PRESENT AT GOVERNMENT PRISONS, 1954 E. C. (1961/62)

Province	Total	Total, all cases		Sentences of less than 3 years			Sentences of 3 years or more			Cases Postponed		
		M	F	Eth.	For	M	Eth.	F	For	Eth.	F	For
1. Addis Ababa	2,158	2,130	28	619	8	1	952	8	13	545	12	—
2. Shoa	688	664	24	290	10	—	44	2	—	330	12	—
3. Wollo	1,061	1,047	14	270	5	1	102	6	—	674	3	—
4. Hararge	1,055	1,045	10	332	4	—	279	2	—	434	4	—
5. Kaffa	687	674	13	221	7	2	291	5	—	160	1	—
6. Illubabor	495	489	6	69	2	—	126	—	—	294	4	—
7. Gojjam	843	824	19	80	2	—	103	4	—	640	13	1
8. Wollega	693	682	11	231	4	—	113	1	—	338	6	—
9. Begemdir	947	920	27	290	8	—	122	3	—	508	16	—
10. Arussi	1,023	1,017	6	99	—	—	228	2	—	690	4	—
11. Sidamo	571	564	7	246	3	—	90	3	—	228	1	—
12. Tigre	782	765	17	202	4	—	296	8	—	267	5	—
13. Gomu Gofa	762	748	14	122	5	—	27	1	—	599	8	—
14. Bale	629	612	17	62	2	—	102	1	—	448	14	—
Totals:	12,394	12,181	213	3,133	64	4	2,875	46	13	6,155	103	1

* Where data are not shown for females, it means they are nil.

Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 135. NUMBER OF PRISONERS* PRESENT AT GOVERNMENT PRISONS, 1955 E.C. (1962/63)

Province	Total, all cases			Sentences of less than 3 years		Sentences of 3 years or more			Cases postponed				
	Total	M	F	Eth.		M	Eth.		For M	M	Eth.		For M
				M	F		M	F			M	F		M
1. Addis Ababa	2,421	2,377	44	862	19	893	8	11	608	17	3		
2. Shoa	1,450	1,433	17	449	3	175	2	—	804	12	—		
3. Wollo	1,103	1,089	14	298	3	102	6	—	689	5	—		
4. Harar	1,143	1,129	14	371	3	234	1	1	523	10	—		
5. Kaffa	1,087	1,074	13	253	5	204	4	—	616	4	1		
6. Illubabor.....	450	442	8	131	—	150	4	—	161	4	—		
7. Gojjam	1,089	1,072	17	184	5	149	3	—	739	9	—		
8. Wollega	762	745	17	219	2	109	2	—	417	13	—		
9. Begemdir	993	974	19	318	5	149	3	—	507	11	—		
10. Arussi	613	604	9	99	2	188	2	—	317	5	—		
11. Sidamo	779	765	14	347	5	69	2	—	349	7	—		
12. Tigre	827	816	11	189	2	227	7	—	400	2	—		
13. Gomu Gofa	481	475	6	112	—	34	1	—	329	5	—		
14. Bale	338	335	3	135	1	72	1	—	128	1	—		
15. Robi farm village	525	525	—	525	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
* Totals:	14,061	13,855	206	4,492	55	2,755	46	12	6,592	105	4		

* Where data are not shown for foreigners or Ethiopians (females, it means they are nil.
Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 136. NUMBER OF PRISONERS* PRESENT AT GOVERNMENT PRISONS, 1956 E.C. (1963/64)
(As of the 3rd quarter of 1956 E.C.)

Province	Total, all cases			Sentences of less than 3 years		Sentences of 3 years or more			Cases postponed			
	Total	M	F	Eth.		M	F	For M	Eth.		M	For F
				M	F				M	F		
1. Addis Ababa	2,344	2,307	37	807	19	876	7	5	619	10	—	1
2. Shoa	1,599	1,576	23	441	6	192	3	—	943	14	—	—
3. Wollo	1,281	1,268	13	420	7	235	3	—	943	14	—	—
4. Hararge	1,093	1,077	16	230	3	210	1	1	636	12	—	—
5. Kaffa	753	753	20	188	7	233	4	—	312	9	—	—
6. Illubabor	362	354	8	130	—	147	7	—	77	1	—	—
7. Gojjam	1,063	1,049	14	160	1	108	2	—	781	11	—	—
8. Wollega	784	767	17	206	5	165	2	—	396	10	—	—
9. Begemdir	945	924	21	211	7	238	3	—	475	11	—	—
10. Arussi	768	759	9	235	2	242	2	—	282	5	—	—
11. Sidamo	1,379	1,363	16	463	3	115	1	—	785	12	—	—
12. Tigre	768	743	25	220	11	316	6	—	207	8	—	—
13. Gomu Gofa**	24	23	1	17	—	1	—	—	5	1	—	—
14. Bale	429	420	9	127	2	55	1	—	238	6	—	—
15. Robe farm village	572	572	—	572	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Totals:	14,164	13,935	229	4,427	73	3,133	42	6	6,369	113	—	1

* Where data for foreigners or Ethiopians (females) are not shown it means they are nil.

** Referring to Geleb and Hamer Baco Awraja only.

Source: Prisons Administration, Ministry of Interior.

TABLE 137. NATIONAL ELECTION STATISTICS RELATING TO THE FIRST PARLIAMENT ELECTED UNDER THE REVISED CONSTITUTION, 1949 E.C. [1956/57]

PROVINCE	No. of Persons registered for voting	No. of Persons who voted	No. of Persons who failed to vote	No. of Candidates Contested	No. of representatives elected to Parliament
	(in thousands)			(in Number)	
Arussi	196.1	145.8	50.3	26	8
Bale	—	—	—	—	—
Begemdere	300.2	214.0	86.1	47	12
Eritrea	203.9	190.7	53.2	79	14
Gemugofa	79.7	26.2	53.5	20	16
Gojam	239.6	195.3	44.4	40	18
Harrarge	298.3	196.5	191.8	44	25
Illubabor	117.8	110.8	7.0	17	4
Kaffa	141.4	73.0	68.4	15	8
Shoa	541.0	292.0	249.0	68	22
Sidamo	237.8	224.7	13.1	53	20
Tigre	459.6	331.4	128.2	31	18
Wellega	337.3	290.3	47.0	30	12
Wello	463.3	296.4	166.9	97	26
Addis Ababa	128.1	45.4	82.7	35	7
Total	3,784.2	2,542.6	1,241.6	602	210

Source: National Election Board.

TABLE 138. NATIONAL ELECTION STATISTICS RELATING TO THE SECOND PARLIAMENT ELECTED UNDER THE REVISED CONSTITUTION, 1953 E.C. [1960-61]

PROVINCE:	Number of persons registered for voting			Number of persons who voted in 1953 E.C. (1960-61)	Registered voters by Industry or occupation					Number of candidates who contested at election	Number of representatives elected to Parliament (In number)
	Male	Female	Total		Govt. (In thousands)						
				Employees	Farmers	Merchants	Students	Various			
Arussi	80.6	15.9	96.5	89.9	1.3	74.8	1.6	0.3	18.5	24	6
Bale	24.8	1.1	259	23.0	0.9	21.8	0.6	0.1	2.4	18	8
Begemider	485.2	30.0	5152	395.3	6.3	401.2	5.2	3.5	99.0	98	25
Eritrea	258.3	50.1	3084	242.9	5.6	195.1	15.8	3.7	88.1	52	23
Gemu Gofa	40.1	8.4	485	138.5	1.6	36.5	0.6	0.3	9.7	63	8
Gojam	199.3	26.7	2260	179.6	3.4	179.5	19	0.4	40.7	85	18
Harrarge	107.7	14.4	122.1	64.1	6.8	83.2	8.2	0.9	23.0	55	21
Illubabor	117.5	33.8	151.3	109.0	2.1	112.4	2.1	0.1	34.6	21	8
Kaffa	148.0	25.3	173.3	109.7	0.8	147.4	0.8	0.1	24.3	28	11
Shoa	454.3	101.3	555.6	473.2	5.7	424.9	7.8	1.5	115.8	159	32
Sidamo	272.2	14.2	286.4	205.1	3.6	22.9	4.7	0.3	74.9	75	20
Tigre	220.6	153.2	373.8	305.7	3.3	206.4	3.6	1.7	158.8	93	18
Wellega	245.5	81.6	327.0	238.7	3.3	243.3	4.8	0.6	75.0	45	16
Wollo	278.2	89.0	367.2	341.3	4.6	261.0	3.9	0.5	97.2	131	26
Addis Ababa	75.9	43.5	119.4	34.0	11.7	1.9	17.4	2.9	85.4	43	10
Total	3,008.1	688.7	3,696.8	2,850.1	61.1	2,592.4	79.1	16.6	947.5	990	250

Source: National Election Board.

TABLE 139. AVERAGE RAINFALL OF SELECTED STATIONS FOR SELECTED PERIODS

Stations	Altitude of Station (metres)	Period of Observation (in years)	Period	Average Rainfall (millimetres)												Yearly Total
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
1. Agordat .....	..	14 years	1922-35	0	0	0	34	16	36	110	167	49	5	0	0	417
2. Asmara	2374 m.	41 years	1890-1930	0	3	8	30	47	28	173	155	27	12	9	0	492
3. Massawa	sea level	..	..	33	24	15	15	8	0	2	10	14	10	19	45	185
4. Ghinda	962 m.	12 years	1919-20													
			+ (23-27 + (30-34))	152	89	80	74	58	15	48	52	30	77	52	99	826
5. Mount Sabur	660 m.	14 years	1921-22													
			+ (25-36)	163	148	98	60	54	23	100	102	31	103	94	149	1125
6. Omager .....	..	8 years	1919-22													
			+ (33-36)	0	0	4	14	38	79	158	184	104	19	0	0	600
7. Callabat	762 m.	18 years	1915-32	0	0	5	17	74	166	193	239	164	30	2	0	890
8. Kurmuk	900 m.	14 years	1919-32	0	0	6	17	114	153	175	194	163	97	7	2	928
9. Dangela	2200 m.	11 years	1922-32	6	11	26	63	122	224	319	301	203	77	40	6	1398
10. Debre Tabor	2940 m.	1 year	1952	0	0	25	56	41	247	351	446	143	14	0	45	1368
11. Baherdar	1820 m.	4 years	1921-24	1	0	10	30	73	110	423	303	236	72	20	0	1278
12. Gondar	2120 m.	8 years	1924-31	1	3	9	58	80	198	366	381	107	52	6	3	1264
13. Quoram	2550 m.	8 years	1908-15	21	43	87	89	78	17	179	243	76	54	19	75	991
14. Makalle	2040 m.	1 year	1937	3	1	0	1	2	32	255	422	370	0	11	0	1097
15. Dessie	2550 m.	8 years	1908-15	5	37	73	84	85	80	313	338	152	32	13	23	1235
16. Hadele Gubo (Aseia)	720 m.	7 years	1931-37	0	7	5	8	23	39	16	75	22	0	0	0	195
17. Assab	10 m.	..	..	14	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	27
18. Doale (Denalle)	810 m.	7 years	1931-37	0	5	9	8	49	4	11	57	19	0	1	0	163
19. Akobo	403 m.	13 years	1919-31	1	1	11	85	125	119	127	160	105	65	18	1	818
20. Gambella	410 m.	23 years	1914-36	6	9	37	86	154	171	241	236	192	99	44	13	1288
		6 years	1947-52	3	12	25	73	181	168	227	314	196	110	43	17	1369
21. Dembidollo	1820 m.	23 years	1914-36	11	33	68	139	198	192	194	216	143	79	50	19	1342
22. Bure	1500 m.	20 years	..	30	9	66	122	174	168	183	138	173	137	76	26	1302
23. Gore	2035 m.	23 years	1914-36	29	51	85	136	276	307	276	313	314	163	77	34	2061
		5 years	1947-51	35	56	55	111	226	329	312	346	348	160	104	54	2136
24. Jimma	1740 m.	1 year	1938	13	47	203	101	216	243	192	250	153	213	2	6	1639
25. Lekemti	2000 m.	1 year	1938	11	19	81	86	153	387	307	395	258	60	2	5	1764
26. Ambo		1 year	1952	..	52	109	43	72	201	200	199	107	48	2	32	1065
27. Addis Ababa	2640 m.	35 years	1902-36	16	41	64	85	96	133	279	298	197	21	15	7	1252
		7 years	1946-52	6	21	77	107	83	125	318	309	197	38	6	2	1289
28. Akaki Boys' School	2100 m.	5 years	1948-51	8	5	50	46	79	87	236	261	120	36	0	0	929
29. Modjo	1840 m.	7 years	1931-37	9	25	45	46	42	152	165	191	105	6	5	0	791
30. Nazareth (Adama)	1580 m.	2 years	1951-52	1	0	104	103	33	61	211	231	73	34	0	6	857
31. Adamitulla	1740 m.	23 years	1914-36	12	25	35	60	67	56	109	95	83	17	10	13	582
32. Shashamana .....	..	2 years	1950-51	0	0	82	98	37	97	105	82	133	60	0	0	695
33. Mount Abare	1860 m.	7 years	1931-37	28	57	110	149	167	111	212	210	159	78	50	17	1348
34. Neghelli	1500 m.	1 year	1937	9	32	146	241	178	0	0	0	36	132	88	0	862

TABLE 139. AVERAGE RAINFALL OF SELECTED STATIONS FOR SELECTED PERIODS (Contd.)

Stations	Altitude of Station (metres)	Period of Observation (in years)	Period	Average Rainfall (millimetres)												Yearly Total
				Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sep.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	
35. Miesso (Mecheso)	1280 m.	7 years	1931-37	13	67	83	68	66	44	110	143	90	3	25	11	723
36. Bakaska	1650 m.	12 years	1920-31	32	66	136	183	263	153	205	202	209	134	92	23	1698
		1 year	1952	25	3	43	195	122	57	97	156	110	104	20	2	934
37. Harar	1890	18 years	1914-18+(22-34)	11	33	55	110	126	104	144	138	97	48	24	13	903
		2 years	1951-52	0	2	98	117	83	22	70	138	68	90	7	6	702
38. Dire Dawa	1280 m.	8 years	1927-34	20	22	86	78	72	39	109	96	64	12	9	16	623
39. Magale	1625 m.	3 years	1930-32	0	0	70	95	77	5	33	13	88	102	3	20	506
40. Moyale	1060 m.	18 years	..	14	19	56	174	100	21	22	14	33	88	89	46	676
41. Iugh	193 m.	16 years	1922-37	2	4	27	107	56	1	3	0	2	72	68	15	357
42. Oddur	523 m.	14 years	1924-37	3	0	17	99	79	1	5	1	11	103	56	2	377
43. Belet Ven	172 m.	12 years	1926-37	0	1	7	57	79	10	5	1	16	62	16	5	259
44. Gumburro Hills.....	530 m.	2 years	1951-52	0	0	34	33	46	0	0	0	0	75	7	0	195
45. Entoto .....	..	3 years	1950-52	6	9	82	73	58	91	299	283	146	31	..	8	1088
46. Havzien .....	..	1 year	1937	0	0	1	2	40	50	135	229	34	0	20	1	512
47. Colaris-Concession	1850 m.	17 years	1932-39+(42-50)	13	47	87	129	128	102	138	146	148	68	37	25	1065
48. Debre Zeit (Bishoftu)	1960 m.	1 year	1952	0	0	0	97	17	60	121	188	127	8	0	0	618
49. Jijiga	1640	1 year	1952	..	..	..	134	63	41	49	141	71	0	0	0	+499?
50. Awash	920 m.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51. Wolisso	2070 m.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52. Combolcha	1815 m.	1 year	1952	..	..	100	265	47	77	119	262	149	100	11	16	1146+?
53. Baka	1400 m.	1 year	1952	27	19	139	222	49	46	132	120	84	22	3	0	863

".. " = Not available.

Source: Meteorological Office, Civil Aviation Department.

TABLE 141. MONTHLY MEAN CLOUDINESS FOR SELECTED STATIONS, 1962 & 1963
(In tenths)

Station	Year	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Goba	1962	—	—	—	—	—	4.7	5.8	5.6	6.2	4.7	6.0	4.5
	1963	4.7	5.3	4.2	6.7	5.5	5.2	5.5	5.6	5.7	5.6	6.1	5.6
Adola	1962	3.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.8	7.0	5.8	6.5	—	—
Bahar Dar	1962	2.6	2.0	2.4	1.5	3.6	4.3	6.7	6.3	5.0	2.0	3.5	2.9
	1963	2.6	3.1	2.9	4.7	4.1	5.5	—	6.7	5.5	3.5	5.2	2.6
Debre zeit	1962	2.1	0.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	5.9	4.8	4.3	6.2	5.8	4.5	1.9	4.1	4.2
Giggiga.....	1962	1.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.8	3.0	1.8	3.6	3.9
Assab	1962	3.5	1.8	3.1	1.5	4.0	4.0	4.3	4.7	4.4	1.2	2.5	1.9
	1963	2.5	2.4	1.8	3.8	2.7	2.7	3.5	—	3.2	1.3	2.7	2.4
Tessenci	1962	1.5	1.1	2.6	1.5	3.0	2.5	4.4	5.6	4.0	2.3	2.7	1.7
	1963	1.5	2.1	1.4	3.0	3.2	4.1	5.6	5.2	3.5	1.6	2.9	1.1
Climatological Office, Addis Ababa	1962	3.8	2.7	6.4	6.7	7.3	8.4	9.1	7.2	7.0	4.4	6.2	4.8
	1963	—	5.7	—	—	6.0	6.4	7.0	6.8	6.0	3.5	4.8	4.8
Addis Ababa Airport.....	1962	2.7	2.4	4.5	5.1	5.8	5.4	6.8	6.8	6.6	3.5	5.1	3.5
	1963	3.9	4.5	3.4	5.6	5.7	5.5	6.8	6.4	5.0	2.8	4.6	4.8
Combolcha Airport	1962	2.7	1.6	4.2	3.6	3.4	3.4	5.3	5.7	5.0	2.5	4.1	3.0
	1963	4.1	3.8	2.3	5.5	4.3	3.8	5.0	5.1	4.6	2.6	4.8	5.2
Debre Marcos	1962	2.6	1.9	5.2	4.8	5.8	5.8	7.2	7.5	6.4	3.9	5.5	5.0
	1963	4.7	5.2	4.0	6.1	5.9	6.2	—	7.0	5.7	4.0	5.8	4.9
Gondar Airport	1962	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	6.3	5.6
	1963	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.4	4.2	—	—
Massawa	1962	5.3	4.0	3.7	3.6	4.2	2.5	3.8	—	3.0	1.3	3.0	3.3
	1963	3.7	4.4	4.7	4.2	2.3	1.9	3.2	3.4	2.9	1.1	3.7	—
Gore Airport	1962	3.8	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.2	5.3
	1963	5.0	5.2	5.0	6.6	6.0	6.5	7.1	7.2	6.0	4.6	—	4.2
Asmara.....	1962	3.1	1.3	3.0	3.0	4.8	3.4	5.7	6.2	4.0	2.1	3.4	2.1
	1963	2.4	2.1	2.0	4.0	2.7	3.0	5.1	6.3	3.7	1.2	4.3	3.0
Dire Dawa Airport	1962	1.9	0.9	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.0	4.3	5.4	4.6	3.5	3.7	1.5
	1963	2.8	2.8	4.4	6.5	4.5	3.7	4.5	4.5	3.7	2.3	3.6	4.3
Cabre Dare	1962	2.1	1.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	1963	—	—	—	—	5.5	4.4	5.0	5.5	3.7	4.5	5.0	3.8

Source: Meteorological Office, Civil Aviation Dept.

TABLE 142. WIND FREQUENCY IN PER CENT FOR SELECTED STATIONS, 1963

Stations	Wind	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Gondar.....	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.0	38.7	—	—
	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	SE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	12.9	—	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	9.7	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—
	Calm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	73.3	12.9	—	—
Adola	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	8.3	—	—
	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	3.2	3.3	—	—	—
	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	6.5	16.7	8.3	—	—
	SE	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	6.5	3.3	8.3	—	—
	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.2	6.5	8.3	—	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.9	12.9	3.3	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	6.5	3.3	—	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Calm	—	—	—	—	—	—	58.1	19.4	63.3	4.7	—	—
Jijiga Airport	N	—	—	—	—	6.5	—	—	—	3.3	6.5	3.3	9.7
	NE	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	6.5	6.5	6.5
	E	—	—	—	—	9.7	—	3.2	—	3.3	6.5	3.3	—
	SE	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S	—	—	—	—	19.4	6.7	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	12.9	50.0	58.1	25.8	9.7	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	—	9.7	6.7	6.7	3.2	3.3	—	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	6.5	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
	Calm	—	—	—	—	12.9	—	—	3.2	—	9.7	16.7	19.4
Addis Ababa Airport....	N	3.2	71.3	—	13.3	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	6.7	3.2	3.3	3.2
	NE	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	3.2	6.7	6.5	3.3	3.2
	E	12.9	25.0	—	13.3	16.1	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	13.2	33.3	29.0
	SE	19.4	71.3	—	3.3	9.7	10.0	3.2	3.2	16.7	6.5	6.7	6.5
	S	12.9	71.3	—	13.3	9.7	16.7	12.9	12.9	6.7	—	3.3	3.2
	SW	3.2	3.6	—	—	3.2	6.7	9.7	3.2	6.7	—	—	—
	W	—	3.6	—	3.3	3.2	10.0	16.1	16.1	6.7	—	—	—
	NW	9.7	71.3	—	—	9.7	10.0	9.7	9.7	10.0	3.2	3.3	3.2
	Calm	9.7	14.3	—	23.3	16.1	13.3	22.6	12.9	13.3	6.5	10.0	16.1
Gore Airport	N	3.2	14.2	12.9	6.7	6.5	10.0	9.7	9.7	6.7	6.5	—	3.2
	NE	6.5	—	—	13.3	6.5	16.7	9.7	5.5	10.0	9.7	—	12.9
	E	6.5	3.6	6.5	13.3	3.2	6.7	3.2	3.2	3.3	19.7	—	12.9
	SE	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	6.5
	S	9.7	3.6	3.2	10.0	3.2	3.3	3.2	3.2	3.3	9.7	—	3.2
	SW	6.5	7.1	3.2	6.7	3.2	6.7	3.2	3.2	10.0	3.2	—	3.2
	W	3.2	7.1	12.9	6.7	12.9	13.3	9.7	16.1	16.7	16.1	—	12.9
	NW	3.2	10.7	12.9	—	12.9	6.7	16.1	9.7	6.7	6.5	—	6.5
	Calm	16.1	89.3	32.3	16.7	16.1	13.3	19.4	10.0	23.3	12.9	—	25.8
Kabre Dahare	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	12.9
	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6.5	9.7
	SE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	16.7	12.9
	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	9.7	22.6	22.6	35.5	10.0	13.3	—	3.2
	W	—	—	—	—	84.4	54.7	—	—	3.3	9.7	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Calm	—	—	—	—	25.8	6.5	—	3.2	12.9	51.6	40.0	19.4
Goba Met. Station	N	3.2	3.6	3.2	—	—	3.3	9.7	6.5	6.7	3.2	—	—
	NE	6.5	10.7	6.5	3.3	—	6.7	—	3.2	3.3	3.2	—	—
	E	16.1	14.3	16.1	9.7	—	13.3	9.7	—	3.3	9.7	6.7	3.2
	SE	6.5	3.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S	3.2	3.6	3.2	—	16.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Calm	54.7	53.6	64.5	83.3	74.2	66.7	61.3	86.5	66.7	77.4	86.7	90.3

TABLE 142. WIND FREQUENCY IN PER CENT FOR SELECTED STATIONS, 1963 (contd.)

Stations	Wind	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Bahar Dar Met. Station	N	19.4	60.7	—	53.3	54.7	36.7	—	12.9	13.3	3.2	9.7	35.5
	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—
	E	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.3	—	3.2	—	9.7	13.3	3.2
	SE	—	—	—	3.3	—	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—
	S	35.5	30.4	—	20.0	25.8	26.7	—	12.9	13.3	12.9	6.7	12.9
	SW	—	—	—	—	3.2	3.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	3.3	3.2	9.7	—	—	3.3	3.2	3.2	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—
	Calm	3.2	3.6	—	16.7	9.7	13.3	—	61.3	58.1	12.9	60.0	45.2
Negele Airport	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	71.4	6.7	3.2
	NE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26.7	22.6
	E	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	35.7	9.7	16.1
	SE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.3	9.7	3.2
	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.3	—	3.2
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
	W	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.3	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.3	—
	Calm	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.6	26.7	32.3
Combolcha Airport	N	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—
	NE	—	14.8	—	6.7	9.7	9.7	3.2	3.2	—	—	—	—
	E	41.9	—	54.7	36.7	84.4	50.0	45.2	38.7	40.0	51.6	41.9	45.2
	SE	3.2	—	—	3.2	3.2	—	3.2	—	—	—	—	—
	S	—	—	—	3.2	6.5	6.7	—	—	—	—	3.2	—
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—
	W	—	—	—	—	3.2	9.7	29.0	16.1	20.0	16.1	9.7	9.7
	NW	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	—	—
	Calm	84.4	44.4	45.2	46.7	41.9	20.0	16.1	38.7	36.7	29.0	38.7	41.9
Debre Markos	N	9.7	13.3	9.7	3.2	7.4	3.2	—	—	3.2	3.2	6.7	3.2
	NE	—	3.6	6.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	—	—
	E	16.1	10.7	23.3	13.3	14.8	6.7	—	3.2	23.3	84.4	26.7	13.2
	SE	—	3.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9.7	—
	S	16.1	71.4	—	3.2	7.4	6.7	—	13.3	16.7	9.7	16.7	16.1
	SW	3.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	W	3.2	71.4	6.7	9.7	7.4	6.7	—	13.3	6.7	3.2	3.3	16.1
	NW	—	3.6	—	3.2	—	3.2	—	6.7	—	—	—	—
	Calm	35.5	39.4	40.0	56.7	48.1	60.0	—	46.7	40.0	16.1	73.3	16.1
Debre Zeit Airport	N	—	—	—	—	—	6.7	6.5	6.5	3.3	—	3.3	16.1
	NE	—	—	—	—	6.5	3.3	—	—	6.7	6.5	—	9.7
	E	—	—	—	9.7	13.2	16.7	6.5	—	3.3	41.9	33.3	41.9
	SE	—	—	—	6.5	3.2	—	—	6.5	16.7	19.4	26.7	16.1
	S	—	—	—	3.2	3.2	9.7	9.7	—	13.3	—	—	3.2
	SW	—	—	—	—	—	—	3.2	9.7	6.7	—	—	—
	W	—	—	—	3.2	3.2	16.7	12.9	3.2	—	—	—	—
	NW	—	—	—	3.2	—	—	3.2	12.9	3.3	—	3.3	—
	Calm	—	—	—	96.8	38.7	76.7	19.4	22.6	26.7	12.9	6.5	9.7

Source: Meteorological Office, Civil Aviation Department.

TABLE 143. REGISTERED BUSINESSES BY SIZE OF DECLARED CAPITAL AND LEGAL FORM OF BUSINESS
(AS OF APRIL 10, 1964)

	(1)		(2)		(3)		(4)=1+2+3		(5)		(6)=(4)+(5)		Average capital per business (ES1000)
	Foreign cos.		Domestic Cos.		Individual enterprisers		Total, 13 provinces		Eritrea province		Total Ethiopia		
	No.	Capital (ES1000)	No.	Capital (ES1000)	No.	Capital (ES1000)	No.	Capital (ES1000)	No.	Capital (ES1000)	No.	Capital (ES1000)	
Under ES\$ 5,000	2	2	5	16	2,409	3,776	2,416	3,794	8	19	2,424	3,813	1.5
5-10,000	2	11	9	55	624	3,512	635	3,578	18	109	653	3,687	5.6
10-20,000	4	51	26	327	528	5,544	558	5,922	54	615	612	6,537	10.7
20-30,000	5	90	16	359	188	4,108	209	4,557	60	1,267	269	5,824	21.6
30-40,000	2	60	13	395	82	2,512	97	2,967	29	890	126	3,857	30.6
40-50,000	1	40	7	290	46	1,977	54	2,307	7	285	61	2,592	42.4
50-75,000	11	534	44	2,450	78	4,089	133	7,073	37	1,826	170	8,899	52.3
75-100,000	2	165	13	961	25	2,148	40	3,274	9	780	49	4,054	82.7
100-200,000	17	2,214	40	4,736	37	4,231	94	11,181	25	2,880	119	14,061	118.1
200-300,000	7	1,525	21	4,739	14	3,052	42	9,316	8	1,690	50	11,006	220.1
300-400,000	3	900	14	4,470	8	2,627	25	7,997	7	2,300	32	10,297	321.7
400-500,000	3	1,250	3	1,270	3	1,200	9	3,720	6	2,470	15	6,190	412.6
500-750,000	—	—	8	4,223	5	3,140	13	7,363	1	500	14	7,863	561.6
750-1,000,000	1	840	5	3,261	—	—	6	4,101	—	—	6	4,101	683.5
1-2,000,000	4	4,675	9	12,787	2	2,200	15	19,662	3	4,000	18	23,662	1,314.5
2,000,000 & over	4	10,950	16	96,630	—	—	20	107,580	2	6,100	22	113,680	5,167.2
Total	68	23,307	249	136,969	4,049	44,116	4,366	204,392	274	25,731	4,640	230,123	49.6
of which those with a capital of Eth. \$ 10,000 & over	<i>66</i>	<i>23,305</i>	<i>244</i>	<i>136,953</i>	<i>1,640</i>	<i>40,340</i>	<i>1,950</i>	<i>598</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>25,714</i>	<i>2,246</i>	<i>226,310</i>	<i>102.6</i>

- Notes: (1) The data are based on registration records of the Ministry of Commerce & Industry. Data for the 13 provinces refer to April 10, 1964, while data for Eritrea province refer to beginning of 1960.
- (2) Definitions of companies and individual enterprisers as contained in Proclamation for Registration of Business Enterprises, 1957: "Company" includes all partnerships, corporations, limited companies and associations organized for profit. "Domestic Company" means any company organized or existing under and by virtue of the law of Ethiopia. "Foreign Company" means any company organized or existing under and by virtue of the law of any state other than Ethiopia. "Individual Enterpriser" means any person other than company engaged in business for profit.
- (3) The coverage of the registration is good with regard to importers and exporters, wholesalers and retailers, but rather poor with regard to manufacturing, building & contracting, etc.

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

TABLE 144. SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS OF BUSINESSES REGISTERED WITH THE HEAD OFFICE OF THE MINISTRY OF COMMERCE & INDUSTRY IN ADDIS ABABA.

(for the period Miazia 1954 E. C. through Megabit 1956 E. C. or approximately April 1962 through March 1964.)

	Foreign Cos.			Domestic Cos.			Individual enterprisers			Total			Average	
	Capital		Emp- loyees	Capital		Emp- ployees	Capital		Emp- loyees	Capital		Emp- ployees	Capital (ES 1000)	Average Emp- ployment
	No.	(ES 1000)		No.	(ES 1000)		No.	(ES 1000)		No.	(ES 1000)			
Under ES 5,000	—	—	—	1	4	3	1577	2,630	4,092	1578	2,634	4,095	1.6	2.9
5-10,000	—	—	—	6	34	14	372	2,315	1,534	378	2,349	1,548	6.2	4.1
10-20,000	—	—	—	14	195	10	267	3,055	1,289	281	3,250	1,299	11.6	4.6
20-30,000	—	—	—	4	86	8	68	1,505	416	72	1,591	424	22.1	5.9
30-40,000	—	—	—	4	120	8	31	955	441	35	1,075	449	30.7	12.8
40-50,000	—	—	—	2	85	104	14	568	83	16	653	187	41.1	11.7
50-75,000	1	50	103	21	1,165	314	18	970	515	40	2,185	932	54.6	23.3
75-100,000	—	—	—	4	321	183	6	505	505	10	826	688	82.6	68.8
100-200,000	—	—	—	17	2,092	576	5	500	41	22	2,592	617	117.8	28.0
200-300,000	—	—	—	7	1,610	188	3	668	349	10	2,278	537	227.8	53.7
300-400,000	—	—	—	4	1,250	178	3	919	2	7	2,159	180	308.4	25.7
400-500,000	—	—	—	1	420	1	—	—	—	1	420	1	420.0	1.0
500-750,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
750-1,000,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1-2,000,000	1	1,338	67	1	1,000	2,115	—	—	—	2	2,338	2,182	1,169.0	1,091.0
2,000,000 & over	—	—	—	5	19,005	1,234	—	—	—	5	19,005	1,234	4,751.2	308.5
Total	2	1,338	170	91	27,387	4,936	2,364	14,580	9,267	2,460	43,355	14,373	17.6	5.8
of which those with a capital of Eth. \$ 10,000 & over	2	1,338	170	84	27,349	4,919	415	9,635	3,641	501	38,372	8,730	76.9	17.5

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry.

TABLE 145a. RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS IN ADDIS ABABA BY TRADES, 1954

Retail trade classification	No. of Establishments	Annual volume of sales	Capital	Employees
A. Foods:				
1. Grocery	442	\$ 3,659,820	\$ 874,340	657
2. Butchery	58	298,110	9,960	80
3. Bakery	22	250,530	43,100	86
4. Fruits & vegetables fresh	30	111,900	3,260	61
5. Fish Fresh	5	77,700	4,900	9
6. Food grain	44	897,780	97,200	86
B. Beverages & catering:				
1. Liquor stores	253	\$ 1,103,670	\$ 294,680	393
2. Tej stores	244	649,120	74,200	403
3. Bars	211	880,050	310,750	395
4. Restaurants	253	733,070	109,350	550
5. Hotels	13	3,146,100	1,754,000	501
C. Wearing apparel & textiles:				
1. Household textiles (incl. blankets)	180	\$ 4,978,950	\$ 1,677,190	291
2. Cotton yarns & threads	68	672,880	262,070	80
3. Ready-made clothing	172	1,092,600	239,610	263
4. Second-hand clothing	7	30,500	2,400	11
5. Shoemakers & repairers	79	153,210	22,910	159
6. Shoe stores	65	337,820	60,210	142
7. Shirtmakers & retailers	14	166,200	60,420	25
8. Tailors	256	687,570	247,110	506
9. Hats	9	8,750	930	20
10. Leather work, belts & purses	22	46,050	13,420	30
D. Household goods:				
1. Furniture	44	\$ 400,600	\$ 160,390	109
2. Hardware	156	595,630	163,010	222
3. Mattresses	13	23,580	1,250	17
4. Radio sets & electrical appliances	8	405,400	142,000	22
E. General merchandise				
	339	\$ 2,779,250	\$ 872,870	475
F. Recreation / entertainment:				
1. Books & Stationery	10	\$ 919,200	\$ 926,550	92
2. Cinema houses	3	540,000	170,000	29
3. Sports shops	2	24,700	15,000	3
G. Services:				
1. Garages & auto spare parts	60	\$ 716,990	\$ 585,500	293
2. Barbers & hairdressers	78	237,100	102,060	183
3. Laundry	10	6,620	870	16
4. Dry cleaning	3	99,800	69,000	28
5. Typewriter repairs	3	11,000	700	3
6. Bicycle repairs	2	2,000	380	5
H. Miscellaneous:				
1. Building materials	19	\$ 986,500	\$ 322,900	39
2. Wooden cases	29	42,100	1,530	30
3. Hides & skins	12	165,400	62,650	36
4. Drug stores	21	520,600	307,900	44
5. Photographers	26	165,830	71,150	40
6. Jewellers	15	120,600	48,230	33
7. Watches & Watch repairs	14	152,660	114,550	18
8. Goldsmiths	8	30,600	10,000	16
9. Blacksmiths	6	10,780	2,020	10
10. Tinsmiths	4	30,000	6,600	5
11. Mechanical shops	8	44,000	23,800	19
12. Gravestone masons	2	68,000	40,000	16
13. Charcoal dealers	24	34,480	1,550	36
14. Sacks	4	5,360	380	8
15. Harness, horselace & saddles	29	60,910	10,300	54
16. Fruska (animal feed)	4	7,800	1,650	6
17. Others	14	595,860	73,850	23
Total, Foods	601	\$ 5,295,840	\$ 1,032,760	979
Total, Beverages & catering	974	6,512,010	2,542,980	2,242
Total, Wearing apparel & textiles	872	8,174,530	2,586,270	1,527
Total, Household goods	221	1,425,210	466,650	370
Total, General merchandise	339	2,779,250	872,870	475
Total, Recreation & entertainment	15	1,483,900	1,111,550	124
Total, Services	156	1,073,510	758,510	528
Total, Miscellaneous	239	3,041,480	1,097,260	433
Grand total, all retail trades:	3,417	\$29,785,730	\$10,468,850	6,678

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry's Census of Retailers, 1954.

TABLE 145b. SUMMARY OF RETAIL SHOPS BY TRADE AND BY CLASS IN ADDIS ABABA, 1954

	No. of Shops	No. of Employees per shop	Value of Sales per shop	Value of Sales per Employee	No. of Stock-turns*	Percentage distribution of Establishments by sales volume (per cent)			Percentage Distribution of sales volume (per cent)		
						Under E\$5,000	E\$5,000 to 25,000	E\$25,000 and over	Under E\$5,000	E\$5,000 to 25,000	E\$25,000 and over
Trade											
1. Food	601	1.6	8,811.7	5,409	5.1	64.6	26.6	8.8	14.4	30.6	55.0
2. Beverages and catering	974	2.3	6,685.8	2,905	2.6	81.7	16.3	2.0	20.6	21.9	57.5
3. Wearing apparel and textiles	872	1.8	9,374.5	5,353	3.2	76.7	14.8	8.5	13.3	15.4	71.3
4. Household goods	221	1.7	6,448.9	3,852	3.1	78.7	14.5	6.8	19.5	22.3	58.1
5. General Merchandise	339	1.4	8,198.4	5,851	3.2	58.7	35.4	5.9	14.5	44.1	41.3
6. Recreation and Entertainment	15	8.3	98,926.7	11,967	1.3	20.0	26.7	53.3	0.1	3.5	96.4
7. Services	156	3.4	6,881.5	2,033	1.4	73.7	19.2	7.1	17.6	30.3	52.0
8. Miscellaneous	239	1.6	12,725.8	7,024	2.4	69.0	20.5	10.5	8.3	16.9	74.7
Total, all shops	3,417	1.9	8,716.9	4,802	2.8	73.4	20.0	6.6	14.5	22.6	62.9
Sub-total 1-3:	2,447		8,166.1								
As % age of total:	72%										

*The Number of stock-turns per year is taken to be the ratio that "annual volume of sales" bears to "capital".

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry, Census of Retailers, Addis Ababa, 1954.

TABLE 145c. ESTABLISHMENTS, EMPLOYEES & SALES VOLUME BY CLASS OF RETAIL TRADE, Addis Ababa, 1954

	No. of Establishments	No. of Employees	Sales volume (E\$1,000)	No. of Employees per shop	Value of sales per employee	Capital (E\$1,000)	No. of Stock-turns
Class I (E\$100,000 & over)	51	675	11,088	13.2	E\$ 16,426	4,621	2.4
„ II (E\$99,999-50,000)	63	236	3,929	3.7	16,648	1,395	2.8
„ III (E\$49,999-25,000)	111	334	3,709	3.0	11,104	1,397	2.7
„ IV (E\$24,999-10,000)	282	709	4,019	2.5	5,668	1,439	2.8
„ V (E\$9,999-5,000)	401	769	2,724	1.9	3,542	580	4.7
„ VI (E\$4,999-2,000)	929	1,593	2,769	1.7	1,738	598	4.6
„ VII (E\$ under 2,000)	1,580	2,351	1,549	1.5	659	440	3.5
Total, all classes	3,417	6,678	29,786	1.9	E\$ 4,460	10,469	2.8

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Census of Retailers, Addis Ababa, 1954.

TABLE 145d. RETAIL TRADES WITH ANNUAL SALES OF OVER E\$500,000 IN ADDIS ABABA, 1954

Retail trade	Annual Sales			No. of Stock-turns	No. of Employees	No. of Employees per shop	Average sales Volume per shop	Sales value per employee
	No. of Shops	Volume (E\$'000)	Capital (E\$'000)					
1. Household textiles	180	4,978.9	1,677.2	2.9	291	1.6	E\$ 27,661	E\$ 17,110
2. Grocery	442	3,659.8	874.3	4.4	657	1.5	8,280	5,571
3. Hotels	13	3,146.1	1,754.0	1.8	501	38.6	242,008	6,254
4. General Merchandise . .	339	2,779.2	872.8	3.2	475	1.4	8,198	5,851
5. Liquor stores	253	1,103.7	294.7	3.6	393	1.6	4,362	2,803
6. Ready made clothing . .	172	1,092.6	239.6	4.5	263	1.5	6,352	4,154
7. Building Materials	19	986.5	322.9	3.1	39	2.0	51,921	25,282
8. Stationery & Books . .	10	919.2	926.5	0.9	92	9.2	91,920	9,991
9. Food grain	44	897.8	97.2	8.2	86	2.0	20,404	10,439
10. Bars	211	880.1	310.8	2.8	395	1.9	4,171	2,228
11. Restaurants	253	733.1	109.4	6.7	550	2.2	2,898	1,333
12. Garages & auto spare pts.	60	717.0	585.5	1.2	293	4.9	11,950	2,447
13. Tailors	256	687.6	247.1	2.8	506	2.9	2,686	1,359
14. Yarns & threads	68	672.9	262.1	2.6	80	1.2	9,895	8,411
15. Tej stores	244	649.1	74.2	8.7	403	1.7	2,660	1,610
16. Hardware	156	595.6	163.0	3.6	222	1.4	3,814	2,683
17. Cinema Houses	3	540.0	170.0	3.2	29	9.7	180,090	18,621
18. Drug stores	2	520.6	307.9	1.7	449	2.1	260,300	11,832
Total: 1-18	2,774	25,559.8	9,289.2	2.8	5,31	1.9	E\$ 9,315	E\$ 4,805
As % of all retail shops in Addis Ababa . .	80%	86%	89%		80%			

Source: Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Census of Retailers of Addis Ababa, 1954.

TABLE 146. SMALL FLOUR MILLS REGISTERED* WITH, AND LICENSED BY THE MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY, ADDIS ABABA, 1945-1962

(i) Number of flour mills registered.

Year(i)	Water	Naphta	Electricity	Total	Cumulative totals
1945.....	14	6	16	36	36
1946.....	27	8	5	40	76
1947.....	14	5	7	26	102
1948.....	20	7	9	36	138
1949.....	19	12	2	33	171
1950.....	23	25	10	58	229
1951.....	20	14	17	51	280
1952.....	28	9	12	49	329
1953.....	19	10	6	35	364
1954.....	29	37	7	73	437
1955.....	80	62	12	154	591
1956.....	64	119	8	191	782
1957.....	51	199	9	259	1,041
1958.....	43	211	13	267	1,308
1959.....	10	109	16	135	1,443
1960.....	16	215	59	290	1,733
1961.....	39	326	58	423	2,156
1962.....	33	313	62	408	2,564
1963.....	16	294	65	375	2,939
1964 (1st 7 months)	24	259	55	338	3,277
Grand total, 1945-1964	589	2,240	448	3,277	
of which:					
Total, 1957-1964	232	1,936	337	2,505	

(ii) Average capital and horse power per mill for the 437 registered small flour mills, 1945-1954.

	Source of Power			
	Water	Naphta	Electricity	All sources
Average capital per mill	E\$3,670	E\$8,770	E\$29,750	E\$10,900
Average H.P. per mill	6.6	22.2	21.5	15.0

(iii) Flour mills registered during April, 1962 through March, 1964.

	1961/62 (last 5 months)	1962/63 (year)	1963/64 (1st 7 months)	Total 2 complete years
Number of mills	173	375	338	886
Average capital per mill	E\$4,200	E\$4,100	E\$4,000	E\$4,080
Average Horse Power	29.3	21.6	19.3	22.2
Average number of employees .....	..	..	..	3.3

Notes: (1) Years ending September 10th of years stated.

(2) Average capital employed, or horse power per mill for the small flour mills registered in 1955-1962 are not yet available.

*Excluding Eritrea Province

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 147. DATA ON SMALL FLOUR MILLS[3] REGISTERED DURING THE PERIOD MIAZIA 1954 E. C. THROUGH MEGABIT 1956 E.C. (i.e. April 1962 through March 1964).

	1961/62/1			1962/63			1963/64/(2)		
	No. of Mills	Capital (ES1000)	H.P.	No. of mills	Capital (ES1000)	H.P.	No. of mills	Capital (ES1000)	H.P.
Province									
1. Shoa (excluding Addis Ababa)	74	3.4	16.4	204	3.9	19.2	183	3.7	16.8
2. Hararge	11	3.0	22.7	19	3.9	22.3	32	5.0	23.4
3. Tigre	22	6.8	66.5	15	7.5	46.9	2	8.0	44.0
4. Arussi	14	4.8	35.3	12	7.2	28.7	18	4.1	13.7
5. Gojjam	8	2.1	11.8	38	3.1	16.4	35	2.7	11.9
6. Wollega	1	6.0	5.0	23	4.1	20.4	19	4.2	21.6
7. Keffa	14	4.9	20.6	11	4.0	22.0	4	4.8	13.5
8. Sidamo	8	6.4	36.3	12	4.3	27.8	11	4.2	25.9
9. Wollo	9	5.7	53.7	17	4.3	23.4	15	6.1	40.8
10. Begemdir	4	1.3	84.8	5	5.4	66.0	6	8.7	47.0
11. Illubabor.....	2	4.0	28.0	9	3.9	16.1	5	4.8	23.2
12. Gamu Goffa	1	3.3	18.0	1	3.5	16.0	4	3.9	23.7
13. Bale	2	3.6	19.0	9	4.1	17.0	4	4.9	23.3
14. Addis Ababa	3	1.7	9.3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total:	173	4.2	29.3	375	4.1	21.6	338	4.0	19.3

Notes: (1) For the last 5 months of 1954 E.C. (i.e. 1961/62).

(2) For the first 7 months of 1956 E.C. (i.e. 1963/64).

(3) The average number of employees for the 886 mills registered during the period being 3.3 persons each.

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

Note: The figures shown above under capital and H.P. are averages per flour mill registered during the periods mentioned.

TABLE 148. SMALL FLOUR MILLS REGISTERED BY PROVINCE AND BY SOURCE OF POWER, 1945-1964*

Province	1945-1949				1950-1954				1955-1959				1960-1964				Total 1945-1964			
	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total	W	N	E	Total
1. Shoa (excluding Addis Ababa)	76	19	4	99	90	29	10	129	144	205	17	366	60	601	141	802	370	854	172	1,396
2. Harrarge	1	7	3	11	4	4	9	17	4	139	11	154	2	88	19	109	11	238	42	291
3. Tigre	—	5	—	5	—	11	—	11	4	95	—	99	2	128	1	131	6	239	1	246
4. Arussi	7	—	—	7	8	9	—	17	13	60	—	73	3	109	4	116	31	178	4	213
5. Gojam	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	57	20	—	77	48	86	23	157	107	106	23	236
6. Wollega	1	—	—	1	3	9	—	12	7	48	—	55	4	61	9	79	15	118	9	142
7. Keffa	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	4	4	31	3	38	1	68	13	82	7	101	16	124
8. Sidamo	5	2	—	7	3	7	—	10	7	40	—	47	2	63	8	73	17	112	8	137
9. Wollo	2	—	—	2	4	3	—	7	4	12	—	16	2	90	13	105	12	105	13	130
10. Begemdir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	36	—	37	1	36	—	37
11. Illubabor	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	3	23	—	26	1	27	1	29	5	51	1	57
12. Gumogoffa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	3	1	21	—	22	1	24	—	25
13. Addis Ababa	1	5	32	38	3	20	33	56	1	24	27	52	—	15	67	82	5	64	159	228
14. Bale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	14	—	15	1	14	—	15
Total:	94	38	39	171	119	95	52	266	248	700	58	1,006	128	1,407	299	1,839	589	2,240	448	3,277

* For years ending September 10th of years stated and figures for 1964 refer to the first 7 months only.

TABLE 149. DISTRIBUTION OF REGISTERED SMALL FLOUR MILLS BY PROVINCE
Year of Establishment and Source of Power, 1957-1964

Province	1957			1958			1959			1960			1961			1962			1963			1964* (1st 7 months)			Total, 1957-1964						
	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	W	N	E	Total
	1. Shoa (excluding Addis Ababa)	30	45	3	21	67	—	4	35	5	10	84	15	11	123	14	19	108	31	7	153	44	13	133	37	115	748	149	1,012		
2. Hararge	1	58	2	2	35	4	—	22	—	—	13	1	1	12	4	1	22	4	—	16	3	—	25	7	5	203	25	233			
3. Tigre	1	16	—	—	24	—	1	10	—	1	22	—	—	44	—	—	47	—	1	14	—	—	1	1	4	178	1	183			
4. Arussi	4	24	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	17	—	3	23	1	—	41	1	—	10	2	—	18	—	7	157	4	168			
5. Gojam	14	4	—	13	6	—	3	7	—	5	9	6	19	19	6	10	9	1	7	25	6	7	24	4	78	103	23	204			
6. Wollega	—	18	—	—	15	—	1	3	—	—	12	—	3	9	—	1	7	—	—	18	5	—	15	4	5	97	9	111			
7. Kaffa	—	9	1	2	14	—	—	4	—	—	15	8	—	20	4	1	18	1	—	11	—	—	4	—	3	95	14	112			
8. Sidamo	1	5	—	1	19	—	—	8	—	—	12	1	—	18	3	—	13	3	—	11	1	2	9	—	4	105	8	117			
9. Wollo	—	6	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	2	—	25	3	1	27	3	—	13	4	1	13	1	5	99	13	117			
10. Begemdir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	1	10	—	—	9	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	1	36	—	37			
11. Illubabor	—	7	—	—	15	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	1	3	1	2	49	1	52			
12. Gemugoffa	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	11	—	—	3	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	1	24	—	25			
13. Addis Ababa	—	6	3	1	2	9	—	5	11	—	7	26	—	6	23	—	2	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	28	90	119			
14. Bale	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	8	—	—	4	1	1	14	—	15			
Total:	51	199	9	43	211	13	10	109	16	16	215	59	39	326	58	33	313	62	16	294	65	24	259	55	232	1,936	337	2,505			

W=Water N=Naphtha E=Electricity.
Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry.

TABLE 150. (a) DRIVING LICENCE EXAMS PASSED BY GRADE, ADDIS ABABA, 1958/59-1962/63

	GRADES					
	Total	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class(1)	3rd Class(2)	Motor cycles
<i>ANNUAL DATA</i>						
1951 E.C. (1958/59)	730	600	59	25	32	14
1952 E.C. (1959/60)	689	589	34	29	8	29
1953 E.C. (1960/61)	858	722	64	—	57	15
1954 E.C. (1961/62)	1,426	1,139	195	85	—	7
1955 E.C. (1962/63)	1,603	1,202	258	115	—	12
<i>MONTHLY DATA</i>						
1954 E.C. (1961/62):						
Maskarem	75	66	3	6	—	—
Tekemt	127	114	10	3	—	—
Hidar	97	87	7	2	—	1
Tahsas	111	96	3	10	—	2
Ter	97	81	6	10	—	—
Yekatit	87	71	10	6	—	—
Megabit	120	97	16	4	—	3
Miazia	103	84	11	7	—	1
Ginbot	145	114	16	15	—	—
Sene	156	115	36	5	—	—
Hamle	159	112	37	10	—	—
Nahase	149	103	40	7	—	—
1955 E.C. (1962/63)						
Maskaram	126	92	24	9	—	1
Tekemt	125	106	12	7	—	1
Hidar	125	87	30	8	—	—
Tahsas	117	92	19	6	—	—
Ter	135	87	22	9	—	3
Yekatit	128	96	24	7	—	1
Megabit	141	114	21	4	—	2
Miazia	133	94	24	14	—	1
Ginbot	112	81	23	8	—	—
Sene	136	107	13	14	—	2
Hamle	127	96	17	13	—	1
Nahase	195	150	29	16	—	—

(B) DRIVING LICENCE EXAMS PASSED BY YEARS, 1948-1955 E.C. (1955/56-1962/63)

	Total								
	1955/56- 1962/63	1948 E.C. (1955/56)	1949 E.C. (1956/57)	1950 E.C. (1957/58)	1951 E.C. (1958/59)	1952 E.C. (1959/60)	1953 E.C. (1960/61)	1954 E.C. (1962/63)	1955 E.C. (1962/63)
Total	8,187	1,034	1,031	816	730	689	858	1,426	1,603
Ethiopians .....	..	..	..	..	547	500	647	1,245	1,436
Foreigners .....	..	..	..	..	183	189	211	181	167

Source: Ministry of Public Works & Communications.

TABLE 151. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS

(for 1955/56 - 1963/64, excluding Eritrea province; data for 1954-1956 E.C. i.e. 1961/62 - 1963/64, further exclude Sidamo province)

Annual Data	No. of accidents			Number of persons involved					
	Total	Addis Ababa	13 provinces	Total		Addis Ababa		13 provinces	
				Dead	Injured	Dead	Injured	Dead	Injured
E.C. 1948 (1955/1956)	463	328	135	141	724	46	586	95	138
E.C. 1949 (1956/1957)	459	336	123	104	626	50	547	54	85
E.C. 1950 (1957/1958)	425	275	150	118	705	57	460	61	245
E.C. 1951 (1958/1959)	902	415	487	234	1,410	58	587	176	823
E.C. 1952 (1959/1960)	1,143	513	630	244	1,469	40	606	204	863
E.C. 1953 (1960/1961)	1,051	431	620	276	1,511	60	608	216	903
E.C. 1954 (1961/1962)	1,434	496	939	383	1,791	74	627	309	1,162
E.C. 1955 (1962/1963)	1,565	450	1,115	393	1,999	85	606	308	1,395
E.C. 1956 (1963/1964)	795	207	630	215	996	32	280	183	716
Monthly data									
E.C. 1953 (1960/61):									
Maskaram	93	30	63	19	118	1	34	18	84
Tekemt	93	29	64	27	147	4	55	23	92
Hedar	88	31	57	23	109	2	50	21	59
Tahesas	55	20	35	21	82	9	30	12	52
Ter	92	33	59	33	126	11	40	22	86
Yekatit	75	24	51	21	152	5	43	16	109
Megabit	79	35	44	17	110	3	45	14	65
Miazia	94	40	54	21	125	6	49	15	76
Ginbot	90	43	47	25	143	5	69	20	74
Sene	114	58	56	22	136	3	63	19	73
Hamle	92	40	52	18	129	6	68	12	61
Nehase	87	49	38	29	134	5	62	24	72
E.C. 1954 (1961/62):									
Maskaram	126	58	68	19	129	2	67	17	62
Tekemt	117	43	74	24	132	6	59	18	75
Hedar	152	64	88	27	150	2	66	25	82
Tahsase	125	42	84	42	164	12	52	30	112
Ter	133	52	82	38	136	6	53	32	83
Yekatit	117	34	63	34	207	5	55	29	152
Megabit	121	34	87	34	154	4	49	30	105
Miazia	110	39	71	27	116	9	42	18	74
Ginbot	108	27	81	36	148	7	38	31	110
Sene	105	36	69	35	167	6	47	29	120
Hamle	110	33	77	31	129	6	45	25	84
Nehase	109	34	75	37	154	9	54	28	100
E.C. 1955 (1962/63):									
Maskaram	112	36	76	27	146	9	55	18	91
Tekemt	122	25	97	27	158	7	37	20	121
Hedar	139	32	107	51	241	11	62	40	179
Tahsase	136	26	110	43	163	10	48	33	115
Ter	159	43	116	34	161	5	47	29	114
Yekatit	111	33	78	47	171	6	47	41	124
Megabit	127	31	96	24	136	6	42	18	94
Miazia	140	40	100	36	209	8	63	28	146
Ginbot	112	45	67	24	105	6	43	18	62
Sene	135	47	88	37	163	7	41	30	122
Hamle	135	51	84	22	160	6	55	16	105
Nehase	137	41	196	21	184	4	64	17	120
E.C. 1956 (1963/64):									
Maskaram	120	50	70	19	163	5	68	14	95
Tekemt	149	31	118	34	150	4	56	30	94
Hedar	126	35	91	39	132	8	47	31	85
Tahsase	172	45	127	45	233	6	57	39	176
Ter	152	46	106	29	179	9	52	20	127
Yekatit	117	..	117	40	138	..	..	40	138

TABLE 151. TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1948 - 1956 (1st half) E.C. (contd.)

(i.e. for 1955/56 - 1963/64, excluding Eritrea province; data for 1954-1956 E.C. i.e. 1961/62 - 1963/64 further exclude Sidamo province)

Daily Data	No. of accidents			Number of persons involved					
	Total	Addis Ababa	13 provinces	Total		Addis Ababa		13 provinces	
		Dead	Injured	Dead	Injured	Dead	Injured	Dead	Injured
E.C. 1954 (1961/62):									
Monday	243	91	153	67	330	10	94	57	239
Tuesday	211	76	135	44	210	6	78	38	142
Wednesday	172	64	108	51	212	12	86	43	129
Thursday	209	65	144	52	249	8	89	44	158
Friday	171	52	119	46	249	12	76	33	173
Saturday	210	87	123	46	249	10	100	36	149
Sunday	218	61	157	78	272	16	104	58	168
E.C. 1955 (1962/63):									
Monday	218	67	151	54	306	6	75	48	228
Tuesday	193	54	139	51	247	11	78	40	169
Wednesday	210	58	152	69	262	17	82	52	180
Thursday	239	59	180	46	278	9	84	37	196
Friday	202	54	148	47	240	15	77	32	163
Saturday	225	79	146	77	384	15	111	62	276
Sunday	278	79	199	50	282	12	99	38	183
E.C. 1956 (1963/64), 1st half:									
Monday	106	23	83	24	157	8	41	16	116
Tuesday	130	38	92	18	151	2	38	16	113
Wednesday	115	28	87	35	122	5	37	29	83
Thursday	110	17	93	32	153	3	32	29	121
Friday	114	29	85	25	118	1	33	24	85
Saturday	146	43	103	43	154	7	61	36	93
Sunday	116	29	90	29	141	5	38	24	103
Hourly Data									
E.C. 1953 (1960/61):									
0- 3 hours	34	16	18	2	14	2	11	—	3
3- 6 hours	23	4	19	2	2	—	2	2	—
6- 9 hours	140	54	86	16	132	2	81	14	51
9-12 hours	190	85	105	12	134	3	84	9	50
12-15 hours	249	110	139	53	241	5	135	48	106
15-18 hours	232	117	115	22	217	15	165	7	52
18-21 hours	154	79	75	14	132	8	100	6	32
21-24 hours	93	48	45	9	48	5	28	4	20
E.C. 1954 (1961/62):									
0- 3 hours	119	44	75	22	132	5	68	17	54
3- 6 hours	286	77	209	64	341	11	96	53	245
6- 9 hours	192	89	103	33	224	11	120	22	104
9-12 hours	478	116	362	107	525	10	134	97	390
12-15 hours	157	92	65	50	255	21	105	30	150
15-18 hours	150	53	98	58	207	12	72	46	134
18-21 hours	24	16	8	20	41	4	23	16	18
21-24 hours	28	9	19	29	63	—	9	29	63
E.C. 1955 (1962/63):									
0- 3 hours	127	27	100	30	140	7	58	23	85
3- 6 hours	330	76	254	64	254	8	76	56	278
6- 9 hours	215	78	142	58	196	9	139	49	187
9-12 hours	472	108	368	113	509	14	146	99	495
12-15 hours	165	78	87	48	127	26	106	22	101
15-18 hours	157	46	111	40	176	11	54	29	165
18-21 hours	41	31	10	10	24	6	15	4	18
21-24 hours	54	6	48	30	70	4	10	26	66
E.C. 1956 (1963/64), 1st half:									
0- 3 hours	62	20	42	10	70	2	37	83	33
3- 6 hours	154	23	131	40	187	6	37	34	150
6- 9 hours	126	49	77	16	125	6	63	10	62
9-12 hours	238	46	192	50	277	6	49	44	230
12-15 hours	91	32	58	22	146	6	61	16	85
15-18 hours	89	17	72	30	109	4	19	26	90
18-21 hours	44	15	29	8	44	2	8	6	36
21-24 hours	33	5	28	30	38	—	6	30	32

Source: General Police Headquarters.

TABLE 152. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE UNITED NATIONS AND ITS SPECIALIZED AGENCIES TO ETHIOPIA, 1960-1962

(a) United Nations and its specialized Agencies: Technical Assistance Project Costs (In U.S. dollars)

	1960		1961		1962	
	EPTA(1)	Regular Programme	EPTA(1)	Regular Programme	EPTA(1)	Regular Programme
UNTA	63,558	30,330	11,945	117,183	75,952	144,254
ILO	—	5,532	9,544	9,459	49,423	13,876
FAO	144,089	—	127,031	—	122,400	—
UNESCO	47,262	—	36,583	—	53,942	3,685
ICAO	106,379	—	98,335	—	103,518	—
WHO	95,084	77,864	96,931	64,425	73,114	107,888
WHO—MESA(2)	—	61,444	—	50,961	—	46,506
ITU	44,475	—	49,530	—	48,237	—
WMO	—	—	—	—	23,892	—
Total: U.S.\$	500,847	175,170	429,899	242,028	550,478	316,209

(1) Expanded Programme of Technical Assistance.

(2) Malaria Eradication Special Account.

(b) United Nations Special Fund U.N. Project Costs (In U.S. dollars)

	1961	1962	1963
Awash Valley Survey	131,600	558,060	495,160
Animal Health Assistants School	—	—	44,500
Total: U.S. \$	131,600	558,060	539,660

(c) United Nations OPEX Programme Estimated Cost to U.N. of OPEX Experts (In U.S. dollars)

	1961	1962	1963
Public Administration—			
Finance	10,000	30,000	19,000
Personnel	—	10,000	15,000
Pensions	—	2,000	15,000
Public Health—			
Malaria eradication	4,000	15,000	15,000
Total	14,000	57,000	64,000

Note: No details of actual costs of experts are available, and no standard costs laid down by U.N. for OPEX experts. The above costs have been calculated on an assumed cost of US\$15,000 per expert per annum.

(d) Unicef Approved Assistance to Ethiopia (in US\$)

Programme	EMP No.	1960	1961	1960-1961 Total Allocation
MCW	65	113,000	206,000	319,000
TB	108	56,000	11,500	67,500
VD	89	32,000	—	32,000
Leprosy	81	—	22,000	22,000
Trachoma	99	—	20,000	20,000
Nutrition	—	—	—	—
Education	129	—	50,000	50,000
Social Services Training	124	19,500	73,000	92,500
Totals:		\$228,500	\$382,500	\$611,000

Legend:

- MCW — Maternal & Child Welfare.
- TB — Tuberculosis Control.
- VD — Venereal Diseases Control.
- MCP — Milk Conservation Project.

Source: Ethiopian Technical Assistance Board.

TABLE 153. TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT TO ETHIOPIA, 1961-1963

(a) **United States Technical and Special Assistance Expenditures (in thousands of U.S. dollars.)**

	(Years ended 30th June)		
	1961	1962	1963
Agriculture and fisheries	918	510	110
Industry and natural resources	1,647	1,483	923
Transportation	305	337	159
Public health	485	630	444
Malaria eradication	452	373	274
Education(1)	2,567	2,408	1,943
Public administration	29	4	—
Public safety	2	164	781
Community development	531	455	119
Mapping and geography	93	91	24
Communications media	—	148	22
Radio broadcasting	72	23	6
Private enterprise promotion	7	44	38
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
	7,108	6,670	4,843
US A.I.D. Mission-Technical support	421	441	511
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals:	7,529	7,111	5,354

(1) Includes Haile Selassie I University, Agricultural College, Alemeya and Public Health College, Gondar.

(b) **United States Local Currency Assistance (in Eth\$ thousands)**

(Years ended 30th June)

Expenditures of Ethiopian dollars generated by sales of surplus U.S. agricultural commodities.

	1961	1962	1963
Agricultural College, Alemaya	62	—	—
Army Technical Training Centre	863	597	19
Highway	—	3,500	275
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Totals:	925	4,097	294

(c) **United States Famine Relief Programme**

Distributions of wheat and grain sorghums to Eritrea and Tigre Provinces under Title II of P.L. 480

(Years ended 30th of June)

Year	Obligations (U.S. \$1,000)	Expenditures (U.S. \$1,000)	Shipments in Metric Tons
1961	2,950	587	3,999
1962	1,850	3,876	28,963
1963	17(1)	17	—
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total:	4,817	4,479	32,962

(1) Adjustment for ocean freight costs.

Source: Ethiopian Technical Assistance Board.

TABLE 140. AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AND TOTAL RAINFALL BY MONTH AND STATION, 1962 AND 1963

(Temperature in degrees centigrade, rainfall in millimetres)

	(1) Addis Ababa			(2) Debre Markos			(3) Asmara			(4) Bahar Dar			(5) Dire Dawa		
	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain
1962															
January	23.9	3.0	0.0	22.8	3.7	0.0	21.3	6.4	T.R.	24.8	—	0.9	28.1	10.1	0.0
February	25.7	2.5	0.0	24.8	5.2	0.0	25.0	6.5	0.0	28.1	—	0.0	31.0	8.8	0.0
March	24.6	7.6	162.0	23.8	7.6	89.1	24.1	8.4	29.0	28.8	—	0.0	32.0	10.4	0.0
April	25.7	7.8	59.3	26.0	7.8	20.1	26.1	10.5	37.7	29.5	—	1.0	39.6	—	29.6
May	25.0	7.9	14.0	23.1	8.0	135.3	25.3	11.9	17.6	27.2	—	104.0	33.5	—	0.0
June	24.6	7.9	82.1	20.6	6.4	134.2	25.8	12.2	101.7	26.2	—	115.9	36.2	14.9	7.5
July	21.7	9.1	261.7	18.6	7.4	976.4	21.9	12.4	121.0	24.4	14.1	419.1	29.0	11.7	103.2
August	20.4	9.1	309.1	17.7	7.2	406.6	20.3	12.0	247.0	22.7	13.6	427.2	31.7	11.4	121.0
September	21.2	8.1	232.4	19.5	6.0	164.3	23.0	10.0	37.0	24.2	13.0	154.3	32.5	10.8	53.5
October	23.6	3.2	18.2	20.8	4.6	71.5	22.0	8.0	2.7	25.7	10.5	34.0	32.4	10.7	41.5
November	22.9	3.6	19.6	21.7	5.2	23.5	21.3	8.2	55.4	25.3	10.7	35.4	30.6	11.2	35.0
December	23.0	5.8	15.8	22.8	5.7	0.04	21.4	7.4	2.7	25.6	7.8	0.0	29.7	9.9	0.2
Year 1962	23.5	6.3	1,174.2	21.9	6.2	2,021.4	23.1	9.5	651.8	26.0	11.6	1,291.8	32.2	11.0	391.5
1963															
January	22.8	5.9	1.0	22.9	7.1	14.1	20.2	7.5	0.2	25.5	6.7	0.0	29.4	11.8	0.0
February	24.8	7.5	53.7	24.1	8.6	38.0	22.7	8.0	0.0	27.2	7.4	4.0	31.7	13.7	0.4
March	26.1	7.2	37.6	25.7	10.1	23.8	25.1	9.3	6.3	29.3	9.7	1.0	33.8	15.1	16.0
April	23.0	10.7	161.7	23.2	10.3	146.1	24.1	10.6	48.1	27.2	12.0	632.5	30.6	17.0	68.0
May	22.9	11.0	96.9	22.2	10.3	97.1	—	—	43.7	27.1	13.1	119.5	32.6	16.5	152.8
June	22.7	9.1	123.0	20.2	9.3	147.8	25.6	10.9	47.3	25.8	13.4	169.0	34.5	14.9	35.0
July	20.2	10.2	222.2	—	—	—	21.2	11.7	181.7	—	—	—	33.5	12.0	26.5
August	20.7	10.6	320.9	18.4	10.3	323.4	22.2	12.7	156.7	23.3	14.1	379.8	32.0	10.5	166.5
September	21.8	9.4	131.9	20.0	9.3	243.1	23.8	10.0	13.9	24.4	13.1	143.4	33.4	12.2	56.4
October	23.4	7.9	2.8	21.9	8.4	39.5	22.5	10.0	0.0	25.8	11.9	13.0	33.6	10.8	52.4
November	22.8	8.0	1.3	21.7	9.3	121.6	21.6	9.7	75.5	25.2	12.5	0.0	30.4	—	0.0
December	21.4	9.2	17.1	20.7	7.3	34.6	20.4	6.9	0.0	—	—	—	28.1	—	7.7
Year 1963	22.7	8.8	1,170.1	21.9	9.1	1,229.1	22.7	9.8	573.4	26.1	11.4	1,462.2	32.0	13.5	581.7

TABLE 140. AVERAGE MAXIMUM AND MINIMUM TEMPERATURES AND TOTAL RAINFALL BY MONTH AND STATION,
1962 AND 1963 (Continued).
(Temperature in degrees centigrade; rainfall in millimetres)

	(11) Massawa			(12) Jimma Agri.			(13) Debre Zeit. Ext.			(14) Tessenei			(15) Nacfa		
	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rin	Max.	Min.	Rain	Max.	Min.	Rain
1962															
January	29.1	22.1	154.2	25.4	7.6	9.2	25.1	6.1	0.0	32.8	15.6	0.0	—	—	—
February	30.1	21.5	9.7	27.3	6.2	10.0	26.8	6.6	0.0	35.8	17.3	0.0	22.3	9.3	0.0
March	31.8	23.8	27.4	25.5	11.3	91.2	27.5	10.9	89.6	38.2	21.9	0.0	23.4	11.9	1.8
April	33.9	25.8	0.0	26.3	11.8	85.6	25.5	9.5	0.0	40.4	22.9	0.0	25.6	13.7	24.5
May	38.0	26.6	0.0	24.6	12.4	167.0	30.0	11.3	0.0	42.0	25.0	0.0	28.5	15.1	54.4
June	40.8	28.4	0.0	23.6	12.1	222.9	27.9	10.8	0.0	38.5	24.1	2.0	—	—	—
July	42.4	31.3	0.0	21.9	11.9	278.0	25.0	12.2	0.0	34.9	22.5	47.2	29.9	20.5	63.3
August	—	—	0.0	21.7	11.7	177.2	23.8	12.4	138.5	31.4	21.4	93.4	27.1	18.1	146.5
September	—	—	0.0	22.6	17.2	215.7	24.8	11.9	159.7	33.9	20.8	34.1	—	17.9	167.2
October	35.7	26.0	0.0	26.7	7.3	54.0	24.9	6.9	0.0	37.0	22.0	17.0	24.5	—	2.1
November	33.6	24.7	90.7	27.2	7.8	75.0	24.4	8.5	20.0	35.9	21.3	2.4	22.0	11.5	14.2
December	31.0	23.3	0.0	27.6	6.4	16.8	25.2	7.0	0.0	34.4	18.8	0.0	21.5	9.8	1.4
Average, 1962	34.6	25.4	282.0	25.0	10.3	1,402.6	25.9	9.5	407.8	36.3	21.1	196.1	24.9	14.2	475.4
1963															
January	30.4	22.4	6.5	26.4	8.2	17.2	—	—	—	34.5	19.0	0.0	20.5	9.9	0.0
February	30.6	23.5	0.0	27.4	10.0	91.1	27.4	10.4	0.0	35.4	19.4	0.0	21.9	11.1	2.0
March	31.3	24.5	8.6	28.5	12.2	88.4	—	—	—	38.4	20.5	0.0	24.3	11.5	0.0
April	34.6	26.1	31.6	25.6	13.6	197.9	26.7	11.8	0.0	39.4	23.5	0.0	25.6	14.0	87.1
May	36.2	26.7	52.8	25.6	12.9	174.9	—	—	—	39.7	24.6	31.6	28.1	15.1	58.4
June	40.0	28.0	0.0	24.3	12.1	209.2	26.7	10.1	105.0	39.0	23.9	23.3	31.2	18.3	46.4
July	41.0	31.0	0.0	22.5	13.0	253.0	24.0	11.5	204.2	35.2	22.6	105.5	29.1	20.3	23.1
August	40.7	10.0	40.1	23.0	13.0	193.2	22.8	10.7	259.6	33.7	22.1	170.2	30.1	20.4	42.0
September	39.7	29.1	0.0	—	—	—	24.6	16.0	41.5	35.4	22.3	53.2	29.5	16.9	30.7
October	35.9	26.0	0.0	25.6	9.9	84.1	25.8	19.8	0.0	38.0	22.7	9.5	25.6	12.1	0.0
November	32.6	24.9	66.6	25.2	12.1	178.6	25.2	17.2	2.5	35.2	21.9	31.6	22.1	131.1	57.1
December	30.2	22.8	67.1	24.3	10.8	65.0	—	—	—	33.5	18.7	0.0	19.5	9.7	13.3
Average, 1963	35.3	26.3	273.3	25.3	11.6	1,552.6	25.4	13.4	612.8	36.5	21.8	424.9	25.6	14.4	360.1

Note: For Stations with numbers (6) through (10), namely, Wonje, Combolcha, Goba, Gore, and Assab, see Page 166.

Source: Meteorological Office, Department of Civil Aviation.

APPENDIX

**ADMINISTRATIVE SUBDIVISIONS
of
ETHIOPIA**

as of end of Sene 1956 E.C. or July 7th 1964

SUMMARY OF ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS OF ETHIOPIA BY PROVINCE AND SUB-PROVINCE

(As of end of Sene 1956 E. C. or July 7th, 1964)

Province	Sub-province	Capital of	Number of		Province	Sub-province	Capital of	Number of	
		Province and Sub-province	Districts	Sub-districts			Province & Sub-province	Districts	Sub-districts
ETHIOPIA, TOTAL 98		Addis Ababa	444	1,328	7. Hararge(2)		Harar	57	66
1. Arussi		Assela	11	33	1. Harar		Harar	5	17
	1. Chilalo	Assela	4	12	2. Dire		Dire Dawa	2	1
	2. Ticho	Ticho	3	9			Dawa		
	3. Arba	Tinsae Berhan	4	12	3. Chercher		Asbe Teferi	11	5
		Gugu			4. Weberra		Deder	3	6
2. Bale		Goba	23	..	5. Gara		Girawa	3	6
	1. Fasil	Goba	5	..			Muleta		
	2. Wabie	Ginir	4	..	6. Jijiga		Jijiga	3	11
	3. Genale	Dolo	3	..	7. Adal &		Erer	7	20
	4. Elkere	Elkere	6	..			Issa &		
	5. Dolo	Goro	5	..			Garaguracha		
3. Begemder & Semien		Gondar	27	122	8. Kebride-		Kebridehar	6	..
	1. Chilga	Chilga	4	13			har		
	2. Debre	Debre Tabor	4	21	9. Kelafo		Kelafo	4	—
	3. Gaynt	Nefas Mewcha	3	14			Degehabur	9	..
	4. Gondar	Gondar	3	15	10. Degeha-		bur		
	5. Libo	Addis Zemen	3	18	11. Welwel		Wardier		
	6. Semien	Debarq	5	19			& Wardier		
	7. Wegera	Dabat	5	22	8. Ilubabor		Gorie	19	56
4. Eritrea		Asmara	22	289	1. Buno		Bedelie	5	19
	1. Akele	Adi Keyih	4	71			Bedelie		
		Guzay			2. Gambela		Gambela	6	..
	2. Hamas-	Asmara	2	27	3. Gorie		Gorie	5	29
		ien			4. Motcha		Getcha	3	8
	3. Seraye	Adi Wegri	3	26	9. Kaffa		Jimma	38	52
	4. Massawa	Massawa	3	39	1. Gimira		Mizan Teferi	3	5
	5. Keren	Keren	2	42	2. Jimma		Jimma	8	11
	6. Akurdet	Akurdet	3	30	3. Kaffa		Bonga	10	13
	7. Teseney	Teseney	1	8	4. Kulo		Waka	6	7
	8. Sahil	Nakfa	2	27			Konta		
	9. Assab	Assab	2	19	5. Limu		Agaro	4	5
5. Gemu Gofa		Arba Minch	21	3	6. Majji		Majji	7	11
	1. Gardula	Ghidolie	5	..	10. Shoa		Addis Ababa	68	179
	2. Gemu	Chencha	6	..	1. Chebo		Ghion	6	17
	3. Gofa	Bulki	6	..			& Guragi		
	4. Geleb	Jinka	4	(3)	2. Jarra		Furssi	6	—
		& Hamer			3. Jibat		Hagere Hiywot	6	22
		Baco(1)			4. Haikoch		Adami Tulu	7	15
6. Gojam		Debre Markos	35	98			& Butajirra		
	1. Agew	Dangla	3	11	5. Kembata		Hosana	5	10
	2. Bahir	Bahir Dar	4	17	6. Mena-		Addis Ababa	5	21
	3. Bichena	Bichena	4	9			gesha		
	4. Debre	Debre	7	23	7. Menz		Debre Sina	6	24
	5. Kola	Finote	6	20			& Yifat		
	6. Mota	Mota	4	10	8. Merha		Alem	6	..
	7. Metekel	Gedamawi Haile	7	8			Bietie		
		Selassie I Ber			9. Selalie		Fitchie	6	11
					10. Tegulet		Debre Berhan	8	29
							& Bulga		
					11. Yerer		Nazareth	7	18
							& Kereyu		

ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS OF ETHIOPIA BY PROVINCE AND SUB-PROVINCE (Contd.)

(As of end of Sene 1956 E. C., or July 7th, 1964)

Province	Sub-province	Capital of Province & Sub-province	Number of		Province	Sub-province	Capital of Province and Sub-province	Number of	
			Districts	Sub-districts				Districts	Sub-districts
11. Sidamo		Yirga Alem	26	50	14. Wollo		Dessie	31	177
	1. Arero	Yabelo	4	6		1. Ambasel	Haik	3	23
	2. Borena	Negelie	5	7		2. Aussa	Bati	3	4
	3. Derasa	Dilla	3	7		3. Borena	Denbi Mekan Selam	3	21
	4. Jemjem	Kibre	4	8		4. Dessie	Dessie	2	20
		Mengist					Zuria		
5. Sidama	Yirga Alem	5	10	5. Ialu		Kombolsha	2	11	
6. Wolamo	Sodo	5	12	6. Raya		Alamata	2	7	
12. Tigre		Mekele	43	131			& Kobo		
	1. Adwa	Adwa	11	40		7. Lasta	Debre Tsehai	3	22
	2. Agamie	Adigrat	8	18		8. Wadla	Wegel Tiena	2	11
	3. Aksum	Aksum	4	9			Delanta		
	4. Hulet	Wukro	3	16	9. Wag	Sekota	3	18	
		Awalo			10. Were-	Tanta	3	18	
	5. Inderta	Mekele	6	19		himeno			
	6. Raya	Maichew	3	8	11. Wereilu	Wereilu	13		
7. Shirie	Indasselassie	5	10	12. Yeju	Woldia	2	11		
8. Tembien	Abci Adi	3	11						
13. Wollega		Nekemtie	23	83					
	1. Arjo	Arjo	4	12					
	2. Asosa	Asosa	3	14					
	3. Ghimbi	Ghimbi	5	14					
	4. Horo	Shambu	5	18					
		& Guduru							
	5. Kielem	Dembi	4	17					
	Dollo								
6. Nekemtie	Nekemtie	2	10						

Notes: (1) The Geleb & Hamer Baco Awraja, though forming part of the Gemu Goffa Province, is administrative-wise directly under the authority of the head office of the Ministry of Interior.

(2) The Ogaden Administration of the Hararge Province comprises four Awrajas (Sub-provinces), namely: Kabridehar, Kellafo, Degehabur, and Welwel & Wardier, with its capital seat at Kabridehar.

Source: Ministry of Interior.

APPENDIX

ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISIONS OF ETHIOPIA

(As of end of Sene 1956 E.C., or July 7th. 1964)

I. *Province: ARUSSI. Provincial capital: Assela.*

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	Woreda capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Chilalo (<i>capital: Assela</i>)	1.1 Tio	Assela	1.1.1 Assela	Assela
			1.1.2 Dugda	Dugda
			1.1.3 Sagure	Sagure
			1.1.4 Hetossa	Ligaba
	1.2 Bokoji	Bokoji	1.2.1 Bokoji	Bokoji
			1.2.2 Bilbilo	Bilbilo
			1.2.3 Assasa	Assasa
	1.3 Kofele	Kofele	1.3.1 Koma	Kofele
			1.3.2 Derra	Korie
	1.4 Munessa	Gujicha	1.4.1 Degaga	Degaga
			1.4.2 Bali Meda	Bali Meda
			1.4.3 Golja	Golja
	2. Ticho (<i>capital: Ticho</i>)	2.1 Tena	Gobessa	2.1.1 Solie	Ticho
2.1.2 Tenajawi				Jawi
2.1.3 Shirka				Gobessa
2.2 Robe		Robe	2.2.1 Sedika	Sedika
			2.2.2 Gersa	Halila
			2.2.3 Sude	Robe
2.3 Seru		Seru	2.3.1 Seru	Seru
			2.3.2 Amigna	Amigna
			2.3.3 Aymero	Bole
			3.1.1 Bekeksa	Bekeksa
3. Arba Gugu (<i>capital: Tinsae Berhan</i>)	3.1 Gololcha	Gololcha	3.1.2 Minie	Minie
			3.1.3 Gololcha	Gololcha
	3.2 Guna	Guna	3.2.1 Guna	Guna
			3.2.2 Aseko	Aseru
			3.2.3 Chole	Chole
	3.3 Sire	Sire	3.3.1 Huruta	Huruta
			3.3.2 Changue	Changue
	3.4 Jeju	Teferi Berhan	3.4.1 Ferekesa	Ferekesa
			3.4.2 Assenseba	Arboye
			3.4.3 Werenso	Werenso
			3.4.4 Merti	Tinsae

II. *Province: BALE. Provincial capital: Goba.*

1. Fasil (<i>capital: Goba</i>)	1.1 Goba	Goba
	1.2 Sinana	Hissu
	1.3 Agarfa	Agarfa
	1.4 Gasera	Gasera
	1.5 Goro	Goro
2. Wabie (<i>capital: Ginir</i>)	2.1 Ginir	Ginir
	2.2 Golelcha	Jerra
	2.3 Legehida	Beltu
	2.4 Raitu	Tedecha Alem
3. Genale (<i>capital: Dodola</i>)	3.1 Dodola	Dodola
	3.2 Adaba	Adaba
	3.3 Kokosa	Serofta
4. Elkere (<i>capital: Elkere</i>)	4.1 Elkere	Elkere
	4.2 Barie	Barie
	4.3 Imie	Imie
	4.4 Helmedo	Arghelie
	4.5 Wabi Shebelie	?
	4.6 Dolobai	Dollo
5. Dolo (<i>capital: Mesello</i>)	5.1 Arena Bulq	Argentu
	5.2 Meda Wolabu	Obersso
	5.3 Delu	Mesello
	5.4 Berberie	Berberie
	5.5 Gura & Demolie	Megallo

1. Chilga (capital: Aykel)	1.1 Chilga	Chilga	1.1.1 Chilga	Seraba	
			1.1.2 Aykel	Geldba	
			1.1.3 Adagne Ager	Guara	
			1.1.4 Chako	Chako	
			1.1.5 Dawa	Dangura	
			1.1.6 Tenkel	Chegedba	
	1.2 Metema	Yohannes Ketema	1.2.1 Metema	Awateho	
	1.3 Alefa	Dengel Ber	1.3.1 Gazge	Saba	
			1.3.2 Alefa	Shahura	
			1.3.3 Serako	Adedo Mariam	
			1.3.4 Takusa	Delgi	
	1.4 Kuara Omedla	Teodros Ketema	1.4.1 Shahowedia	Abtigaho	
			1.4.2 Shahowedih	Teodros Ketema	
2. Debre Tabor (capital: Debre Tabor)	2.1 Farta	Debre Tabor	2.1.1 Debre Tabor	Debre Tabor	
			2.1.2 Graria	Mahdere Mariam	
			2.1.3 Kemir Dengia	Wiy Meda	
			2.1.4 Azawr	Galay	
			2.1.5 Hamus Wonz	Selel	
		2.2 Iste	Mekane Yesus	2.2.1 Tach Iste	Musafa Mariam
				2.2.2 Mahl Iste	Mekane Yesus
				2.2.3 Tnafa	Aguna Mariam
				2.2.4 Mikre	Dinkusa Giorgis
				2.2.5 Mahl Endebet	Sheme Giorgis
				2.2.6 Walka Denkoro	Jaragedo
				2.2.7 Koma	Koma Fasiledes
		2.3 Derra	Ambasemi	2.3.1 Lai Derra	Kulala
				2.3.2 Tach Derra	Gib Dawit
				2.3.3 Lai Aferwanat	Gelawdewos
				2.3.4 Tach Aferwanat	Shimie Mariam
	2.4 Fogera	Anbesamie	2.4.1 Fogera	Hodgebeya	
			2.4.2 Gibuda	Zeng	
			2.4.3 Amora Gedel	Alga Tince	
			2.4.4 Tach Wido	Meneguzer	
			2.4.5 Lai Wido	Guramba	
3. Gaynt (capital: Nefas Mewcha)	3.1 Lai Gaynt	Nefas Mewcha	3.1.1 Nefas Mewcha	Nefas Mewcha	
			3.1.2 Zuramba	Sassi	
			3.1.3 Yetijo	Yetijo	
			3.1.4 Lai Negela	Segno Gebeya	
			3.1.5 Tach Negela	Zagoch	
		3.2 Tach Gaynt	Arb Gebeya	3.2.1 Mahlgaynt	Arb Gebeya
				3.2.2 Lida	Lida
				3.2.3 Betelhem	Efrata
		3.3 Semada	Teklu Ketema	3.3.1 Semada	Kenber Ber
			3.3.2 Mahl Semada	Teklu Ketema	
			3.3.3 Kuassa	Arb Gebeya	
			3.3.4 Sede	Adada	
			3.3.5 Muja	Goradit	
			3.3.6 Tach Muja	Amara Ankosa	
4. Gondar (capital: Gondar)	4.1 Gondar	Gondar	4.1.1 Gondar	Gondar	
			4.1.2 Azezo	Azezo Teklehaymanot	
			4.1.3 Kerker	Shembeqoch	
			4.1.4 Chihira	Maksegnit	
			4.1.5 Infranz	Kogga	
		4.2 Dembia	Kola Dbā	4.2.1 Guramba	Guramba
				4.2.2 Gorgora	Addis Amba
				4.2.3 Jenda	Jenda
				4.2.4 Zengaj	Arebia Medhani Alem
				4.2.5 Sikelt	Mekomia Mariam
		4.3 Armachiho	Tkil Dengia	4.3.1 Gallager	Weynoch
				4.3.2 Janifenkera	Jankew
				4.3.3 Kech	Bejena Mariam
			4.3.4 Lai Armachiho	Chilkuana	
			4.3.5 Tach Armachiho	Godebe	
5. Libo (capital: Addis Zemen)	5.1 Belessa	Ambachara	5.1.1 Ayseg	Ayseg	
			5.1.2 Ambachara	Werahla	
			5.1.3 Zehage	Guahla	
			5.1.4 Zui	Amusit	

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	5.2 Kemkem	Addis Zemen	5.1.5 Denkez 5.2.1 Kemkem 5.2.2 Karoda 5.2.3 Weyna Dega 5.2.4 Tach Dehuch 5.2.5 Lai Dehuch 5.2.6 Rib	Denkez Iyesus Ambo Meda Yifag Michael Debre Debre Tekle Haymanot Boja Bambico
	5.3 Ibnat	Ibnat	5.3.1 Kola Ibnat 5.3.2 Dega Ibnat 5.3.3 Dega Melza 5.3.4 Kola Meza 5.3.5 Mena 5.3.6 Meketewa 5.3.7 Kualissa	Kahnat Semai Ibnat Islam Midir Nikora Gebeya Aja Fasiledes Aghissa Meren Shewa
6. Semien (capital: Debarq)	6.1 Debarq	Debarq	6.1.1 Asera Belai 6.1.2 Angot 6.1.3 Boza	Debarq Ametsghe Adigagra
	6.2 Janamora	Mekane Berha	6.2.1 Deresge 6.2.2 Barna 6.2.3 Gasha Jagre 6.2.4 Selamge 6.2.5 Mesheha 6.2.6 Sahla	Deresge Libanos Irob Gebeya Gorgorek Kilil Awchara
	6.3 Beyeda	Dbilza	6.3.1 Fogay 6.3.2 Lware 6.3.3 Kiros	Asika Lware Tber
	6.4 Telemt	Adiselim	6.4.1 Mahl Ager 6.4.2 Dima Sekota 6.4.3 Dima Mchara 6.4.4 Chinfra	Weila Adigadima Sokota Chinfra
	6.5 Diba Bahr	Adi Arkai	6.5.1 Sank 6.5.2 Adi Arkai 6.5.3 Lahin	Diba Bahr Maitemre Chew Ber
7. Weghera (capital: Dabat)	7.1 Dabat	Dabat	7.1.1 Beker 7.1.2 Kola Weghera 7.1.3 Janora 7.1.4 Asera Betach	Dabat Ajire Sebentera Koso Wenz
	7.2 Weghera	Amba Giorgis	7.2.1 Inkash 7.2.2 Kosoye 7.2.3 Mailco 7.2.4 Beghela 7.2.5 Kinfaz	Amba Giorgis Amba Giorgis Gedebgi Shele Beza Chichike Michael
	7.3 Tegede	Kerakr	7.3.1 Debas Kndish 7.3.2 Adetna Torat 7.3.3 Gamoindamariam 7.3.4 Dekhrso 7.3.5 Deke Abai 7.3.6 Medir Gebeta	Hamus Gebeya Kerakr Adabai Dara Deke Abai Wida
	7.4 Wolkait	Adremet	7.4.1 Adremet 7.4.2 Dejena Sherela 7.4.3 Ake Work 7.4.4 Telelo	Adremet Adi Debtera Zwa Ksa Dega
	7.5 Stit Humera	Humera	7.5.1 Setit 7.5.2 Kabtia 7.5.3 Brkuta	Humera Adihrdi Brkuta

IV. Province: ERITREA.

Provincial capital: Asmara.

1. Akele Guzay (capital: Adi Keyih)	1.1 Adi Keyih	Adi Keyih	1.1.1 Aret 1.1.2 Igela Hatsen 1.1.3 Mesihie 1.1.4 Derichen 1.1.5 Tihshita 1.1.6 Hadadim Chaalo 1.1.7 Degien 1.1.8 Asawrta 1.1.9 Bet Lelish 1.1.10 Bet Fekih 1.1.11 Asakere	Halai Mebred Adi Kuta Tegeren Tekonda'e Ad Hargets Gonzebo Hadish Malka Rubrubia Alanlo
--	---------------	-----------	--	---

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			1.1.12 Fekorto	Ayromale
			1.1.13 Hasabat Are	Karibosa
			1.1.14 Baradotta	Ado Dga
			1.1.15 Eda	Rubruba
			1.1.16 Kitabu	Goaro
			1.1.17 Sirmaare	Daaro
			1.1.18 Rezamara	Bidenunet
			1.1.19 Teroabet Sarah	Dega'a
			1.1.20 Nafe Harak Desemo	Igila
			1.1.21 Feket Harak	Kohayto
			1.1.22 Abdela Harak	Irafali
			1.1.23 Ilash	Igila
			1.1.24 Zeila Are	Senafe
			1.1.25 Subakum Are	Chealegede
			1.1.26 Musat Harak	Hames
			1.1.27 Adi Keyih	Adi Keyih
	1.2 Senafe	Senafe	1.2.1 Degien Wegera Senafe	Senafe
			1.2.2 Inda Dashm	Barknah
			1.2.3 Ziban	Zigfet
			1.2.4 Laelai Aguruf	Chefa
			1.2.5 Menekoseito	Menekoseito
			1.2.6 Debri Mela Labahle	Meko
			1.2.7 Debri Mela Alades	Asad
			1.2.8 Wedekele Mes-hal	Maitsaida
			1.2.9 Anbeset Geleba	Ambeset
			1.2.10 Logo Sarda	Sarda
			1.2.11 Zeri Mossi	Ad Setah
			1.2.12 Akran	Tselim Kelai
			1.2.13 Dbar Islam	Dbar Islam
			1.2.14 Yufish Gash	Garadaf
			1.2.15 Suleiman Gash	Hakir Daga
			1.2.16 Hassen Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.17 Ahmed Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.18 Asa Yufis	Tisha
			1.2.19 Shum Abedilla Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.20 Denagul	Denagul
			1.2.21 Ona Omar	Akuma
			1.2.22 Umarto Hazu	Ragayla
			1.2.23 Asa Ali Gash	Iss-hami
			1.2.24 Haleyta	Samoyta
			1.2.25 Mehamed Kaywia	Alid
			1.2.26 Hamadi Gash Hazu	Arafale
			1.2.27 Asa Alela	Ilbul
			1.2.28 Konsu Bifere	Irer Amo
			1.2.29 Mussa Ibago	Tihtole Agat
			1.2.30 Bokito	Lamataf
			1.2.31 Asawado	Atbi
			1.2.32 Senafe	Senafe
			1.2.33 Tserena	Tserenaz
	1.3 Dekemhare	Dekemhare	1.3.1 Inganea	Dekemhare
			1.3.2 Igelahames	Gura'e
			1.3.3 Deki Gebri	Korbaria
			1.3.4 Tedrer	Hadish Adi
			1.3.5 Mereta Keih	Gegera
			1.3.6 Dekemhare Ketema	Dekemare
	1.4 Segeneiti	Segeneiti	1.4.1 Tsenadegle	Segeneiti
			1.4.2 Hadegti	Macreba
			1.4.3 Deke Dgna	Dgssa
			1.4.4 Mereta Sebene	Mai Aha
			1.4.5 Segeneiti Ketema	Segeneiti
2. Hamasien & Asmara (capital: Asmara)	2.1 Hamasien	Asmara	2.1.1 Kebabe	Asmara
			2.1.2 Tekele Ageba	Tsezega
			2.1.3 Minabe Zerai	Hazega
			2.1.4 Semenawi Amseba	Deki Teshim
			2.1.5 Debubawi Anseba	Adi Neamin
			2.1.6 Semenawi Karneshm	Azen
			2.1.7 Debubawi Karneshm	Amba Derho
			2.1.8 Dembezan	Geshinashm
			2.1.9 Ad Teklezan	Ad Teklezan
			2.1.10 Deketeshm	Tsaida Kristian

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	5.2 Kemkem	Addis Zemen	5.1.5 Denkez 5.2.1 Kemkem 5.2.2 Karoda 5.2.3 Weyna Dega 5.2.4 Tach Dehuch 5.2.5 Lai Dehuch 5.2.6 Rib	Denkez Iyesus Ambo Meda Yifag Michael Debre Debre Tekle Haymanot Boja Bambico
	5.3 Ibnat	Ibnat	5.3.1 Kola Ibnat 5.3.2 Dega Ibnat 5.3.3 Dega Melza 5.3.4 Kola Meza 5.3.5 Mena 5.3.6 Meketewa 5.3.7 Kualissa	Kahnat Semai Ibnat Islam Midir Nikora Gebeya Aja Fasiledes Aghissa Meren Shewa
6. Semien (capital: Debarq)	6.1 Debarq	Debarq	6.1.1 Asera Belai 6.1.2 Angot 6.1.3 Boza	Debarq Ametsghe Adigagra
	6.2 Janamora	Mekane Berha	6.2.1 Deresge 6.2.2 Barna 6.2.3 Gasha Jagre 6.2.4 Selamge 6.2.5 Mesheha 6.2.6 Sahla	Deresge Libanos Irob Gebeya Gorgorek Kilil Awchara
	6.3 Beyeda	Dbilza	6.3.1 Fogay 6.3.2 Lware 6.3.3 Kiros	Asika Lware Tber
	6.4 Telemt	Adiselim	6.4.1 Mahl Ager 6.4.2 Dima Sekota 6.4.3 Dima Mchara 6.4.4 Chinfra	Weila Adigadima Sokota Chinfra
	6.5 Diba Bahr	Adi Arkai	6.5.1 Sank 6.5.2 Adi Arkai 6.5.3 Lahin	Diba Bahr Maitemre Chew Ber
7. Weghera (capital: Dabat)	7.1 Dabat	Dabat	7.1.1 Beker 7.1.2 Kola Weghera 7.1.3 Janora 7.1.4 Asera Betach	Dabat Ajire Sebentera Koso Wenz
	7.2 Weghera	Amba Giorgis	7.2.1 Inkaash 7.2.2 Kosoye 7.2.3 Mailco 7.2.4 Beghela 7.2.5 Kinfaz	Amba Giorgis Amba Giorgis Gedebgi Shele Beza Chichike Michael
	7.3 Tegede	Kerakr	7.3.1 Debas Kndish 7.3.2 Adetna Torat 7.3.3 Gamoindamariam 7.3.4 Dekhrso 7.3.5 Deke Abai 7.3.6 Medir Gebeta	Hamus Gebeya Kerakr Adabai Dara Deke Abai Wida
	7.4 Wolkait	Adremet	7.4.1 Adremet 7.4.2 Dejena Sherela 7.4.3 Ake Work 7.4.4 Telelo	Adremet Adi Debtera Zwa Ksa Dega
	7.5 Stit Humera	Humera	7.5.1 Setit 7.5.2 Kabtia 7.5.3 Brkuta	Humera Adihrdi Brkuta

IV. Province: ERITREA.

Provincial capital: Asmara.

1. Akele Guzay (capital: Adi Keyih)	1.1 Adi Keyih	Adi Keyih	1.1.1 Aret 1.1.2 Igela Hatsen 1.1.3 Mesihie 1.1.4 Derichen 1.1.5 Tihshita 1.1.6 Hadadim Chaalo 1.1.7 Degien 1.1.8 Asawrta 1.1.9 Bet Lelish 1.1.10 Bet Fekih 1.1.11 Asakere	Halai Mebred Adi Kuta Tegeren Tekonda'e Ad Hargets Gonzebo Hadish Malka Rubrubia Alanlo
--	---------------	-----------	--	---

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			1.1.12 Fekorto	Ayromale
			1.1.13 Hasabat Are	Karibosa
			1.1.14 Baradotta	Ado Dga
			1.1.15 Eda	Rubruba
			1.1.16 Kitabu	Goaro
			1.1.17 Sirmaare	Daaro
			1.1.18 Rezamara	Bidenunet
			1.1.19 Teroabet Sarah	Dega'a
			1.1.20 Nafe Harak Desemo	Igila
			1.1.21 Feket Harak	Kohayto
			1.1.22 Abdela Harak	Irafali
			1.1.23 Ilash	Igila
			1.1.24 Zeila Are	Senafe
			1.1.25 Subakum Are	Chealegede
			1.1.26 Musat Harak	Hames
			1.1.27 Adi Keyih	Adi Keyih
	1.2 Senafe	Senafe	1.2.1 Degien Wegera Senafe	Senafe
			1.2.2 Inda Dashm	Barknah
			1.2.3 Ziban	Zigfet
			1.2.4 Laelai Aguruf	Chefa
			1.2.5 Menekoseito	Menekoseito
			1.2.6 Debri Mela Labahle	Meko
			1.2.7 Debri Mela Alades	Asad
			1.2.8 Wedekele Mes-hal	Maitsaida
			1.2.9 Anbeset Geleba	Ambeset
			1.2.10 Logo Sarda	Sarda
			1.2.11 Zeri Mossi	Ad Setah
			1.2.12 Akran	Tselim Kelai
			1.2.13 Dbar Islam	Dbar Islam
			1.2.14 Yufish Gash	Garadaf
			1.2.15 Sulciman Gash	Hakir Daga
			1.2.16 Hassen Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.17 Ahmed Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.18 Asa Yufis	Tisha
			1.2.19 Shum Abedlla Gash	Mad Bad
			1.2.20 Denagul	Denagul
			1.2.21 Ona Omar	Akuma
			1.2.22 Umarto Hazu	Ragayla
			1.2.23 Asa Ali Gash	Iss-hami
			1.2.24 Haleyta	Samoyta
			1.2.25 Mehamed Kaywia	Alid
			1.2.26 Hamadi Gash Hazu	Arafale
			1.2.27 Asa Alela	Ilbul
			1.2.28 Konsu Bifere	Irer Amo
			1.2.29 Mussa Ibago	Tihtole Agat
			1.2.30 Bokito	Lamataf
			1.2.31 Asawado	Atbi
			1.2.32 Senafe	Senafe
			1.2.33 Tserena	Tserenaz
	1.3 Dekemhare	Dekemhare	1.3.1 Inganea	Dekemhare
			1.3.2 Igelahames	Gura'e
			1.3.3 Deki Gebri	Korbaria
			1.3.4 Tedrer	Hadish Adi
			1.3.5 Mereta Keih	Gegera
			1.3.6 Dekemhare Ketema	Dekemhare
	1.4 Segeneiti	Segeneiti	1.4.1 Tsenadegle	Segeneiti
			1.4.2 Hadehti	Maereba
			1.4.3 Deke Dgna	Dgssa
			1.4.4 Mereta Sebene	Mai Aha
			1.4.5 Segeneiti Ketema	Segeneiti
2. Hamasien & Asmara (capital: Asmara)	2.1 Hamasien	Asmara	2.1.1 Kebabe	Asmara
			2.1.2 Tekele Ageba	Tsezega
			2.1.3 Minabe Zerai	Hazega
			2.1.4 Semenawi Amseba	Deki Teshim
			2.1.5 Debubawi Anseba	Adi Neamin
			2.1.6 Semenawi Karneshm	Azen
			2.1.7 Debubawi Karneshm	Amba Derho
			2.1.8 Dembezan	Geshinashm
			2.1.9 Ad Teklezan	Ad Teklezan
			2.1.10 Deketeshm	Tsaida Kristian

A wraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capita l
			2.1.11 Logo Chwa	Himbri
			2.1.12 Lamza Seharti	Imbeito
			2.1.13 Gerger Gola	Gerger
			2.1.14 Semenawi Bahri	Fishei
			2.1.15 Debubawi Bahri	Nefasit
			2.2.2 Addis Alem	Asmara
			2.2.3 Tsetserat	Asmara
			2.2.4 Abashawul	Asmara
			2.2.5 Idaga Hamus	Asmara
			2.2.6 Geza Berhanu	Asmara
			2.2.7 Maekelai Sefer	Asmara
			2.2.8 Hadis Adi	Asmara
			2.2.11 Saba	Asmara
			2.2.12 Hamus Gebeya	Asmara
3. Seraye	3.1 Adi Wegri Ketema	Adi Wegri	3.1.1 Adi Wegr I	Adi Wegri
(capital: Adi Wegri)			3.1.2 Adi Wegri II	Adi Wegri
	3.2 Adi Wegri (Habela)	Adi Wegri	3.2.1 Tekela	Adi Wegri
			3.2.2 Timzae	Knafna
			3.2.3 Meraguz	Dirko
			3.2.4 Guhchiha	Ksad Daero
			3.2.5 Debub Deki Dgna	Bashawd Bisrat
			3.2.6 Teraemni	Teraemni
			3.2.7 Tsilma	Adi Geda
			3.2.8 Sefaa	Adi Felesti
			3.2.9 Liban	Liban
			3.2.10 Habela	Habela
			3.2.11 Debarwa Ketema	Dbarwa
			3.2.12 Deki Tesfa	Areza
			3.2.13 Zzid Akelom	Tihul
			3.2.14 Dembelas	Adi Tsetser
			3.2.15 Kola Seraye	Adi Groto
			3.2.16 Msiam	Msiam
			3.2.17 Anagir	Adi Adi
	3.3 Ad Quala	Adquala	3.3.1 Mai Tsaida	Ad Quala
			3.3.2 Inda Azmach Okubit	Bet Gabriel
			3.3.3 Mdri Felasi	Adi Fnie
			3.3.4 Deki Bohri	Daero Konaat
			3.3.5 Ayla Gundet	Inda Giorghis
			3.3.6 Kohayn	Indashum Tombossa
			3.3.7 Ad Quala Ketema	Ad Quala
4. Massawa	4.1 Massawa	Massawa	4.1.1 Massawa I	Massawa
(capital: Massawa)			4.1.2 Massawa II	Massawa
			4.1.3 Idaga Birai I	Idaga Birai
			4.1.4 Idaga Birai II	Idaga Birai
			4.1.5 Idaga Birai III	Idaga Birai
			4.1.6 Laignaw Hutumulu	Hujumulu
			4.1.7 Tachgnaw Hutumulu	Hutumulu
	4.2 Massawa	Massawa	4.2.1 Hirgigo	Hirgigo
			4.2.2 Hirgigo Mehakelegna	Hirgigo
			4.2.3 Imberemi	Imberemi
			4.2.4 Wekiro	Wekiro
			4.2.5 Bet Kelifa	Zula
			4.2.6 Bet Mahmud	Zula
			4.2.7 Bet Kadi	Zula
			4.2.8 Bet Tokel	Zula
			4.2.9 Bet Jembogo	Zula
			4.2.10 Ad Derki	Aberara
			4.2.11 Aflanda Adijel	Sheib
			4.2.12 Aflanda Ad Nesredin	Mersa Kubae
			4.2.13 Mes-halit	Wekiro Abir
			4.2.14 Belew	Aberara
			4.2.15 Zaga	Zaga
			4.2.16 Demes Agambusa	Demes
			4.2.17 Dahlak	Jumhla
	4.3 Ginda	Ginda	4.3.1 Ginda Ketema	Ginda
			4.3.2 Ginda Woreda	Ginda
			4.3.3 Aylet	Aylet
			4.3.4 Ad Shuma	Agnad

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			4.3.5 Ad Asker	Motir Kabte
			4.3.6 Adefer	Agambusa
			4.3.7 Ad Aha	Meikel Abet
			4.3.8 Asus	Asus
			4.3.9 Gumhot	Gumhot
			4.3.10 Aflanda Ad Hababi	Gedged
			4.3.11 Waria	Shebah
			4.3.12 Teroa Betmus	?
			4.3.13 Demes Agambusa	Demes
			4.3.14 Gedam Sikta	Gedam Sikta
			4.3.15 Neberra	Motat
5. Keren (capital: Keren)	5.1 Keren Ketema	Keren	5.1.1 Keren Mehakelegnaw	Keren
			5.1.2 Keren Laelai	Keren
			5.1.3 Tantariqe	Keren
			5.1.4 Geza Wereqet	Keren
			5.1.5 Adi Sudan	Keren
			5.1.6 Hashella	?
	5.2 Keren Ketema	Keren	5.2.1 Idekele Terke	Keren
			5.2.2 Ad Zemat	Halib Mentel
			5.2.3 Ad Hadembus	Keren Lailai
			5.2.4 Seqoneiti	Keren
			5.2.5 Bet Gebru I	Megarih
			5.2.6 Bet Gebru II	Megarih
			5.2.7 Asra Hulet Neged	Shenara
			5.2.8 Ad Chefae Tawke	Halhal
			5.2.9 Ad Fezae	Berekentia
			5.2.10 Ad Gabsha	Halhal
			5.2.11 Lamzeri	Halhal
			5.2.12 Ad Semerechen	Halhal
			5.2.13 Jengeren	Jengeren
			5.2.14 Ad Harish	Teandelet
			5.2.15 Ad Tsinfay	Halhal
			5.2.16 Danshm	Mearki
			5.2.17 Bejuk	Wazintet
			5.2.18 Lemecheli	Hadish Adi
			5.2.19 Deki Andu	Deki Andu
			5.2.20 Debre Sina	Debre Sina
			5.2.21 Adriba	Adriba
			5.2.22 Mensa Bet Abrhe	Geleb
			5.2.23 Mensa Bet Shehaken	Mihilab
			5.2.24 Ad Shum Maria Keyih	Rahi
			5.2.25 Ager Mariam	Kertset
			5.2.26 Shimagle Maria	Erota
			5.2.27 Ilmada Maria	Irota
			5.2.28 Maikubu Maria	Kertset
			5.2.29 Dengen Maria	Zara
			5.2.30 Ad Shum Maria Tsolim	Era
			5.2.31 Zagir Maria	Ketin
			5.2.32 Zawl Maria	Melebso
			5.2.33 Maria Keyih	Maria
			5.2.34 Maria Tselem	Maria
			5.2.35 Sheib	Sheib
			5.2.36 Barka	Keren
6. Akordet (capital: Akordet)	6.1 Akordet Ketema	Akordet	6.1.1 Mehakelegna Ketema	Akordet
			6.1.2 Tekuri Sefer	Akordet
			6.1.3 Kitmia Sefer	Akordet
			6.1.4 Habesha Sefer	Akordet
	6.2 Akordet	Akordet	6.2.1 Natab	
			6.2.2 Kereb Knab	
			6.2.3 Bet Awad	
			6.2.4 Alguab	
			6.2.5 Welid Noho	
			6.2.6 Algeden	
			6.2.7 Ashraf	
			6.2.8 Almeda	
			6.2.9 Asfeda	
			6.2.10 Bet Maela Ad Yakob	
			6.2.11 Aflanda	
			6.2.12 Bet Maela Hamasien	
			6.2.13 Bet Maela Ad Mahmud	

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			6.2.14 Rigbat Barka	
			6.2.15 Ab Hashela	
			6.2.16 Liu Liu Negedoch	
			6.2.17 Keru Yemengist Meret	
			6.2.18 Kerekebet Yemengist Meret	
			6.2.19 Mensura Yemengist Meret	
	6.3 Barentu	Barentu	6.3.1 Kunama	Barentu
			6.3.2 Baria	Barentu
			6.3.3 Barentu Ketema	Barentu
			6.3.4 Barentu Habesha Sefer	Barentu
			6.3.5 Gash Habesha Kebele	Gash
			6.3.6 Gash Yemengist Meret	Gash
			6.3.7 Baria Yemengist Meret	?
7. Teseney (capital: Teseney)	7.1 Teseney	Teseney	7.1.1 Teseney Ketema	Teseney
			7.1.2 Umhajer Ketema	Teseney
			7.1.3 Teseney Habesha Sefer	Teseney
			7.1.4 Lebet	Lebet
			7.1.5 Sebderat	Sebderat
			7.1.6 Haikota	Haikota
			7.1.7 Yemengist Meret	Tesenev
			7.1.8 Yemengist Meret Gluz	?
8. Sahil (capital: Nakfa)	8.1 Nakfa	Nakfa	8.1.1 Habab	Nakfa
			8.1.2 Ad Semere Lul	Ansabe
			8.1.3 Bat Maela	Karora
			8.1.4 Asfaa	Naro
			8.1.5 Asawurta	—
			8.1.6 Mekal	Arado
			8.1.7 Rashayda	Hadari
			8.1.8 Abhshela	Nakfa
			8.1.9 Yemengist Meret I	Nakfa
			8.1.10 Yemengist Meret II	Nakfa
			8.1.11 Yeketema Shum	Nakfa
	8.2 Afabet	Afabet	8.2.1 Adshek	Anagid
			8.2.2 Almeda	Kamchewa
			8.2.3 Tsawra	Afabet
			8.2.4 Agilmba	Habaro Tselim
			8.2.5 Zagir	Gezgeza
			8.2.6 Rugbat	Kamchewa
			8.2.7 Degdege	Afabet
			8.2.8 Dobat	Anseba
			8.2.9 Shimagle	—
			8.2.10 Musa Alkasm	Afabet
			8.2.11 Ad Teckles	Afabet
			8.2.12 Harabso	Afabet
			8.2.13 Ad Timariam	Afabet
			8.2.14 Ad Mealem	Afabet
			8.2.15 Aflenda	Afabet
			8.2.16 Yemengist Meret	
			Astedader	Kamchewa
9. Assab (capital: Assab)	9.1 Assab	Assab	9.1.1 Assab I Kebele	Assab
	9.2 Tio	Tio	9.1.2 Assab II Kebele	Assab
			Asaimara	
			9.2.1 Afara	
			9.2.2 Asabakari	
			9.2.3 Damohaita	
			9.2.4 Nasal	
			Asaimara	
			9.2.1 Ankala	
			9.2.2 Badoitamela	
			9.2.3 Barhito	
			9.2.4 Belasiwa	
			9.2.5 Tsahimla	
			9.2.6 Duna	
			9.2.7 Gedimoto	
			9.2.8 Haisamale	
			9.2.9 Haleita	
			9.2.10 Hawakil	
			9.2.11 Hatsaremo	
			9.2.12 Sheka	
			9.2.13 Liu Liu Negedoch	

V. Province: GEMU GOFA.

Provincial capital: Arba Minch.

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Gardula (capital: Ghidolie)	1.1 Gardula	Ghidolie		
	1.2 Komsa	Bekewulie		
	1.3 Kenba	Kemba		
	1.4 Bonkie	Mesekito		
	1.5 Gumaidie	Segen		
	2. Gemu (capital: Chench)	2.1 Chench	Chench	
2.2 Boreda		Zefnie		
2.3 Dieta		Menena		
2.4 Arba Minch Zuria		Arba Minch		
2.5 Me'erab Abeya		Birbir		
2.6 Kecha		Selam Ber		
3. Gofa (capital: Bulki)	3.1 Gofa	Bulki		
	3.2 Benka	Wai Selam		
	3.3 Wub Hamer	Gob		
	3.4 Ouba D/Tschai	Debre Tschai		
	3.5 Zala	Felege Newai		
	3.6 Dimie	Mesketolaska		
4. Geleb & Hamer Baco (capital: Jinka)	4.1 Misrak Geleb	Geleb		
	4.2 Me'erab Geleb	Fejej		
	4.3 Hamer	Hamer	4.3.1 Benakulie	Kulie
	4.4 Baco	Baco	4.4.1 Kurie Karomursi	Kero
			4.4.2 Malie	Qongie

VI. Province: GOJJAM.

Provincial capital: Debre Markos.

1. Agew Midir (capital: Dangla)	1.1 Dangla	Dangla	1.1.1 Bacha	Ziguda
			1.1.2 Chara	Kuakurta Giorghis
			1.1.3 Tumha	Wendelai Michael
			1.2.1 Lekoma	Addis Kidamin
			1.2.2 Hussa Esknamo	Chiguale Abo
			1.2.3 Shashna	Wajira Abo
	1.2 Baja	Enjbara	1.2.4 Quakura	Ashena Michael
			1.3.1 Dangia	Dangia Kidane Mihret
			1.3.2 Fagta	Debre Zeit
			1.3.3 Enjbara	Akaita MedhaneAlem
			1.3.4 Fafa	Bekafta Yohannes
			1.3.1 Arussi	Arussi
2. Bahir Dar (capital: Bahir Dar)	2.1 Achefer	Yismia Giorghis	2.1.2 Degbasa	Abichekli Mariam
			2.1.3 Dur Betie	Abichekli Mariam
			2.1.4 Wondiye	Kunzela Giorghis
			2.2.1 Dega Abolie	Barkua Mariam
			2.2.2 Qola Abolie	Mer'awi Mariam
			2.2.3 Webo	Arim Mariam
	2.2 Mecha	Merawi Mariam	2.2.4 Guta	Tinishu Abai
			2.3.1 Yilmana	Shegez Eyesus
			2.3.2 Wetebet	Wencher Giorghis
			2.3.3 Agta	Agta Eyesus
			2.3.4 Kolella	Keffa Abo
			2.3.5 Dengel	Mender Kedus Michael
2.3 Dienssa	Adet Medhane Alem	2.4.1 Abo Kabot	Yinesa Kidane Mihret	
		2.4.2 Genj	Weybegne Mariam	
		2.4.3 Weybegne	Feres Bet	
		2.4.4 Zegie	Furi Mariam	
		3.1.1 Lemchen	Bichena	
		3.1.2 Rejze	Mengisto Kidane Mihret	
2.4 Bahir Dar	Bahir Dar	3.2.1 Enawga	Debre Worq	
		3.2.2 Yinach	Felege Berhan	
		3.3.1 Nazareth	Anech Bila	
		3.3.2 Wedemit	Debiet Medhane Alem	
		3.4.1 Yeheda	Yedeha Kidane Mihret	
		3.4.2 Woyen Weha	Weyn Wuha M/Alem	
3. Bichena (capital: Bichena)	Bichena	3.4.3 Shebel	Yedemes Abo	
		3.2.1 Enarj	Debre Worq	
		3.3.1 Debai Tilat Gin	Kuye Mariam	
		3.4.1 Berenta	Yedeha Kidane Mihret	

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
4. Debre Markos (<i>capital:</i> Debre Markos)	4.1 Gozamen	Debre Markos	4.1.1 Gozamen 4.1.2 Teseshigem	Zebab Aba Libanos
	4.2 Machakel	Amanuel	4.2.1 Agot Bes	Gult Michael
			4.2.2 Jabi	Dengel Mariam
			4.2.3 Janabiet	Malqa Mariam
			4.2.4 Machakel	Yedefas
			4.2.5 Degemo	Shelel Gebreal
	4.3 Senan	Tach Chabi	4.3.1 Irbab	Tsiyon Debir
			4.3.2 Gemo	Mekane Tsiyon
			4.3.3 Sinan	Jiga Giorghis
	4.4 Aneded	Amber Kirkos	4.4.1 Chimbord	Chimbord Abo
4.4.2 Mistina			Mistina Tekle Haymanot	
4.4.3 Tilat Gin			Misle Awash	
4.4.4 Borebor			Gudelema	
4.5 Basso	Jubie	4.5.1 Dug	Dug Abo	
		4.5.2 Degem	Degem Eyesus	
		4.5.2 Kork	Kork Giorghis	
		4.5.4 Gelew	Jubie	
4.6 Awabel	Godena Michael	4.6.1 Dewarach	Dewarach Giorghis	
		4.6.2 Godena	Godena Michael	
		4.6.3 Kimbuat	Lega Kidane Mihret	
4.7 Dejen	Dejen	4.7.1 Dejen	Dejen	
		4.7.2 Gubaya	Hagere Selam	
5. Kola Dega Damot (<i>capital:</i> Finote Selam)	5.1 Womberima & Guagussa	Shendie Gebreal	5.1.1 Womberima	Yenegash
			5.1.2 Nabara	Limzameg
	5.2 Tehnan	Finote Selam	5.1.3 Guagussa	Buya
			5.1.4 Wolie Hamus	Achingi
			5.2.1 HoroSeqa	Ziew Michael
			5.2.2 Sostuwesen	Jiga Kuami Ber
	5.3 Sekela	Gesh Abai Michael	5.2.3 Jabi	Mankusa Michael
			5.2.4 Asewa	Finote Selam
	5.4 Bure & Shikudad	Bure	5.3.1 Welie Sekela	Kolel Gebread
			5.3.2 Lijambera	Keteb
5.5 Dega Damot	Feres Biet	5.4.1 Bure Zuria	Bure	
		5.4.2 Agza	Derekua Mariam	
		5.4.3 Ashefa	Amuagta	
		5.5.1 Feres Biet	Feres Biet	
5.6 Kuarit	Gebeze Mariam	5.5.2 Berkegne	Filatit	
		5.5.3 Arefa	Debtera Mariam	
		5.5.4 Namora	Misinkil Hawaria	
		5.6.1 Enzegidim	Kenchel Giorghis	
6. Mota (<i>capital:</i> Mota)	6.1 Hulet Eju Enessie	Sedie Giorghis	5.6.2 Kuarit	Gebeze Mariam
			5.6.3 Telim	Feres Biet
			6.1.1 Siltan Haile	Kernewawari
	6.2 Enebssie	Mertule Mariam	6.1.2 Bekeka	Sedie Giorghis
			6.1.3 Hulet Eju Enessie	Awuja Giorghis
			6.2.1 Enebssie	Dibo Kidane Mihret
			6.2.2 Sar Midir	Denboza Giorghis
6.3 Bibugne	Dego Tsiyon	6.2.3 Worya	Mertule Mariam	
		6.3.1 Ashemen	Debre Sina	
		6.3.2 Woizazir	Dego	
6.4 Guncha & Enessie	Gunde Woyin Mar	6.4.1 Siso Enessie	Gunde Woyin Mar	
		6.4.2 Angot	Angot	
7. Metkel (<i>capital:</i> Kedamawi Haile Selasie Ber)	7.1 Guangua	Kedamawi Haile Selasie Ber	6.3.1 Ashemen	Debre Sina
			7.1.1 Sigadie	Sigadie Michael
			7.1.2 Zigem	Kilaj
	7.2 Dibati	Dibati	7.1.3 Azena	Ambara Desta
			7.2.1 Gungo	Debre Zeit
	7.3 Mandura	Guenete Mariam	7.4.1 Kitar	Gesengessa
			7.4.2 Gungo	Dangur
	7.4 Wenbera	Debre Zeit	7.5.1 Dangur	Negusawi Dawit
			7.5.2 Belaya	
	7.5 Dangur	Dangur	7.7.1 Gubba	Almahl
7.6 Omedla				
7.7 Gubba	Almahl			

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Harar (capital: Harar)	1.1 Kombolsha	Melkarafu	1.1.1 Kombolsha	Melkarafu
			1.1.2 Alem-maya	Alem-Maya
			1.1.3 Erer	Ejeg'na
			1.1.4 Legehama	Legehama
			1.1.5 Hundenie	Harar
	1.2 Fedis	Boco	1.2.1 Numu Abado	Alem-maya
			1.2.2 Midagalola	Miedegga
			1.2.3 Bobassa	Bobassa
	1.3 Jarso	Jarso Bethlehem	1.3.1 Weresiyu	Fugnan Hujuba
			1.3.2 Welabu	Aneno
			1.3.3 Dewero	Ali
			1.3.4 Bissidimo	Issakoi
	1.4 Babilie	Babilie	1.4.1 Elgobia	Elgobia
			1.4.2 Gelalcha	Gelalcha
	1.5 Gursum	Fugnanbirra	1.5.1 Menehiyu	Fugnanbirra
1.5.2 Birsug			Fugnanbirra	
1.5.3 Sekerie			Sekerie	
2. Dire Dawa (capital: Dire Dawa)	2.1 Kerssa	Dire Dawa	—	—
	2.2 Gurgura	Kerssa	2.2.1 Gurgura	Dire Dawa
3. Chercher (capital: Asbeteferi)	3.1 Chiro	Asbeteferi	3.1.1 Lalu Bilalo	I jefera
	3.2 Habro	Gelemso	3.1.2 Wulakuni	Kuni
	3.3 Tulo	Hirna	3.2.1 Mechara	Mechara
	3.4 Doba	Doba	3.3.1 Tulo	Hirna
	3.5 Gubakoricha	Kemona	3.4.1 Doba	Biokeraba
	3.6 Kuni	Bediessa		
	3.7 Harewacha	Harew		
	3.8 Darolebu	Micheta		
	3.9 Anchara	Cheleleka		
	3.10 Mesela	Mesela		
	3.11 Bokie Godu	Bokie Godu		
4. Weberra (capital: Deder)	4.1 Deder	Deder	4.1.1 Soka	Soka
			4.1.2 Burka	Harewacha
	4.2 Metta	Chelenko	4.2.1 Kulubi	Kulubi
			4.2.2 Muti	Muti
	4.3 Goregut	Karamile	4.3.1 Boreda	Boreda
4.3.2 Neddi			Neddi	
5. Gara Muleta (capital: Girawa)	5.1 Girawa	Girawa	5.1.1 Mojochulul	Lafto
			5.1.2 Degu	Degu
	5.2 Kurfachelie	Kurfachelie	5.1.3 Meyumulki	Meyu
			5.2.1 Gola Water	Water
5.3 Bedeno	Beden	5.3.1 Aniya	Genemi	
		5.3.2 Gula Oda	Burka	
6. Jijiga (capital: Jijiga)	6.1 Jijiga	Jijiga	6.1.1 Berie & Bartira	Jijiga
			6.1.2 Grikocher	Kocher
			6.1.3 Gridida	Tuluguled
			6.1.4 Hadew	Hadew
			6.2.1 Gogti	Gogti
	6.2 Teferi Ber	Teferi Ber	6.2.2 Shebelie	Shebelie
			6.2.3 Togwuchalie	Togwuchalie
			6.2.4 Lefeissa	Lefeissa
			6.3.1 Gillo	Kebribeyah
	6.3 Kebribeyah	Kebribeyah	6.3.2 Abesikul	Kuaho
			6.3.3 Hartishiek	Hartishiek
			7.1.1 Waiber	Waiber
			7.1.2 Hursso	Hursso
7. Adal & Issa & Garaguracha (capital: Erer)	7.1 Erer	Erer	7.1.3 Aydora	Aydora
			7.1.4 Assebulie	Assebulie
			7.2.1 Addigala	Addigala
			7.2.2 Metto	Metto
	7.2 Shinnelie	Shinnelie	7.2.3 Jaldessa	Harewa
			7.3.1 Dewelie	Dewelie
			7.3.2 Bio Kebobie	Biokebobie
	7.3 Ayisha	Ayisha	7.4.1 Biobahie	Biobahie
			7.4.2 Lewenaji	Lewenaji
	7.4 Denbel	Arabi		

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	7.5 Afdem	Afdem	7.5.1 Afdem 7.5.2 Bikie 7.5.3 Kurtumi	Afdem Bikie Butuji
	7.6 Gewanie	Gewanie	7.6.1 Gewanie 7.6.2 Fo-o 7.6.3 Geblelu	Gewanie Dehabo Geblelo
	7.7 Mi-esso	Mi-esso	7.7.1 Abeba 7.7.2 Afdem Shenano 7.7.3 Assebot	Arbo Mulo Assebot
8. Kebridehar (capital: Kebridehar)	8.1 Kebridehar 8.2 Saykush 8.3 Shilabo 8.4 Denan 8.5 Debewein 8.6 Immi	Kebridehar Saykush Shilabo Denan Debewein Immi		
9. Kellafo (capital: Kellafo)	9.1 Kellafo 9.2 Adadilie 9.3 Mustahil 9.4 Ferfer	Kellafo Adadilie Mustahil Ferfer		
10. Degehabur (capital: Degehabur)	10.1 Degehabur 10.2 Awarie 10.3 Harshin 10.4 Daror 10.5 Degehamedo 10.6 Segeg 10.7 Dihun 10.8 Fik 10.9 Hamecro	Degehabur Awarie Harshin Daror Degehamedo Segeg Dihun Fik Hamero		
11. Welwel & Wardier (capital: Wardier)	11.1 Wardier 11.2 Danot 11.3 Geladi 11.4 Boh	Wardier Danot Geladi Boh		

* The Ogaden Administration of the Hararge Provinc comprises four Awrajas (sub-provinces), namely, Kebridehar, Kellafo, Degehabur, and Welwel & Wardier, with its capital seat at Kebridehar.

VIII. Province: ILLUBABOR. *Provincial capital: Gore*

1. Buno Bedelie (capital: Bedelie)	1.1 Bedelie	Bedelie	1.1.1 Hana Digeja 1.1.2 Hana Dikai 1.1.3 Bosokie 1.1.4 Bildima Gubcha 1.1.5 Abdella	Digeja Setcho Bosokie Gubcha Abdella
	1.2 Diega	Gulesekecha	1.2.1 Gulesedecha 1.2.2 Amberogechi 1.2.3 Borecha 1.2.4 Boreka 1.2.5 Tchara	Gulesekecha Gechi Borecha Boreka Tchara
	1.3 Tchora	Kumbabie	1.3.1 Dapo Dima 1.3.2 Halielu 1.3.3 Debeso	Diega Ababora Debeso
	1.4 Gumai Denbi	Denbi	1.4.1 Tobba 1.4.2 Yanfa 1.4.3 Tchelo	Tobba Yanfa Tchelo
	1.5 Setema	Gatirra	1.5.1 Sigamo 1.5.2 Shenie Setema 1.5.3 Chirecha	Sigamo Setemasheni Chirecha
2. Gambela (capital: Gambela)	2.1 Gambela 2.2 Ittang 2.3 Gugnajor 2.4 Abebo 2.5 Jikao 2.6 Akobo	Gambela Ittang Gug Abebo Jikao Tirgul		
3. Gore (capital: Gore)	3.1 Alie	Mettu	3.1.1 Aliekoma 3.1.2 Aliebrussa 3.1.3 Mettu 3.1.4 Becho 3.1.5 Alie Abasambi	Koma Brussa Mettu Becho Qoriesi

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			3.1.6 Fuggo	Iros
			3.1.7 Didulalo	Lalo
			3.1.8 Didu Gurdam	Gurdam
			3.1.9 Didu Gebredima	Gebredima
			3.1.10 Hallo Hamuma	Hallo
			3.1.11 Sailem	Yedotta
	4.1 Burie	Burie	4.1.1 Bondawo	Bondawo
			4.1.2 Sibbo	Sibbo
			4.1.3 Worqai	Worqai
			4.1.4 Boroi	Boroi
			4.1.5 Abiyu	Abiyu
	5.1 Hurumu	Hurumu	5.1.1 Iggu	Hurumu
			5.1.2 Gabba	Jiffa
			5.1.3 Yembo	Yembo
			5.1.4 Yayou	Yayou
			5.1.5 Illu Abadinka	Tedji
			5.1.6 Bilonapa	Nopa
			5.1.7 Bilo Qaro	Qaro
	6.1 Dureni	Eliemo	6.1.1 Kussayie	Kussayie
			6.1.2 Werebo	Werebo
	7.1 Darimu	Algie	7.1.1 Dariumu Algga	Waylie
			7.1.2 Wabeko	Dippa
			7.1.3 Supie	Supie
			7.1.4 Sodo	Sodo
4. Motcha (capital: Getcha)	4.1 Anderacha	Getcha	4.1.1 Getcha	Getcha
	4.2 Yeki	Tiepi	4.1.2 Masha	Masha
			4.2.1 Zinki	Yeki
			4.2.2 Betcho	Betcho
			4.2.3 Tiepi	Tiepi
	4.3 Selie	Nono	4.3.1 Mesengo	Mesengo
			4.3.2 Alga	Gabbo
			4.3.3 Nono	Nono

IX. Province: KAFFA. Provincial capital: Jimma

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Gimira (capital: Mizan Teferi)	1.1. Temenja Yajz	Temenja Yajz	1.1.1 Temenja Yajz	Temenja Yajz
			1.1.2 Debre Worq	Debre Worq
	1.2 Shako	Shako	1.2.1 Mehal Shako	Mehal Shako
			1.2.2 Ayn'amba	Ayn'amba
	1.3 Gurra Ferda	Gura Ferda	1.3.1 Berhan	Berhan
2. Jimma (capital: Jimma)	2.1 Tchekorsa	Seqa	2.1.1 Shebie	Shebie
	2.2 Diedo	Shebie	2.2.1 Ancharo	Ancharo
	2.3 Manna	Yebbu	2.3.1 Semedo	Semedo
			2.3.2 Harro	Harro
	2.4 Kerssa	Serbo	2.4.1 Bussa	Shoa Ber
	2.5 Afeta	Dimtu	2.5.1 Tiro	Tiro
	2.6 Sekoru	Sekoru	2.6.1 Abelti	Kumbi
			2.6.2 Deneba	Deneba
	2.7 Amnada	Bekie Abawako	2.7.1 Dakano	Dekano
			2.7.2 Asendabo	Asendabo
	2.8 Janjero	Fugna	2.8.1 Suriema	Suriema
3. Kaffa (capital: Bonga)	3.1 Diecha	Tcheri	3.1.1 Gucha	Gedam
			3.1.2 Gubatchera	Gubatchera
	3.2 Tchena	Tchena	3.2.1 Tchena	Denbira
	3.3 Menjiwa	Oumech	3.3.1 Akesho	Kaka
			3.3.2 Diri	Diri
	3.4 Gauata	Shaja	3.4.1 Tchereku	Gauata
	3.5 Gimbo	Wushwush	3.5.1 Dekia	Gimbo
	3.6 Tiliku Gesha	Tiliku Gesha	3.6.1 Hatiro	Atiro
	3.7 Tinishu Gesha	Tinishu Gesha	3.7.1 Bitta	Aka
	3.8 Shoa Gimira	Shoa Gimira	3.8.1 Gulsho	Gulsho
			3.8.2 Geljeba	Geljeba
	3.9 Tcheta	Shoma	3.9.1 Kaya	Kaya
	3.10 Tello	Washa	3.10.1 Kefurasha	Adda
4. Kulo Konta (capital: Waka)	4.1 Totcha	Totcha	4.1.1 Aba	Aba
	4.2 Wushayie	Wushayie	4.2.1 Wushayie	Dalie
	4.3 Loma	Loma	4.3.1 Loma Koisha	Loisha

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	4.4 Mareka	Mareka	4.4.1 Marie	Marie
	4.5 Gienabossa	Giena	4.5.1 Gienabossa	Bossa
	4.6 Illa	Ameya	4.6.1 Agarie	Agarie
			4.6.2 Tchurtchura	Tchurtchura
5. Limu (capital: Agaro)	5.1 Gora	Tchira	5.1.1 Hagello	Hagello
	5.2 Gomma	Agaro		
	5.3 Limu Seka	Atnago	5.3.1 Koma	Koma
			5.3.2 Nono Merdasa	Alga
	5.4 Limu Kossa	Guennet	5.4.1 Aytie	Aytie
			5.4.2 Kossa	?
6. Majji & Goldia (capital: Majji)	6.1 Mehal Majji	Majji	6.1.1 Kiltikel	Kiltikel
	6.2 Kourit	Kourit	6.1.2 Nour	Nour
	6.3 Biro	Biro	6.2.1 Kiseki	Kourit
	6.4 Shasha	Shasha	6.3.1 Dami	Jegg
	6.5 Giesha	Giesha	6.4.1 Jemu	Jomu
			6.5.1 Tuy	Teferi Kiela
	6.6 Tirmatid	Tirma	6.5.2 Giesha	Gurie Giesha
			6.6.1 Tid	Tid
	6.7 Goldia	Bachema	6.6.2 Bambu	Tirma
			6.7.1 Tchebera	Tchebera
			6.7.2 Dilkuba	Dilkuba

X. Province: SHOA. Provincial capital: Addis Ababa.

1. Chebo & Guragie (capital: Ghion)	1.1 Sebat Biet Guragie	Indibir	1.1.1 Gumer	Zinbaro
			1.1.2 Welenie	Jemah
			1.1.3 Cheha	Dekuna
			1.1.4 Ija	Wendie
			1.1.5 Inemor	Sarzigba
	1.2 Tolie	Bantu	1.2.1 Kokir Gedebano	Kokir
			1.2.2 Malima Aba	Liemen
			1.2.3 Kersa	Adadi
	1.3 Becho	Tulu Bolo	1.3.1 Kieku	Soyema
			1.3.2 Yilu	Teji
			1.3.3 Dawo	Bussa
	1.4 Wolliso	Tchitu	1.4.1 Dirie	Wobi
			1.4.2 Wonchi	Dilela
	1.5 Goro	Welkitie	1.5.1 Tadelie	Fenchir
			1.5.2 Agemjai	Wutigni
	1.6 Ameya	Gindo	1.6.1 Dergie	Alli
			1.6.2 Gojima	Deldack
2. Jarra (capital: Furssi)	2.7 Kara Korie	Karakorie		
	2.2 Furssi	Furssi		
	2.3 Artuma	Artuma		
	2.4 Soyo Golla	Jarra Gaya		
	2.5 Wedeyirahmedi	Dewie		
	2.6 Buriemodait	Buriemodait		
3. Jibat & Mecha (capital: Hagere Hiywot)	3.1 Ambo Mecha	Senkelie	3.1.1 Tokie	Irenso Gudela
			3.1.2 Kutai	Guder
			3.1.3 Wediessa	Tulie
	3.2 Chelia	Gedo	3.2.1 Hieben	Ilala
			3.2.2 Gamo	Rariesa
			3.2.3 Tibie Dega	Baco
			3.2.4 Tibie Kola	Sheboka
			3.2.5 Mida Kenge	Goda Bitilie
	3.3 Dendi	Nono	3.3.1 Boda Kekeli	Boda
			3.3.2 Ejersa Lefo	Welenkomi
			3.3.3 Abiebie Borena	Jojiru
			3.3.4 Ilfeta	Adokelie (Gutie)
	3.4 Gindeberet	Kachisie	3.4.1 Timer	Gurra
			3.4.2 Liemat	Ansoyie
			3.4.3 Jemoyagot	Fino
			3.4.4 Biki Haro	Gitirie
	3.5 Jeldu	Gojo	3.5.1 Dula Koricha	Kilibie
			3.5.2 Bicho	Kiebisierba
			3.5.3 Abiebie Kolu	Seriti
	3.6 Nono	Shenen	3.6.1 Tikur	Tebo
			3.6.2 Maru Alli	Alie

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital	
4. Haikoch & Butajirra (capital: Adami Tulu)	4.1 Meskan	Koto	3.6.3 Danno 4.1.1 Lamfuro 4.1.2 Sherhera 4.1.3 Debona	Serdo Ajilla Koto Koshie	
	4.2 Silti	Kibet	4.2.1 Dalocha 4.2.2 Wurbareg	Denggi Werabie	
	4.3 Sodo	Bu'i	4.3.1 Midre Kebd 4.3.2 Atcheber 4.3.3 Adelie	Qondaltiti Damu Salen	
	4.4 Alaba	Kulito	4.4.1 Tuka 4.4.2 Giota	Kulito Giota	
	4.5 Shashamanie	Shashamanie	4.5.1 Kenchie 4.5.2 Siraro	Roppi Shashamanie	
	4.6 Neghelie	Neghelie			
	4.7 Adami Tulu	Adami Tulu	4.7.1 Alie 4.7.2 Borra 4.7.3 Adami Tulu	Dugda Borra Adami Tulu	
5. Kembata (capital: Hosa'ena)	5.1 Liemo	Leimo	5.1.1 Fonqo 5.1.2 Lisana Shashago	Fonqo Lisana	
	5.2 Konteb	Mirsito	5.2.1 Mera Bicho 5.2.2 Bushana	Ketcha Bushana	
	5.3 Timbaro	Gimbichu	5.3.1 Donga 5.3.2 Sirara	Timbaro Qanqicho	
	5.4 Angatcha	Angatcha	5.4.1 Wasera 5.4.2 Qatchabira	Wosera Qatchabira	
	5.5 Qedida Gamiel Gamiela	Duramie	5.5.1 Siqie 5.5.2 Goshgola	Siqie Goshgola	
6. Menagesha (capital: Addis Ababa)	6.1 Addis Alem	Guennet	6.1.1 Welmera 6.1.2 Hidi 6.1.3 Adaberga 6.1.4 Mieta Robi	Merfeta Kusayie Bishan Dima Sheno	
	6.2 Alem Gena	Sebeta	6.2.1 Atebela 6.2.2 Bilo 6.2.3 Furi 6.2.4 Geja	Dimo Tefki Bebel'i Dikaboneya	
	6.3 Akaki	Beseka	6.3.1 Indodie 6.3.2 Inslalie 6.3.3 Gelan 6.3.4 Abu	Kalitie Dalota Silto Kobo	
	6.4 Bereh	Sendafa	6.4.1 Aleltu 6.4.2 Legedadi 6.4.3 Ambissa 6.4.4 Rufa	Mikawa Legeberi Akako Bura	
	6.5 Sululta	Geto	6.5.1 Weserbi 6.5.2 Gorfo 6.5.3 Tchancho 6.5.4 Bedi 6.5.5 Mulo	Legedima Wayu Buba Sokoru Silo	
	7. Menz & Yifat (capital: Debre Sina)	7.1 Mama Midir	Molalie	7.1.1 Angawa 7.1.2 Lalo Midir 7.1.3 Dengezie 7.1.4 Tikmie	Zebir Biker Molalie Iriet Aguat Wuha
		7.2 Giera Midir	Mehal Meda	7.2.1 Gedembo 7.2.2 Aradma 7.2.3 Keya 7.2.4 Gabriel 7.2.5 Gefefef	Adarash Hiruth Gedid Kimir Dingai Hana Mariam
		7.3 Gishie	Rabiel	7.3.1 Dayer 7.3.2 Gebeta Ber 7.3.3 Del 7.3.4 Antsokia	Feres Biet Gijima Key Amba Nigirie
		7.4 Efrata	Karakorie	7.4.1 Gidim 7.4.2 Wegama 7.4.3 Gemza	Bergibi Efeson Majetie
		7.5 Kewet	Mezezo	7.5.1 Wedera 7.5.2 Debdebo 7.5.3 Tabor 7.5.4 Mengist	Seladingai Bashekewet Ayaber Ambomisa

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	7.6 Mafud	Armania	7.6.1 Weiramba 7.6.2 Sengota 7.6.3 Wailo 7.6.4 Rasagoba	Sholameda Shenbeko Ber Agamber Borerie
8. Merha Bietie (<i>capital:</i> Alem Ketema)	8.1 Lai Biet Merha Bietie 8.2 Tach Biet Merha Bietie 8.3 Mida 8.4 Derra 8.5 Weremo & Wajitu 8.6 Bita & Bilew	Zoma Fietira Meragna Yaya Riema Shel Afaf		
9. Selalie (<i>capital:</i> Fitchie)	9.1 Gulelie 9.2 Jarso 9.3 Were Jarso 9.4 Kuyo 9.5 Wuchalie 9.6 Insaro	Fitalie Aratemariam Gohatsiyon Gebre Guracha Selie Kabi	9.1.1 Ali Dore 9.2.1 Girar 9.2.2 Degem 9.3.1 Dayu 9.2.3 Jigera 9.4.1 Joro 9.4.2 Abotie 9.4.3 Hidebu 9.5.1 Duber 9.6.1 Yetnora 9.6.2 Weberie	Dirie Gino Ambisa Hosie Guda Adoro Adebo Sirie Jebara Gosh Wuha Bekera
10. Tegulet & Bulga (<i>capital:</i> Debre Berhan)	10.1 Werana 10.2 Basso 10.3 Golela 10.4 Kimbibit 10.5 Moret 10.6 Kesem 10.7 Asagirt 10.8 Ankober	Lichie Atakilt Tchacha Sheno Deneba Koremash Ginager Gorebiela	10.1.1 Zangerra 10.1.2 Moja 10.1.3 Wegda 10.2.1 Bakielo 10.2.2 Feres Tifir 10.2.3 Tora Mesk 10.3.1 Abichu 10.3.2 Terra 10.4.1 Wentu 10.4.2 Chatu 10.4.3 Gidda 10.5.1 Jiru 10.5.2 Wayu 10.5.3 Seyadebir 10.5.4 Gne'a 10.5.6 Deyo 10.6.1 Miti 10.6.2 Merfeta 10.6.3 Agere Mariam 10.7.1 Kei Afer 10.7.2 Gedera 10.7.3 Kitim Weyra 10.7.4 Bereket 10.8.1 Gola 10.8.2 Dibie 10.8.3 Kobo 10.8.4 Korarie 10.8.5 Cheno 10.8.6 Adal	Debreko Tsigereda Goshbado Lajagind Dibut Nefasso Mendida Ilezo Sonbo Masiet Galiy Jihjr Anchekorer Gotet Mutie Enewari Chefie Sholagebeya Dodota Mahibere Bekur Tamo Gorgo Sidisto Irefu Kara Megen Har Amba Aliyu Amba Kelem Zeref ?
11. Yerer & Kereyu (<i>capital:</i> Nazareth)	11.1 Ada 11.2 Lumie 11.3 Boset 11.4 Adama 11.5 Shenkora 11.6 Ghimbichu 11.7 Fentalie	Debre Zeit Mojo Wulinchiti Mukyo Balchi Tchefiedonsa Awash	11.1.1 Kajima 11.1.2 Tulu Dimtu 11.1.3 Gerbicha 11.1.4 Liben 11.2.1 Debegojo 11.2.2 Koka 11.3.1 Werjie 11.3.2 Nurahera 11.4.1 Tcherra 11.4.2 Wonji 11.5.1 Bokan 11.5.2 Kombolcha 11.5.3 Minjar 11.6.1 Menjigso 11.6.2 Bito 11.7.1 Adal 11.7.2 Simegne Meda 11.7.3 Tcheba	Dukem Qoftu Denkaka Kedie Ejerie Mayo Boffa Tedicha Adulala Kurftu Tebela Arerti Bollo Golie Dobi Awaramelk Metehara Melkajilo

ADMINISTRATIVE SUB-DIVISIONS OF ETHIOPIA

XI. *Province: SIDAMO. Provincial capital: Yirga Alem*

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Arero (capital: Yabelo)	1.1 Arero	Arero	1.2.1 Dawa	Siche
	1.2 Agere Mariam	Agere Mariam	1.2.2 Finchewa	Finchewa
			1.2.3 Jiba Sirie	Jibasirie
	1.3 Yabelo	Yabelo	1.3.1 Surupa	Surupa
		1.3.2 Burji	Burji	
	1.4 Teltelie	Teltelie	1.4.1 Boda Inchini	Boda Inchini
2. Borena (capital: Negelie)	2.1 Liben	Negelie	2.1.1 Filtu	S ru
	2.2 Moyale	Moyale	2.2.1 Tuka	Tuka
	2.3 Delo	Delo	2.3.1 Bokolmayu	Bokolmayu
	2.4 Birie	Megga	2.4.1 Hidilalo	Hidilalo
			2.4.2 Wachilie	?
	2.5 Korkoro	Horekelo	2.5.1 Gegeriboro	Geriboro
			2.5.2 Tsinun	Hore Kelo
3. Derasa (capital: Dilla)	3.1 Dilla	Wenago	3.1.1 Wenago	Guangua
			3.1.2 Bulie	Bulie
			3.1.3 Hann Dida	Kebado
	3.2 Yirga Chefe	Yirga Chefe	3.2.1 Fisiha Guennet	Fisiha Guennet
		3.2.2 Goro	Demerso	
	3.3 Amaro	Kelie	3.3.1 Derba	Derba
			3.3.2 Dano	Dano
4. Jemjem (capital: Kibre Mengist)	4.1 Adola	Borie	4.1.1 Yirba Muda	Yirba
	4.2 Wadera	Zenbaba Wuha	4.1.2 Kelie	Kelie
			4.2.1 Darimu	Kibre Mengist
			4.2.2 Kontema	Wadera
	4.3 Aroresa	Mejo	4.3.1 Arenfama	Chichu
	4.4 Odo Uruga	Angedi	4.4.1 Ayi	Kelecha
			4.4.2 Harsi	Gersa
			4.4.3 Uruga Selam	Selam
5. Sidama (capital: Yirga Alem)	5.1 Aleta Wendo	Wendo	5.1.1 Biera	Ras Desta Ber
			5.1.2 Watadera	Teferi Ketema
			5.1.3 Wollo Sabola	Burssa
	5.2 Shebedino	Leku	5.2.1 Chumie	Chumie
			5.2.2 Dembara Kiela	Dembara Kiela
	5.3 Habiela Wendo	Hawassa	5.3.1 Melgie	Guguma
			5.3.2 Habiela Wendo	Lida
	5.4 Arbegona	Arbegona	5.4.1 Dienshi	Hiechota
			5.4.2 Kiebena	Gnama
	5.5 Hagere Selam	Hagere Selam	5.5.7 Tatiessa	Deگو
6. Wolamo (capital: Sodo)	6.1 Damot	Tora	6.1.1 Bosona Borkieshie	Borkieshie
			6.1.2 Woydie	Dawi
			6.1.3 Deguna	Kerchecho
	6.2 Damot Galie	Jegie	6.2.1 Gurmu	Gurmu
			6.2.2 Chorakie	Boditu
			6.2.3 Fulassa	Alolo
	6.3 Bolosso & Sorie	Ancheto	6.3.1 Bolosso	Zebba
			6.3.2 Sorie	Dubbo
	6.4 Kodesha	Botolo Sogna	6.4.1 Kimma	Kimma
			6.4.2 Kindo	Alala
	6.5 Houmbo	Houmbo	6.5.1 Gelcha	Houmbo
			6.5.2 Offu	Murie

XII. *Province: TIGRE. Provincial capital: Mekele*

1. Adwa (capital: Adwa)	1.1 Amba Seneytie	Nebelet	1.1.1 Akofa	Akofa	
			1.1.2 Anfesa'eri	Anfesa'eri	
			1.1.3 Awuger	Arateiti	
			1.1.4 Adi Fela	Adi Fela	
	1.2 Hahaylie	Bolho	1.2.1 De'ireka	Gezeiti	
			1.2.2 Migaria Tsemri	Adeki Ra'esi	
			1.2.3 Zata	Adi Fringi	
				1.2.4 Mailbo	Mailbo
	1.3 Ahseo	Maichiguna	1.3.1 Adi Ihli	Nebelet	
			1.3.2 Merhi Senai	Ahseo	

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
	1.4 Adi Arba'ete	De'ro Tekle	1.4.1 Baito Mako'e 1.4.2 Debel 1.4.3 Ankerie 1.4.4 Barkua 1.4.5 Adimtsu 1.4.6 Medebai	Rama Tsebel Chila Wukro Adimtsu Adi Kidi
	1.5 Adiet	Idaga Silus	1.5.1 Adela 1.5.2 Semema	Adela Semema
	1.6 Inda Felasi	Maikintal	1.6.1 Zengo 1.6.2 Gulgolo	Gunakit Tseniha
	1.7 Inticho	Inticho	1.7.1 Inticho 1.7.2 Gerhu Sirnai 1.7.3 Agela 1.7.4 Goila 1.7.5 Seriro 1.7.6 Hahaylie 1.7.7 Gendebeta	Inticho Gerhu Sirnai Adi Gola Goila Sekabo Adi Beriento Re'iyu
	1.8 Na'edier	Mahibere Degu	1.8.1 Gelilla 1.8.2 Malka 1.8.3 Adi Serawit	Idega Hamus Malka Adi Serawit
	1.9 Adi Abun	Adi Abun	1.9.1 Maishana 1.9.2 Maidele'ita	Maishana Adi Abun
	1.10 Indabetschema	Idaga Arbi	1.10.1 Maimsham 1.10.2 Indachiwa 1.10.3 Tsedia 1.10.4 Zehamham 1.10.5 Gidiba	Maimsham Beliho Nequa'e Zehamham Hinzat
	1.11 Zana	Debre Kebre	1.11.1 Akabie Se'at 1.11.2 Adi Kilte 1.11.3 Adi Tsegura	Akabie Se'at Adi Kilte Adi Tsegura
2. Agamie (capital: Adigrat)	2.1 Genta Afeshum 2.2 Bete Hawaria	Adigrat Bete Hawaria	2.1.1 Genahitie 2.2.1 Gola 2.2.2 Mai'aba 2.3.1 Ketsketsia 2.3.2 Fequada 2.4.1 Degabur 2.4.2 Lahlien 2.4.3 Sebura 2.4.4 Sa'ebie 2.5.1 Mai'alekti 2.5.2 Awuli Tsero 2.6.1 Sebeya 2.6.2 Kel'a 2.7.1 Alitena 2.8.1 Dega Amba 2.8.2 Wurahot 2.8.3 Azeba 2.8.4 Tsehaf Werd	Adigrat Gola Mai'aba Ketsketsia Fequada Degabur Degabur Hazo Menewet Mai'alekti Mai'alekti Sebeya Kel'a Alitena Adi Haremat Cheka Kiat Gira Aras
3. Aksum (capital: Aksum)	3.1 Maichew Betach 3.2 Maichew Belai 3.3 Shirie Gult 3.4 Adwa Gult	Milekua Aksum Semema Adwa	3.1.1 Miriena 3.1.2 Hambera 3.2.1 Durra 3.2.2 Gebgeb 3.3.1 Mai Abaour 3.3.2 Medobai 3.3.3 Kulu-feriha 3.4.1 Adi Abun Gult 3.4.2 Bizet	Miriena Hambera Aksum Aksum Terier Maimegua Maimemut Bet Yohannes Bizet
4. Hulet Awulalo (capital: Wukro)	4.1 Di'rae 4.2 Da'eda Amba 4.3 Atsbi	Wukro Senkata Indaselassie	4.1.1 Agulae 4.1.2 Des'a 4.1.3 Ayiba Gemad 4.2.1 Da'eda Amba 4.2.2 Agu'edi 4.2.3 Maimegelta 4.2.4 Senafe 4.2.5 Hawulie 4.2.6 Wahdessa 4.2.7 Sanzdingilt 4.3.1 Habes 4.3.2 Kuret 4.3.3 Bohlie	Agulae Kalesha Imini Abreha We'atsbeh Senkata Maimegelta Maimegelta Ayfela Hawulie Wahdes Negash Ihdaselassie Indaselassie Haik Mesihias

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital	
5. Inderta (capital: Mekele)	5.1 Inderta	Mekele	4.3.4 Wonberta	Haremerie	
			3.3.5 Derra	Hiya	
			4.3.6 Dahimela	Feres Deg	
			5.1.1 Gembela	Adi Kebaish	
			5.1.2 Igri Hariba	Kuyiha	
			5.1.3 Didiba	Maikeyih	
	5.2 Hintalo	Hintalo	5.1.4 Inderta-adal	Aragurie	
			5.2.1 Adi Holie	Wenbert	
	5.3 Borra	Chelena	5.2.2 Debre Hail	Adi Gudem	
			5.3.1 Zeneshaha	Zeneshaha	
	5.4 Selewa	Samrie	5.2.2 Ayi	Ayi	
			5.4.1 Akini	Samrie	
	5.5 Wajirat	Debub	5.4.2 Della	Della	
			5.4.3 Sehart	Gijet	
	5.6 Geralta	Tsigereda	5.5.1 Adkeyih	Adkeyih	
			5.5.2 Hala	Hala	
			5.6.1 Maichegeralta	Adi Amdai	
			5.6.2 Zibangeralta	Dagum	
5.6.3 Hodageralta			Gudela		
5.6.4 Meretageralta			Adi Amdai		
6. Raya & Azebo (capital: Maichew)	6.1 Inda Mehonie Maichew		5.6.5 Imini-inklalo	Adilal	
			5.6.6 Gulbisha	Gulbisha	
			6.1.1 Deger Milash	Maichew	
			6.1.2 Werebayo & Gebati	Meswa'et	
	6.2 Amba Lagie	Bet Mara	6.1.3 Mehonie Korbeta	Korbeta	
			6.1.4 Ebbo	Bichie	
	6.3 Chercher	Weyra Wuha	6.2.1 Mehal Ager	Adisheho	
			6.2.2 Alagie Milash	Bet Mara	
	7. Shirie (capital: Indasselassie)	7.1 Seyemt Adyabo	Gubetta	6.3.1 Chercher	Weyra Wuha
				6.3.2 Barentu	Didigesa Ala
7.1.1 Hadish Adi				Hadish Adi	
7.1.2 Adi Awuala				Adi Awuals	
7.2 Tsimbila		Indabaguna	7.1.3 Tach Asgetse	Maitsemu	
			7.1.4 Aygoila	Angoila	
7.3 Koraro		Indasselassie	7.2.1 Adigebru	Adigebru	
			7.3.1 Lai Koraro	Adigided	
7.4 Lai Adyabo		Adi Da'ero	7.3.2 Tach Koraro	Selehleha	
			7.4.1 Mai Sheru	Mai Sheru	
8. Tembien (capital: Abei Adi)	7.5 Gult Wedaj	Indasselassie	7.4.2 Adi Hagerai	Irdi	
			7.5.1 Adi Awuhi	Adi Awuhi	
	8.1 Abei Adi	Abei Adi	8.1.1 Tanqua	Agbo	
			8.1.2 Amberra	Guya	
			8.1.3 Meteka	Shimarwie	
			8.1.4 Lai Tsetsera	Satiya	
8.2 Dega Tembien	Adi Selam	8.1.5 Tach Tsetsera	Setaliwa		
		8.2.1 Dilidil Melfa	Kunalie		
		8.2.2 Koraro	Agerbe'a		
		8.2.3 Kala	Miam Atal		
		8.2.4 Mereta	Adi Idaga		
		8.3 Abergelie	Jijika	8.3.1 Azet	Jijika
		8.3.2 Araqua	Arsen		

XIII. Province: WOLLEGA. Provincial capital: Nekemtie

1. Arjo (capital: Arjo)	1.1 Jimma Lieka	Arjo	1.1.1 Lieka Getema	Getema
			1.1.2 Lieka Gurgur	Bandira
			1.1.3 Beddo	Arb-Gebeya
			1.1.4 Jimma Arjo	Kieku
			1.1.5 Tibie Kusayie	Nunu
	1.2 Bilo Boshie	Bilo	1.2.1 Bilo Boshie	Boshie
			1.2.2 Wama Hagelo	Wayu
			1.2.2 Wama Hagelo	Wayu
	1.3 Mekosachi	Meko	1.2.3 Boneya Wama	Sodo
			1.3.1 Mekosachi	Meko
1.4 Dapo Hana	Tiemo	1.3.2 Sachi	Sachi	
		1.4.1 Dapo Gumbi	Giero	
		1.4.2 Dayo	Hana	
		1.4.3 Dapo Hana	Tiemo	
		2.1.1 Gemba	Asosa	
2. Asosa Beneshangul (capital: Asosa)	2.1 Asosa	Asosa	2.1.2 Beshar	Gemelie

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			2.1.3 Kemosha	Dul
			2.1.4 Bambesi	Bambesi
			2.1.5 Megelie	Megelie
	2.2 Biegie	Biegi	2.2.1 Ya'a	Kober Kober
			2.2.2 Biegi Bilie	Arb-Gebeya
			2.2.3 Laloshashi	Biegi
	2.3 Beneshangul	Mengie	2.3.1 Bomu Bielfudi	Guzen
			2.3.2 Horo Kelifa	Horokelifa
			2.3.3 Abie Fakero	Feyabieku
			2.3.4 Afodu Belmaguha	Mengie
3. Ghimbi (capital: Ghimbi)	3.1 Ghimbi	Ghimbi	3.1.1 Dalo Siba	Ghimbi
			3.1.2 Lalo Asabi	Inagno
			3.1.3 Haru Werehino	Goui
			3.1.4 Haru Weregibie	Macha
			3.1.5 Lalo Choli	Choli
	3.2 Nejo	Nejo	3.2.1 Jarso	Jarso
			3.2.2 Riji Chekorsa	Muklemi
			3.2.3 Boji Dirmeji	Billa
			3.2.4 Giten Muchicho	Guri
	3.3 Nolie Kaba	Bubie	3.3.1 Nolie Kaba	Bubie
			3.3.2 Seyo	Seyo
			3.3.3 Dapo Gacho	Dapo
	3.4 Youbdo	Youbdo	3.4.1 Ayira Guliso	Guliso
			3.4.2 Ghenji	Ghenji
	3.5 Mendi	Mendi		
4. Horo & Guduru (capital: Shambu)	4.1 Guduru	Kombolcha	4.1.1 Tach Oula	Dedu
			4.1.2 Lai Oula	Kombolcha
			4.1.3 Loya Chomen	Aleltu
	4.2 Limu	Gelilla	4.2.1 Lai Kilie	Gelilla
			4.2.2 Tach Kilie	Haro
	4.3 Jimma Guenetie	Hareto	4.3.1 Jimma Guenetie	Hareto
			4.3.2 Jimma Rarie	Bebela
	4.4 Horo Amuru	Shambu	4.4.1 Jerdega	Jertie
			4.4.2 Abie	Chabir
			4.4.3 Akeyo	Abilie Bieza
			4.4.4 Gubaya	Shambu
			4.4.5 Dengoro	Tulu Wayu
			4.4.6 Amuru Fuliyo	Fuliyo
			4.4.7 Amuru Wrebira	Welkitie
	4.5 Ghida Ibanu	Ghida Ayana	4.5.1 Ghida Ayana	Ayana
			4.5.2 Ghida Kiremu	Kiremu
			4.5.3 Chelia	Sebb
			4.5.4 Ibanu	Hindie
5. Kielem (capital: Dembi Dollo)	5.1 Seyo	Tabor	5.1.1 Anfillo	Muggi
			5.1.2 Aleku Gelan	Aleku
			5.1.3 Hawana Yemaloggi	Mucho
			5.1.4 Gergeda Gerie	Gergeda
			5.1.5 Sheniena Dieko	Dmebi Dollo
	5.2 Sibü Gawo	Tibie	5.2.1 Sibü Gambiel	Kussi
			5.2.2 Gawo Gergieda	Gawo
			5.2.3 Jimma Tibie	Nunu
			5.2.4 Kobecha	Kobecha
	5.3 Ghidamie	Ghidamie	5.3.1 Jimma Hor	Horo
			5.3.2 Kumbabi & Wabera	Girai
			5.3.3 Mene Horo	Mene Horo
	5.4 Dalie	Alem Teferi	5.4.1 Lalo Kilie	Lalo Kilie
			5.4.2 Sedi	Agiyo
			5.4.3 Lalo Kera	Kakie
			5.4.4 Dalie Wabera	Wabera
			5.4.5 Dalie Suchi	Immo
6. Nekemtie (capital: Nekemtie)	6.1 Nekemtie	Nekemtie	6.1.1 Digga Mesera	Sorga
			6.1.2 Sasiga Tsigie	Nekemtie
			6.1.3 Sasiga Legeharie	Adami
			6.1.4 Komto	Gutie
			6.1.5 Sibü Tuka	Weleni
	6.2 Sibü Sirie	Sirie	6.2.1 Gobu Seyo	Kiejo
			6.2.2 Sibü Amuma	Tallo
			6.2.3 Sibü Sirie	Sirie
			6.2.4 Gudeya	Jerie
			6.2.5 Gudeya Bila	Guben

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
1. Ambasel (capital: Haik)	1.1 Werebabo	Bisitima	1.1.1 Jorsa	Gorebabo
			1.1.2 Bulbulu	Aselel
			1.1.3 Haderie	Golejersa
			1.1.4 Dodota	Bekeksa
			1.1.5 Dubeta	Gedero
	1.2 Ambasel	Denka	1.2.1 Abet	Dergga
			1.2.2 Kulamaso	Alagedo
			1.2.3 Worteya	Jari Filwuha
			1.2.4 Legegedi	Jibgodo
			1.2.5 Wuchalie	Balie
1.2.6 Dibil			Laidibil	
1.2.7 Abrendof			Tekorba	
1.2.8 Tis Abalima			Sekela Houlk	
1.3 Tehulederie	Sulula	1.3.1 Werteya	Debre Tsigie	
		1.3.2 Boru	Getta Ager	
		1.3.3 Amumo Gemis	Debre Mariam	
		1.3.4 Amumo Gemis	Siba Ager	
		1.3.5 Kctie	Shiloch	
		1.3.6 Sulula	Bededo	
		1.3.7 Irgoyie	Wachu	
		1.3.8 Keteteya	Kuchoch	
		1.3.8 Wehelo	Mietiero	
		1.3.10 Chifeta	?	
2. Awussa (capital: Bati)	2.1 Awussa	Asaita		
	2.2 Afambo	Afambo		
	2.3 Bati	Bati	2.3.1 Gadulla	Te'a
3. Borena (capital: Denbi Mekane Selam)	3.1 Kelala	Kelala	2.3.2 Werewayu	Tebissa
			2.3.3 Chefiebarigu	Dodeta
			2.3.4 Sema Matatay	Houlko
			3.1.1 Lemi	Lemi
	3.2 Debre Sina	Wegdi	3.1.2 Bakat	Shafi
			3.1.3 Tirtirra	Kenesso
			3.1.4 Deger	Kusai
			3.1.5 Abiet Wuha	Irbortu
			3.2.1 Weglo	Meko Wedajo
			3.2.2 Denbi	Geridobo
3.2.3 Yayena			Yegie	
3.2.4 Mieta			Chilalo	
3.3 Sayint	Ajibar	3.2.5 Boneya	Yegie	
		3.2.6 Chakata	Gelebie	
		3.3.1 Kieta	Assot	
		3.3.2 Amba Ferit	Yandach	
		3.3.3 Assol	Mehal Assol	
		3.3.4 Waro	Tissa	
		3.3.5 Guameda	Yegoda	
		3.3.6 Ahiyo	Gomma	
		3.3.7 Sayint	Indeberet	
		3.3.8 Kotet	Girar Amba	
4. Dessie Zuria (capital: Dessie)	4.1 Dessie Zuria	Dessie Ketema	3.3.9 Iwa	Bietemuja
			3.3.10 Dofer	Gola
			4.1.1 Giragne Meda	Asgedo
			4.1.2 Motie	Kandera
			4.1.3 Hara Webelo	Hara
			4.1.4 Kombolsha Metenie	Mojo Ager
			4.1.5 Tosa Felana	Ades
			4.1.6 Abuto	Abuto
			4.1.7 Seyo Tebiela	Koregotu
			4.1.8 Kombolsha Nechiro	Abakulba Ager
4.2 Adela Wedih (Kuta Ber)	Kutaber	4.1.9 Kedijo	Beret	
		4.1.10 Chirecha	Fita Gundi	
		4.2.1 Segerat	Abawerari	
		4.2.2 Meskela	Manoshe	
		4.2.3 Adela	Beshilo	
		4.2.4 Kola Gerado	Dibikbeyie	
		4.2.5 Ligot	Guasameda	
		4.2.6 Diguguru	Abagolja	
4.2.7 Biet Lij	Mietero			

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
			4.2.8 Berara	Berara Beru
			4.2.9 Getarra	Tid Gebeya
			4.2.10 Rugga	Tulu Gedero
5. Kalu (capital: Kombolsha)	5.1 Kalu	Ancharo	5.1.1 Werebet	Mukalo
			5.1.2 Cheleka	Tiro
			5.1.3 Harbu	Temoch
			5.1.4 Agamssa	Guyo
			5.1.5 Menekussie	Indodie
			5.1.6 Bekiekorati	Ali Ager
			5.1.7 Argoba	Kara Chira
			5.1.8 Ancharo	Ancharo
	5.2 Albuko	Albukoterie	5.2.1 Neti	Koumbeloch
			5.2.2 Mehal Ager	Degaga
			5.2.3 Betiho	Gerbi
6. Raya & Kobo (capital: Alamata)	6.1 Alamata	Alamata	6.1.1 Alamata	Alamata
			6.1.2 Dayo	Dayo
			6.1.3 Waje	Waja
	6.2 Kobo	Kobo	6.2.1 Kobo	Kobo
			6.2.2 Kalim	Robit
			6.2.3 Gura Worqie	Gobiyo
			6.2.4 Zobil	Meqdela
7. Lasta (capital: Debre Tsehai)	7.1 Muja	Muja	7.1.1 Gidin	Sisai Mesk
			7.1.2 Muja	Muja
			7.1.3 Tilas Firi	Debre Tsehai
			7.1.4 Dinno	Siga Meskeya
			7.1.5 Arbet	Mindina
			7.1.6 Meqdela	Tekulesh
			7.1.7 Asra Hulet Tekula	Simiro Amba
			7.1.8 Amewat	Meskiyie
			7.1.9 Koba	Mehago
			7.1.10 Angot	Telgo
	7.2 Shedeho Mekiet	Filagit	7.2.1 Derem Wedih	Taja
			7.2.2 Derem Wedia	Kelebas
			7.2.3 Waro	Istayish
			7.2.4 Agrit	Agrit
			7.2.5 Debre Zebit	Debre Zebit
			7.2.6 Mequat	Filakit
	7.3 Bug'na	Ayina	7.3.1 Injefat	Latgie
			7.3.2 Serou Kemes	Telagien
			7.3.3 Dengobat	Sorba
			7.3.4 Bug'na	Birkie
			7.3.5 Ayina	Ayina
			7.3.6 Gubda	Yabta
8. Wadla Delanta (capital: Wegel Tiena)	8.1 Delanta	Wegel Tiena	8.1.1 Delanta	Wegel Tiena
			8.1.2 Tai Mewucha	Janos
			8.1.3 Angot	Lem Dingai
			8.1.4 Yilana Betach	Chinga Boko
			8.1.5 White	?
	8.2 Wadla Dawunt	Kon'abo	8.2.1 Kon	Kon
			8.2.2 Kuana	Kuana
			8.2.3 Guaza	Guaza
			8.2.4 Atsift	Atseft
			8.2.5 Kurba	Kurba
			8.2.6 Gersa	Gersa
9. Wag (capital: Sekota)	9.1 Sekota	Sekota	9.1.1 Sekota	Sekota
			9.1.2 Weleh	Adiansenweleh
			9.1.3 Ziquala	Walezibiasta
			9.1.4 Gazgibila	Mokogohagi
			9.1.5 Nebeqisgie	Biboziba
			9.1.6 Lasta Menged	Zew Mariam
			9.1.7 Jerba	Bagimela
	9.2 Dehana	Amde Worq	9.2.1 Tilala	Aziela
			9.2.2 Silda	Siltoch
			9.2.3 Telagi	Abdel
			9.2.4 Sidib	Shemandel
			9.2.5 Aratu Insisa	Biwul
	9.3 Mehal Wefla	Korem	9.3.1 Wefla	Korem
			9.3.2 Maimodo	Bechoqa
			9.3.3 Gerab Kola	Sesela
			9.3.4 Zatta	Addis Mender

Awraja (Sub-province)	Woreda (District)	District capital	Meketil Woreda (Sub-district)	Meketil Woreda capital
10. Werehimeno (capital: Tanta)	10.1 Meqdela	Amba Mariam	9.3.5 Amist Biet	Lat Giorgis
			9.3.6 Merewa	Deqabil
			10.1.1 Fita	Fita
	10.2 Tenta	Ajbar	10.1.2 Debrezeit	Debrezeit
			10.1.3 Yerma	Yerma
			10.1.4 Meqdela	Meqdela
			10.1.5 Masha	Masha
			10.1.6 Kuriieb	Mewcha Gubedega
			10.2.1 Mekena	Lam Wuha
10.2.2 Gimba			Beje	
10.2.3 Bazura			Moleq	
10.2.4 Jiffa			Cherer	
10.3 Legambo	Aqesta	10.2.5 Qestambula	Mamedochbila	
		10.2.6 Tenta Gura	Sidisto Girar	
		10.3.1 Doreba	Kara Siwedu	
		10.3.2 Gimba	Goal	
		10.3.3 Dalo Biet	Akesta	
		10.3.4 Ali Biet	Sert	
		10.3.5 Ababora Biet	Solie	
		10.3.6 Fita Biet	Hotie Michael	
		11.1 Wereilu	Kabie	11.1.1 Wereilu
11.2 Jamma	Gollo	11.1.2 Döllu	Weyra Debre	
		11.1.3 Kabi	Kabi	
		11.1.4 Chissa	Mekane Selassie	
		11.1.5 Gatirra	Gatirra	
		11.2.1 Alai	Qoki	
		11.2.2 Faj	Jamma	
		11.2.3 Chefiemishig	A-imo	
		11.2.4 Dirma	Sebodelemet	
		11.3.1 Jerssa	Jerssa	
11.3 Legehida	Dereq Amba	11.3.2 Aballo	Liguama	
		12.1.1 Guba Lafto	Jeneto Ber	
		12.1.2 Qorkie	Adami	
		12.1.3 Sewa Mieda	Amayo	
		12.1.4 Jarso Sanqa	Sanqa	
		12.2.1 Gosh Wuha	Alamta	
		12.2.2 Bouhoro	Girem	
		12.2.3 Laikalo	Wurgiesa	
		12.2.4 Kallo	Gurarba	
12. Yeju (capital: Woldia)	12.1 Gubalafto	Wubetie	12.2.5 Wulawula	Liggo
			12.2.6 Chorie	Boffa
			12.2.7 Lege'iwa	Tilfi
			12.2.2 Habirou	Wurgiesa